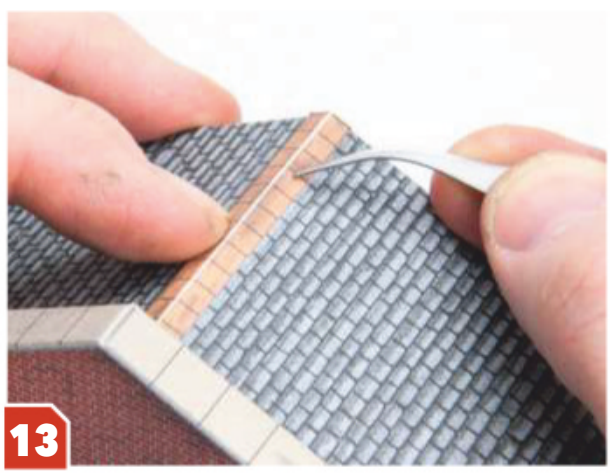
Skills Station

sponsored by
METCALFE
Models & Toys Ltd.

12 Choose acrylic paints to match the brick and stone colours as closely as possible – any discrepancy can be disguised by weathering later. The layered reveals on this factory tower look so much better for the painted edges.



13 Once the roof sections are installed, the building is likely to be surprisingly rigid. Finish the apex of the roof with a strip of folded ridge tiles. The exposed folded edge can be touched in with an appropriate shade of paint.

14 LifeColor's UA226 Terracotta is a good match for this Metcalfe kit's brickwork, with UA071 Grey being close to the stone elements. A small brush with long bristles makes it easier to run the paint into the fold lines.

15 Dry weathering pigments offer an effective means of weathering, applied with a soft flat brush. Various dark brown and grey shades are suitable and they will adhere well to the matt card surfaces. Apply a little at a time, as excess pigment is hard to remove.

16 An airbrush is also great for weathering, helping to target the paint strategically in a fine mist. Again, dirty brown and dark grey shades are best. Go steady – the paint will be very difficult to remove if you make a mistake.

Above: The ease of assembly means that card kits are perfect for building away from the layout, perhaps at the dining room table, without creating mess or nasty smells.

Right: Card kits offer speed and convenience, allowing a townscape or industrial complex to be built up in a realistic time frame. CHRIS NEVARD

Below: It helps to create sub-assemblies, especially when multiple structures are involved, such as retaining walls. The individual sections will then be quicker to put together *in situ*.

WHAT NEXT?
In Part Two of this Skills Station module, we look at wood-based kits.

Show us what you've learnt on our Facebook group – *https://bit.ly/2TEmHKA*

5 NEW MODELS UNVEILED INSIDE + KIT-BUILDING MASTERCLASS

No. 273 May 2020 **£4.60**

MODEL RAIL

BRITAIN'S BEST-VALUE MODELLING MAGAZINE

WIN!
Hornby HST set

worth £560

Stuck indoors?
Try our brilliant new layout ideas

✔Quick ✔Cheap ✔Simple

Budget project

Transform Hornby's £15 watertank

22 PAGES OF REVIEWS

BACHMANN CLASS 121

HELJAN CLASS 03 **DAPOL CLASS 21**

IN THIS MONTH'S

Workbench

- Build lightweight scenery
- Create a simple backscene
- Get the best from plaster cloth

HORNBY®

www.hornby.com

CENTENARY YEAR 1920 2020 HORNBY®

RAILROAD PLUS

New enhanced livery for 2020

DCC READY | 8 PIN CONNECTION

RailRoad PLUS is a recently introduced range of RailRoad models with extra decoration detail, most of which include an etched nameplate.

This range is ideal for beginners starting off in the hobby or modellers looking for enhanced models at reasonable prices.

R3912 GBRf, Class 20/9, Bo-Bo, 20901

R3910 GBRf, Class 73, Bo-Bo, 73964 'Jeanette' (Includes etched nameplates)

R3906 GBRf, Class 47/7, Co-Co, 47739

R3905 GBRf, Class 47/7, Co-Co, 47727 'Caisteal Dhùn Èideann' (Includes etched nameplates)

R3914 Network Rail Class 37 '97304' 'John Tiley' (Includes etched nameplates)

R3907 GBRf, Class 47/7, Co-Co, 47749 'City of Truro' (Includes etched nameplates)

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to:

www.hornby.com

www.facebook.com/officialhornby

www.twitter.com/hornby

www.instagram.com/officialhornby

www.youtube.com/hornbyhobbiesltd

Welcome

www.facebook.com/modelrail
www.twitter.com/modelrailuk

MODEL RAIL brought to you by

Richard Foster
Inspired by this issue, Richard's added the old Faringdon Road museum in Swindon to his list of projects.

George Dent
Having just got his city centre craft studio in perfect shape, George had to revert to working at the kitchen table!

Chris Leigh
Confined to quarters, Chris is entering his third week in isolation, but he's working on a feature for the autumn.

Chris Gadsby
The virus has cancelled all of Chris' weekend work, although that does mean more time to work on the layout!

Chris Nevard
Our ace snapper is building a name for himself on the folk music circuit. Is there no end to his talents?

Peter Marriott
Peter is our jet-setting scenic guru. Knows what products are available and how to get the very best from them.

Dave Lowery
Professional model-maker Dave works on top secret projects for train builders and model manufacturers.

Paul A. Lunn
Paul is full of ideas for innovative and exciting layout designs with almost endless possibilities.

Ben Ando
Ben is a seriously talented modeller and 'N' gauge expert. He's also started making his own RTR models.

Get in touch

E-mail the magazine at *modelrail@bauermedia.co.uk*

Postal address
Model Rail, Media House, Lynchwood, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough PE2 6EA.

Model Rail is also on **Facebook:** *www.facebook.com/modelrail*

STAY INSIDE AND BUILD MODEL RAILWAYS

As someone with more than a passing interesting in Medieval history, I read Philip Ziegler's book *The Black Death* towards the end of last year. Could anything like that happen today, I pondered, and if so, what would happen…?

As you will have probably guessed, the *Model Rail* team are now working remotely and Bauer's offices have closed (apologies to anyone who has been trying to phone). This will naturally affect how we put the magazine together but, rest assured, the *MR* team is working hard to minimise this impact. This also means that we no longer have access to our test track and our photographic studio, and we're having to work with limited supplies of models and modelling equipment. Should you notice a dip in our usual quality, this has nothing to do with a lack of effort or desire on our part but everything to do with the widespread shop closures and travel restrictions that affect every part of our lives at the moment. Please bear with us as we do our best in these extremely difficult and trying circumstances.

With so many e-mails flying around between colleagues, could I please ask that you try to avoid sending e-mails to team members, if possible. It's not that we don't want to hear from you, but it's more likely that e-mails will get lost or overlooked. We'd love to keep hearing from you so could you please share your thoughts on our Facebook page. If your query is urgent, please e-mail Jane Skinner (*jane.skinner@bauermedia.co.uk*).

If there is any silver lining to this Covid-19 cloud it's the fact that while mail order operations from model retailers are still going (at the time of writing), railway modelling is the perfect hobby for anyone stuck indoors. If you know of anyone struggling with the lockdown, why not suggest this hobby as a great way to pass the time? With that in mind, we're hoping to be able to offer a free copy of *Model Rail* to anyone who hasn't tried railway modelling before.

In the event of it being difficult to find this magazine in the immediate future, we'll do our best to ensure we will still be available on digital platforms. If you can't find us, or if you're stuck at home, please consider downloading our app from the iOS or Android app stores. We have one-off subscription offers in place with discounts of up to 50%. Alternatively, you can purchase single issues. Or, if you're a Kindle Fire user, you can download our magazines from the Amazon Newsstand.

If you are a print subscriber and we cannot deliver issues owing to the Covid-19 situation, please visit *www.greatmagazines.co.uk*, where clear updates will be given in due course.

To continue the slightly sombre tone, I also have to report the sad passing of Richard Strange, our historical consultant, on March 8, after a short illness.

Richard was one of Britain's leading locomotive historians and his knowledge of locomotive allocations and associated data was unrivalled. As historical consultant to *Steam World*, *Steam Railway* and *MR*, Richard was a hard taskmaster when it came to historical accuracy (speaking from personal experience!) but his guiding hand was always there to keep us on the straight and narrow (even if some responses came after he'd been out for the evening!). Our thoughts and condolences go to Richard's family.

Richard Foster Editor

Contents May

Model Rail exclusive models

Some of our exclusive models, including variations of the 'J70's and 'USA' 0-6-0Ts, are nearly sold out. Buy yours today.

Cover Stories

38 Build a lightweight layout
42 Create a simple backscene
48 Get the best from plaster cloth
70 Transform Hornby's £15 water tower

Opening the box

8 **The Big Picture**
This month the Big Picture is from 'Yorkshire Pennines', built by Roland Wood.

10 **News**
The latest news in railway modelling from the manufacturers.

16 **Show & Tell**
The place to share your projects with the *Model Rail* community.

17 **Your letters and e-mails**
Be part of the *Model Rail* community.

21 **According to Chris...**
Chris has an important update concerning his Barnwell exhibition.

23 **Behind the Backscene**
A glimpse inside the mind of Jason Shron, owner of Rapido Trains'.

Inspiration

24 **Layout: 'Lower Exbury'**
After falling for it at a show, Alison Barker can now call 'Lower Exbury' her own.

56 **Layout: 'Bakewell'**
Now part of the Monsal Trail, Robert Brooks has replicated this former station.

74 **Layout: Scrapyard**
Jack Boskett shows you how he built a scrapyard diorama from leftover materials.

80 **Masterplan: Cement works**
Paul A. Lunn continues his look at British cement works, noting key design features.

Regulars

3 Contact *Model Rail*
6 Subscribe to *Model Rail*
68 Know Your Stuff
114 Next issue
153 Present Your Case
154 From the Files

24 Layout: 'Lower Exbury'

87 **Reviews**
Dapol's Class 21 and GWR parcels railcar, Graham Farish's Class 70, Bachmann's Class 121, Iwata's Power Jet Pro compressor, Heljan's Class 03 and Hornby's 'B12/3'

SUBSCRIBE
Save money with the latest reader offer
see p6

Looking for a previous article?
Search the online index at:
www.ukmodelshops.co.uk/modelrail

Workbench

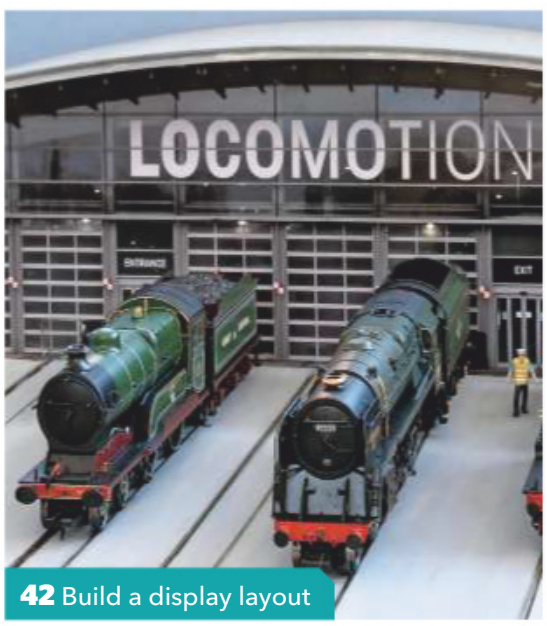
38 Use Kato T-Trak modules
Peter Marriott builds one of Kato's T-Trak module kits for 'N' gauge.

42 Build a display layout
No space to run trains? Make a display layout! Peter shows you how.

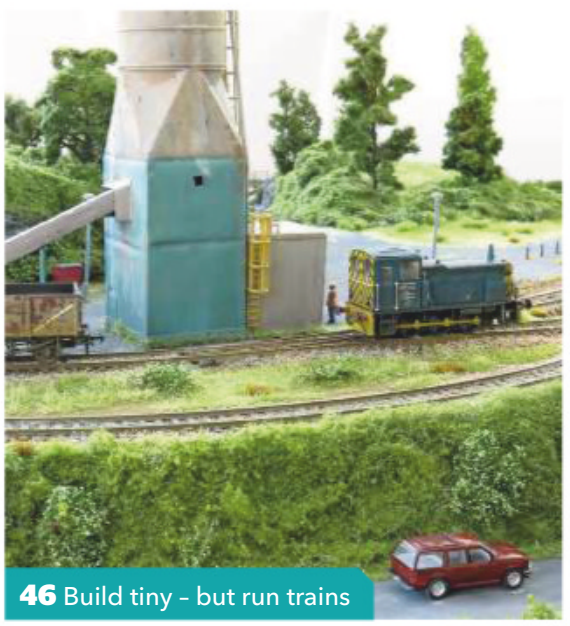
46 Build tiny – but run trains
Peter demonstrates how to make a small loop layout on which you can run trains.

50 Make a cheap diorama
Peter up-cycles a piece of old flat-pack furniture for his latest diorama.

38 Use Kato T-Trak modules

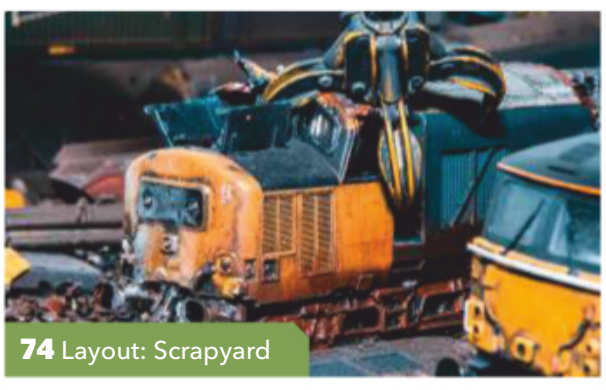


42 Build a display layout


46 Build tiny – but run trains

50 Make a cheap diorama

56 Layout: 'Bakewell'


74 Layout: Scrapyard

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To contact us about subscription orders, renewals, missing issues or any other subscription queries, please e-mail *bauer@subscription.co.uk* or call our UK number on **01858 438884**.

- For overseas subscriptions, call **+44 1858 438884**.
- To manage your account online, visit *www.greatmagazines.co.uk/solo*

BACK ISSUES
To order back issues, please call our UK number on **01858 438884**.

- Overseas customers should call **+44 1858 438884**.

Subscribe now and get two years for the price of one
Choose from print, digital or a combo deal and get *Model Rail* for less. See p6.

Subscribe and save

Buy one year of MODEL RAIL and get the second year free

"*Model Rail* magazine is jam-packed with the latest news, reviews, inspiring features and the hottest practical techniques from some of the hobby's most passionate modellers.

We are the go-to publication to answer all your modelling questions, giving in-depth, step-by-step demonstrations and inspiring your layouts.

Whether you're a novice or have enjoyed the hobby for many years, *Model Rail* magazine caters for everyone."

SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE OR ONLINE QUOTE: **CGAA**

01858 438884

Lines open Mon-Fri 0830-2130, Sat 0800-1600

www.greatmagazines.co.uk/

PRINT

26 issues for £59.80 when you pay by debit/credit card/PayPal

SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

- Buy one year and get one free!
- Read the latest model reviews
- FREE delivery
- Involvement in the world's greatest hobby

MODEL RAIL REWARDS CLUB

Subscribe and become a member of the subscriber exclusive *Model Rail* Rewards Club...

As a subscriber you'll experience a whole lot more for your money. Being a member of our Rewards Club gives you access to exclusive interviews, dedicated photo competitions, giveaways, a first look at selected features prior to publication and much more to enjoy throughout the year.

Completely exclusive to subscribers of *Model Rail*, it's our way of saying thank you for your support. Don't worry if you are already a subscriber – you are automatically a member of our Rewards Club.

● Please note that the Rewards Club is only available to subscribers in the UK who have an e-mail address.

The *Model Rail* app is now optimised for smartphones. Download it today for an improved reader experience.

Call 01858 438884 for our latest digital offers

FOR OVERSEAS PRICES PLEASE CALL: **+44 1858 438828**

modelrail

Terms & conditions: Subscriptions will start with the next available issue. The minimum term is 26 issues. This offer closes on May 13 2020 and cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer. Cost from landlines for 01 numbers per minute are (approximately) 2p to 10p. Cost from mobiles per minute (approximately) 10p to 40p. Costs vary depending on the geographical location in the UK. You may get free calls to some numbers as part of your call package – please check with your phone provider. Order lines open 8am-9.30pm (Mon-Fri), 8am-4pm (Sat). UK orders only. Live Overseas? Please phone +44 1858 438828 for further details. For full terms and conditions, please visit: *www.greatmagazines.co.uk/offer-terms-and-conditions*

Opening the box

The latest happenings from the world of model railways

The Big Picture

We are continually amazed by the quality of modelling we see from enthusiasts across the country. That's why we publish *Great British Model Railways* every year. Crammed full of quality layouts, not only does it provide a sumptuous feast for the eyes but plenty of modelling inspiration too. However, due to the current Covid-19 situation we've had to suspend production of *GBMR* 2020 for the foreseeable future. Keep an eye out in *Model Rail* for updates on the situation. In the meantime, here's a photograph of one of the starring layouts, Roland Wood's 'Yorkshire Pennines', to whet your appetite. Photography: Chris Nevard

The Big Picture

UP-TO-DATE 'TRACTORS'

Accurascale has announced another variant to the initial production run of its all-new 'OO' gauge Class 37 (MR269). The ever-popular Class 37/4 will join the previously announced Class 37/0, 37/6 and 97/3 models.

There is a twist, however. Accurascale is to offer contemporary '37/4s', and not as they first appeared in the mid-1980s. These '37/4s' are now operated by DRS and the models will feature detail differences between locomotives rebuilt by Harry Needle Railroad Co. and Loram (plated-over side windows, modified tail lights and multiple working sockets), and 37423, which was overhauled by Brush and sports plated-over headcode panels and Wipac light clusters.

The new '37/4s' will boast the same high specification as its other forthcoming '37s', with full DCC provision, lights, sound and all-wheel drive. Delivery is expected in 2021.

00 GAUGE ACCURASCALE CLASS 37/4 Co-Co

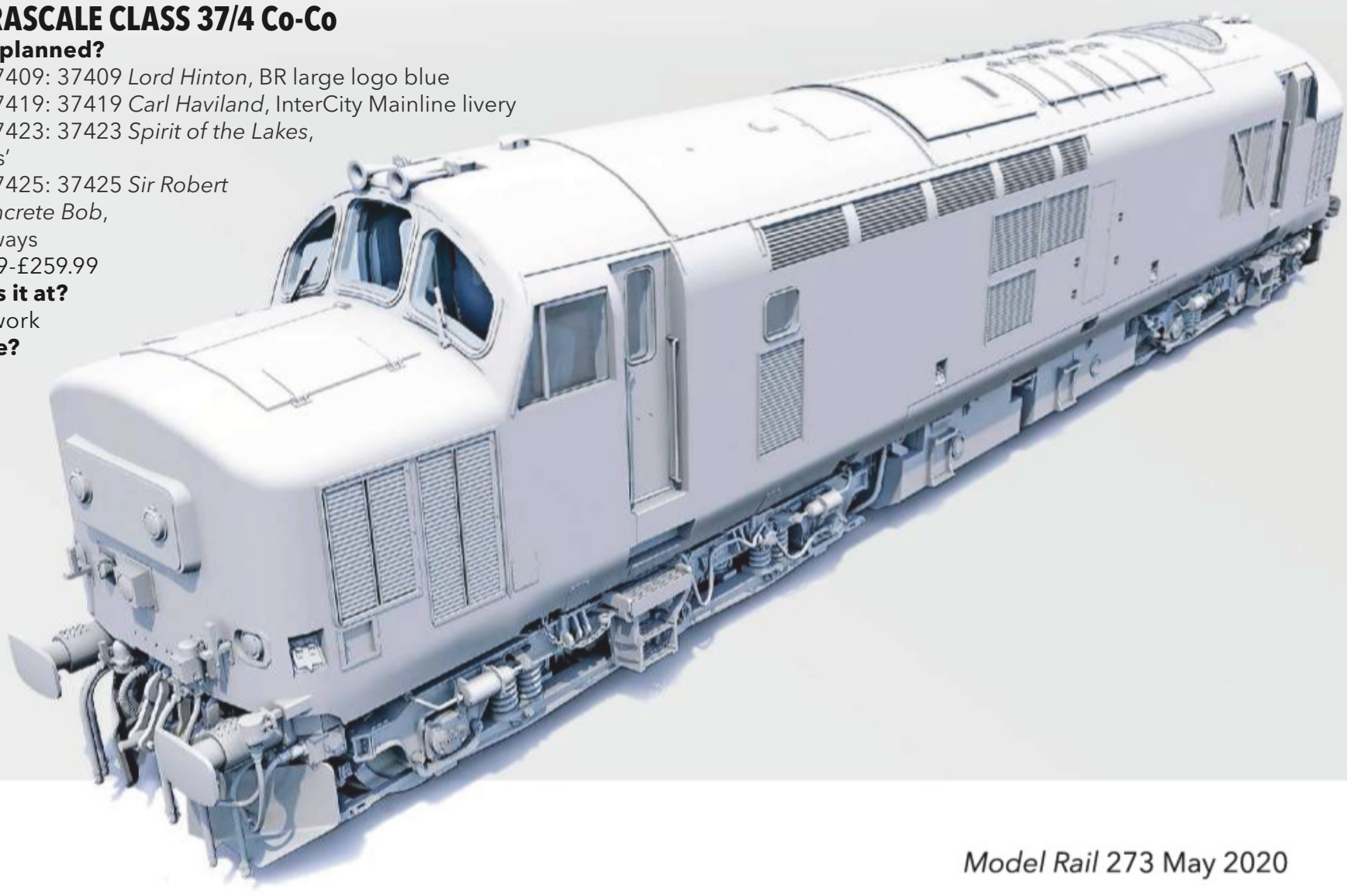
What's planned?

- ACC230837409: 37409 *Lord Hinton*, BR large logo blue
- ACC231837419: 37419 *Carl Haviland*, InterCity Mainline livery
- ACC231737423: 37423 *Spirit of the Lakes*, DRS 'Compass'
- ACC232137425: 37425 *Sir Robert McAlpine/Concrete Bob*, Regional Railways

Price? £169.99-£259.99

What stage is it at?
CAD design work

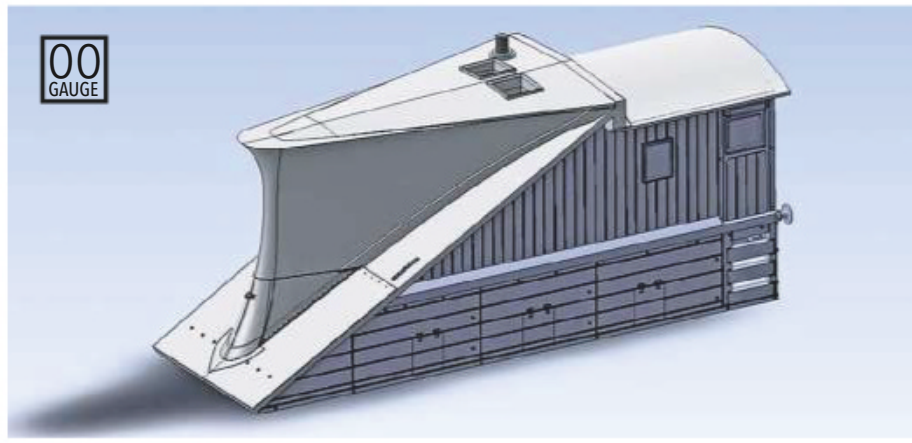
When's it due?
Early 2021



NIU PUTS A HAND TO THE PLOUGH

Niu Models, best known for its locomotive detailing kits (MR270), has announced plans for its first ready-to-run model: the North Eastern Railway independent snowplough. Niu is to replicate the three snowploughs, Nos. 18-20, that the NER built in 1909. They lasted in BR service until 1973. Niu Models has measured 'plough No. 18, which is preserved at the North Yorkshire Moors Railway (No. 20 also survives, at Beamish).

Three liveries are proposed: NER red, LNER blue and BR black. Niu is currently seeking expressions of interest and it hopes to begin taking orders in the next few months. RRP is expected to be around £45.



Availability: Niu Models, 4 Fairhaven Avenue, Shirley CR0 7RX **Tel:** 02036 696750 **Web:** *www.niumodels.co.uk*

PECO TO RELEASE A BEVY OF 'BOWSIDERS'

009 GAUGE

Peco is adding the Ffestiniog Railway's 'Bowsider' bogie coaches to its range of ready-to-run 'OO9' rolling stock. These four vehicles, Nos. 17-20, were built in pairs, by Brown Marshall and Gloucester Wagon Company, in 1876 and 1879 respectively. All four are still in FR service. Liveries and pricing are due to be confirmed later this year and the models are due in stock in 2021.

Availability: Peco stockists

In Brief

Rails of Sheffield has joined forces with Dapol once again to produce another South Eastern & Chatham Railway van. This time the two firms will produce the SECR 16ft Covered Goods Wagon, of which 110 were built between 1904 and 1908. The Rails/Dapol model will even cover the two vans modified with different doors in 1909.

The new model follows the standards set with the partnership's Diagram 1424 van (MR269) and will be made using the same technology. SECR light and dark grey liveries will be offered, with two running numbers in each shade, together with van No. 9944, which will sport the Leeds Forge Company's pressed steel doors. The van is currently in production and numbers will be extremely limited, so early ordering is recommended to avoid disappointment.

Price: £32.99
Availability: Rails of Sheffield, 21-29 Chesterfield Rd, Sheffield S8 0RL **Tel:** 01142 551436 **Web**: *www.railsof sheffield.com*

ANGLO-IRISH MARKET FOR '330'

OO Works' next ready-to-run locomotive is to combine its staple Southern Railway fare with its recent forays into the Irish market... this is the LSWR '330' 0-6-0ST.

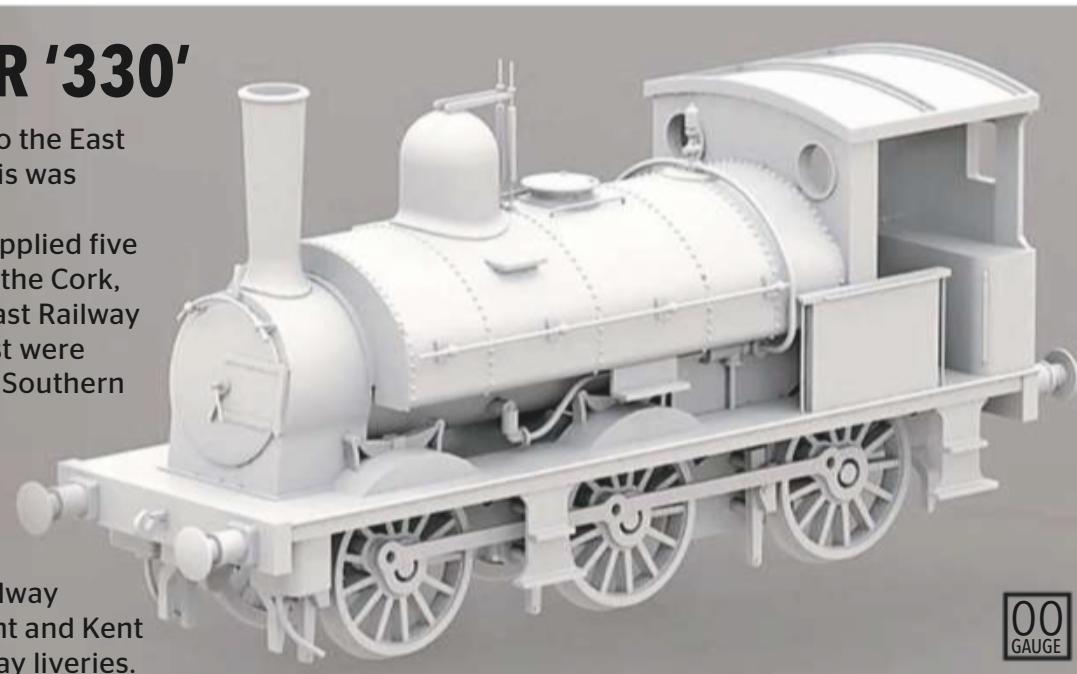
Essentially a Beyer Peacock design but with W.G. Beattie fittings, the Manchester locomotive builder supplied 20 to the LSWR between 1876 and 1882. The last were withdrawn by the Southern Railway in the 1930s, although one was sold to the Kent & East Sussex Railway in 1932 and it lasted long enough to become BR property in 1948 before it was scrapped.

A second was sold to the East Kent Railway, but this was scrapped in 1946.

Beyer Peacock supplied five similar machines to the Cork, Bandon & South Coast Railway in 1881-1894. The last were withdrawn by Great Southern Railways circa 1939/1940.

OO Works is to produce four LSWR '330s' in LSWR green, Southern Railway lined black, East Kent and Kent & East Sussex Railway liveries.

Two Irish versions, GSR Nos. 472 and 475, will be produced in late 2020.



Price: £279.00
Availability: OO Works, Brendon, Langham Road, Robertsbridge, East Sussex TN32 5DT
Web: *www.ooworks.co.uk*

COLOUR RAIL

DAPOL DISPLAYS GOOD 'MANORS'

Dapol is to answer the prayers of many a 'OO' gauge GWR modeller by producing an all-new 'Manor'. The previous 1:76 scale ready-to-run take on Charles Collett's classic 4-6-0 is an old Mainline model that became part of the Bachmann Branchline range, although it hasn't been produced for many years.

As befits a 21st-century model, Dapol's 'Manor' is to have a die-cast chassis, pick-ups on driving and tender wheels, detailed cab interior and a sprung front bogie to allow it to negotiate second radius curves. It will come with a Next18 DCC socket and sound versions will be available.

00 GAUGE DAPOL GWR 'MANOR' 4-6-0

What's planned?

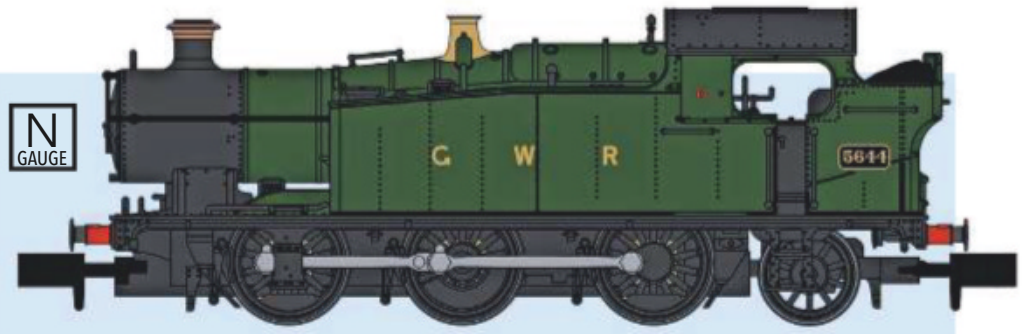
- 4S-001-001: No. 7800 *Torquay Manor*, GWR green with 'shirtbutton' roundel
- 4S-001-002: No. 7814 *Fringford Manor*, GWR green with GWR initials
- 4S-001-003: No. 7807 *Compton Manor*, GWR green with GWR crest
- 4S-001-004: No. 7823 *Hook Norton Manor*, BR lined black, early emblem
- 4S-001-005: No. 7819 *Hinton Manor*, BR lined black, early emblem
- 4S-001-006: No. 7810 *Draycott Manor*, BR lined green, early emblem
- 4S-001-007: No. 7827 *Lydham Manor*, BR lined green, late emblem
- 4S-001-008: No. 7820 *Dinmore Manor*, BR lined black, early emblem

Price? £159.95-£259.95 **What stage is it at?** CAD work **When's it due?** TBC

MORE '56XXS' FROM SONIC

Customer demand has forced Sonic Models to announce six additional versions to its forthcoming 'N' gauge GWR '56XX' 0-6-2T. Three new models feature already announced liveries but with different running numbers (BR lined green, BR black and Great Western green) and they will be joined by BR black with 'British Railways' Gill Sans lettering, GWR green with 'shirtbutton' roundel and GWR green with 'Grotesque' typeface used at Caerphilly Works in the late 1940s.

N GAUGE



Sonic has also announced that Rails of Sheffield is to manage all sales and order fulfilment for the '56XX'.

Price: £109.95
Availability: Rails of Sheffield.
Tel: 01142 551436.
Web: *www.railsofsheffield.com*

Incoming Updates on exciting new ready-to-run model projects

O GAUGE DARSTAED LMS 'BLACK FIVE' 4-6-0

What's planned?
Sixteen versions based on the 227 'Black Fives' built by Armstrong Whitworth between August 1936 and December 1937.
Price? From £949.00 **What stage is it at?** CAD design
When's it due? Q1 2021

00 GAUGE HATTONS PLASSER YOB 12T CRANE

What's planned? Ten liveries from as-built BR yellow through to Balfour Beatty white and blue.
Price? £69.00 **What stage is it at?** CAD design
When's it due? Q1 2021

00 GAUGE HORNBY LNER 'A2/3' 4-6-2

What's planned?
- R3832: No. 500 *Edward Thompson*, LNER lined green
- R3833: No. 514 *Chamossaire*, LNER lined green
- R3834: No. 60512 *Steady Aim*, BR green, early emblem
- R3835: No. 60523 *Sun Castle*, BR green, late emblem

Price? £189.99
What stage is it at? CAD design
When's it due? December 2020

00 GAUGE HORNBY STANDARD '2MT' 2-6-0

What's planned?
- R3836: No. 78047, BR green, late emblem
- R3838: No. 78010, BR black, late emblem
- R3839: No. 78000, BR black, early emblem

Price? £179.99 **What stage is it at?** Engineering prototype
When's it due? December 2020

00 GAUGE HORNBY 'CORONATION SCOT' COACHES

What's planned?
- R4960: Dia. 1905 57ft Corridor Third Brake
- R4961: Dia. 1961 57ft Corridor First Brake
- R4962: Dia. 1960 57ft Corridor First
- R4963: Dia. 1912 50ft Kitchen Car
- R4964: Dia. 1902 65ft Restaurant First Open
- R4965: Dia. 1981 57ft Restaurant Third Open

Price? £47.99 each
What stage is it at? Engineering prototype
When's it due? Autumn 2020

STICKY MOMENTS

Deluxe Materials has unveiled four new products designed to make modelmaking that little bit easier.

Roket UV is a light-activated adhesive for tasks that require careful positioning and a strong hard cure on demand. Apply the adhesive, position the part and then activate it with the supplied UV torch and the adhesive cures instantly. It's designed to bond hard plastic, wood and metal.

Another new product is Milled Fibre. It's designed to be mixed with epoxy resin to improve its strength and stability, as well as liquid cyanoacrylate to create a tough material that can repair models or join parts that don't fit together perfectly.

The low-viscosity Laser Kit Glue has been developed especially for laser-cut card and wood kits, while Roket CA Gel is now offered in a small 3g pack designed to fit in the smallest of tool kits.

Prices: Roket CA Gel, 3g (AD90) £3.00; Milled Fibre (BD69), £5.50; Roket UV (AD 88), £13.00; Laser Kit Glue (AD87), £6.50
Availability: Deluxe Materials stockists or Gaugemaster (*www.gaugemasterretail.com)*

INSTALL A NEATER METER

ANY GAUGE

DCCconcepts' latest useful electronic gadget is Alpha Meter, which it describes as "an easy-to-use, simple-to-install meter which will simultaneously give you both voltage and current readings in the area it is monitoring". It's designed to be easy to install, with screw terminals, and sits between the power outlet on your controller and the feed wires to the track/power bus. It's suitable for both analogue and DCC operation and will help you solve performance issues with your layout.

Price: £59.95
Availability: Gaugemaster **Tel:** 01903 884488 **Web:** *www.gaugemasterretail.com*

In Brief

BRITISH LIVERIES FOR EURO-OUTLINE MODELS

Gaugemaster has commissioned several European outline models from the Hornby International range in liveries suitable for British layouts. Electrotren's 0-6-0T will be available in NCB red and LNWR-style lined black (RRP £59.95) while Rivarossi's 'HO' scale bogie tarpaulin wagon will be offered in BR Railfreight, BR Easiloader and Cargowaggon liveries (RRP £30.45). All models will have UK tension lock couplings.
Availability: Gaugemaster **Tel:** 01903 884488 **Web:** *www.gaugemasterretail.com*

SIGNALS SIMPLIFIED

Electronics specialist Train-Tech has joined forces with Dapol to produce a DCC controller for its 'OO' and 'O' gauge servo-controlled semaphore signals. The unit can power individual or bracket signals and can even be programmed to operate home and distant signals together. What's more, wiring is minimal – you just connect the wires from the signal and those from the power feed.
Price: £40.00
Availability: Gaugemaster. **Tel:** 01903 884488 **Web:** *www.gaugemasterretail.com*

LUXURY LAMPS

DCCconcepts has developed a range of scale table lamps for 'OO' gauge Pullman cars. Accurately shaped and brighter than factory-fitted components, you get 12 lamps/replacement table tops in a pack, plus resistors and copper tape.
Price: £39.95
Availability: Gaugemaster. **Tel:** 01903 884488 **Web:** *www.gaugemasterretail.com*

SCALE TURNOUT MOTORS

DCCconcepts has produced scale Westinghouse Electro Pneumatic Turnout Motors in 'N', 'OO' and 'O'. These dummy motors will suit layouts from the 1930s onwards and come in packs of 12.
Price: From £8.95
Availability: Gaugemaster. **Tel:** 01903 884488. **Web:** *www.gaugemasterretail.com*

Rolling stock releases

Locomotives and rolling stock arriving soon

00 GAUGE HORNBY CLASS 87

Hornby's Class 87 has been produced in one of the latest liveries applied to the class: Caledonian Sleeper teal. The locomotive is finished as 87002 *Royal Sovereign*.
Product code: R3751 **Price:** £169.99
Availability: Hornby stockists or *www.hornby.com*

00 GAUGE HORNBY RUSTON '48DS'

Why not celebrate your favourite tipple with Hornby's latest Ruston '48DS', finished in the red and white livery of whisky distiller Dewar? Better get that 'Conflat' loaded with whisky casks…
Product code: R3705
Price: £79.99
Availability: Hornby stockists or *www.hornby.com*

HARDY'S INDUSTRIAL BODIES

Hardy's Hobbies has added three classic industrial locomotives to its range of 3D-printed body kits. The largest is the Hudswell Clarke 'PLA' 0-6-0T. Two chimney types are offered and the kit is designed to fit the Electrotren/Jouef outside-cylinder 0-6-0 chassis. RRP is £45.00.

Two further kits are to follow, based on Hornby's smallest chassis. The Manning Wardle 'H' 0-4-0ST, of which two cab types are available, is designed to fit Hornby's Peckett 0-4-0ST chassis, whereas the Sentinel 100hp 4wVBT will fit the Ruston '48DS' underframe.
Price: £45.00 each.
Availability: *www.hardys hobbies.co.uk*

In Brief

IWATA EXPANDS REVOLUTION RANGE

Airbrush manufacturer Iwata has married features of two of its existing tools to create the CR3, a gravity-fed dual action airbrush that's equally suited to beginners or professional users. Featuring a 0.3mm diameter nozzle/needle combination, the CR3 is designed to deliver finely atomised paint spray patterns at low pressures (below 20psi). It's especially suited to repainting 'N' gauge and smaller 'OO' locomotives, as well as weathering tasks in any scale.
Price: £130.00
Availability: The Airbrush Company **Tel:** 01903 767800 **Web:** *www.airbrushes.com*

Show & Tell

The place to share your projects with the *Model Rail* community.

Haymarket forces

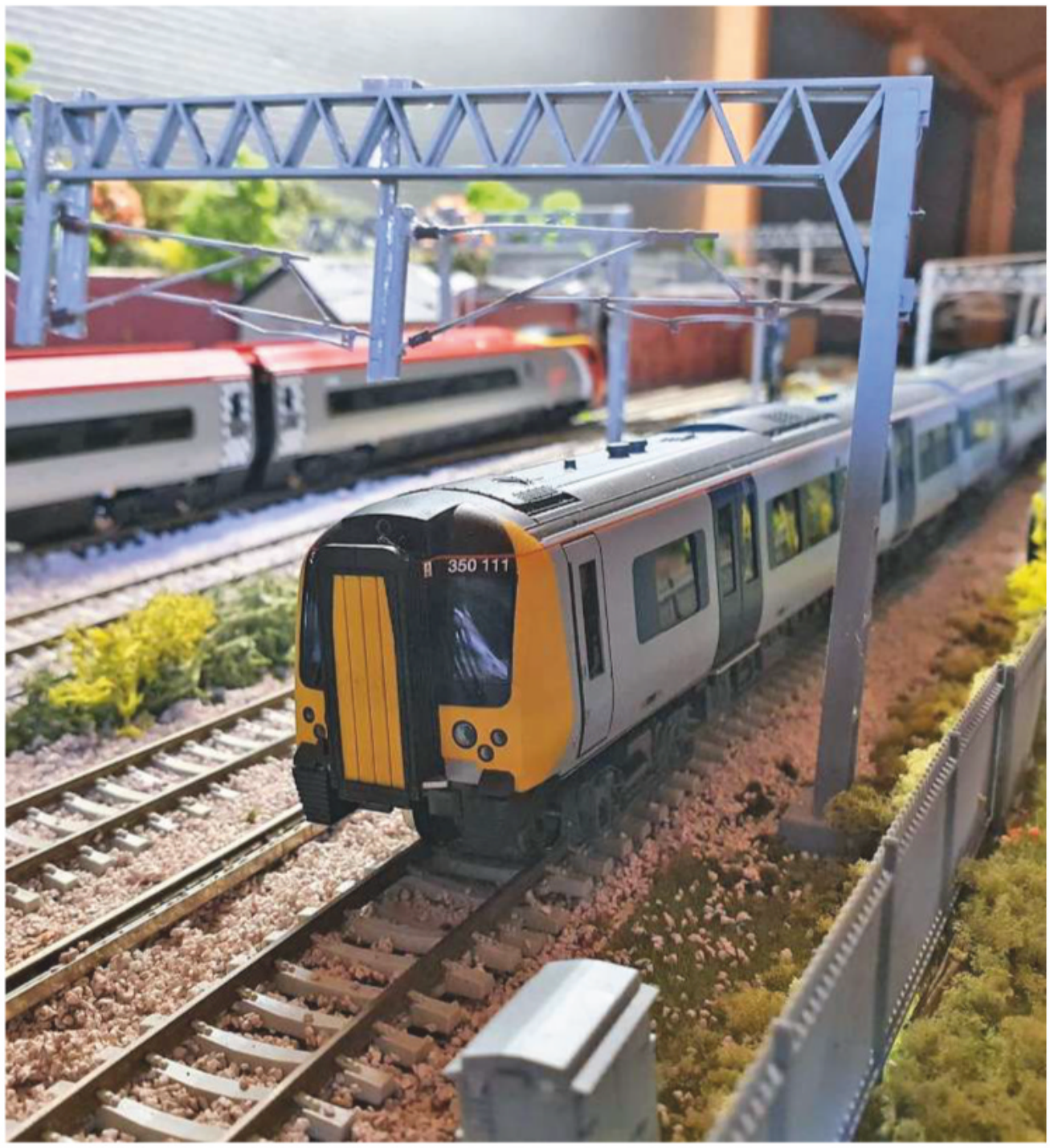
This is a long-term retirement project I have been working on for the past six years and it is far from complete, with lots of scenic work and track work wiring still to do. I've modelled Haymarket MPD in 1958 with entirely scratchbuilt buildings and track. It also features a few kit-built locomotives with their identities changed to represent Haymarket-based locomotives of 1958.

David Allsop

International progress

Here are some photographs of my two-tiered modern image layout 'Colchester International'. It is DCC-controlled and I can happily run trains, but scenically it's still very much a work in progress.

Colin Smith



Letters

Concrete argument

Can I please ask why it is that there is no sectional track available with concrete sleepers? If one purchases a train set, regardless of era, it always includes track with wooden sleepers. Yet it cannot be beyond manufacturers to produce sectional track with concrete sleepers to include in modern outline sets, and to allow their expansion by the proprietary modeller such as myself. It would simply require the production of straight and curved sections – most pointwork nowadays still employs wooden sleepers.

I almost exclusively use sectional track on my projects, as I find it very easy to lay in believable and workable formations and, unlike flexible track, it requires no specialist tools to lay.

So I beg of manufacturers: please give us some sectional track with concrete sleepers.

Kevin Russell

Going spare

As a pensioner of 82, and having been an 'N' gauge modeller and an N Gauge Society member for the best part of 50 years, I was interested when you asked for votes on the best manufacturers and best model shops of the year.

In my experience these days you cannot rely on spares for new products from any model shop or manufacturer. I know at least four friends who have purchased new models costing over £150, some straight from the manufacturer and some from model shops, but have had trouble straight from the box, and cannot get the problems dealt with despite phone calls and weeks of trying. They are no longer cheaply built and come with no backup spares to fix them.

I've also had trouble getting spares from main dealers.

I feel sorry for the model shops.

F.W. Orme

Direction needed

I have produced several colour locomotive illustrations based on the drawings of J.N. Maskelyne. I am trying to obtain scale drawings of a Great Central Railway 'Director' class locomotive. Can any of your readers suggest where I might find these, please?

Ian Francis

hello spring

Subscriptions from just £1

Take time out this Spring and treat yourself to a magazine subscription for as little as £1. With such a huge selection of magazines, you'll be sure to find something you love.

EMPIRE GRAZIA heat Golfer Country Walking
Yours AnglingTimes car LandScape Practical Photography

It's easy. Order today...

- Large selection of titles
- Free magazine delivery to your door
- Easy online ordering

VISIT greatmagazines.co.uk/spring
CALL 01858 438884 QUOTE SG20

GREAT MAGAZINES.CO.UK

Print, digital & package

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: From £1 price applies to selected titles across our magazines on print or digital. See greatmagazines.co.uk/spring for our complete range and prices. Offers are only available to UK residents paying by recurring payment and are available until 31st May 2020. Cost from landlines for 01 numbers per minute are (approximately) 2p-10p. Cost from mobiles are 10p-40p per minute (approximately). Costs vary depending on the geographical location in the UK. You may get the free calls to some numbers as part of your call package – please check with your phone provider. Order lines are open 8.30am-9pm Mon- Fri, 10am-4pm Sat. Your subscription will start with the next available issue, unless you specify otherwise. For full terms and conditions, please visit greatmagazines.co.uk/terms.

KRModels

The Fell – 10100

The Fell – 10100

KR Models proudly announces the launch of the much-anticipated model of the Fell – 10100.

This very unusual looking loco was quite the head turner. Plus, it's unusual engineering makes it a very sought after model. With 4 Paxman prime mover engines and two AEC auxiliary engines, it had the most complex gear box every engineered. Having been brought into service in 1950 andbecause of a fire, put out of service 1958. It will be available in Black and Brunswick green in both OO and N gauges, subject to enoughinterest. This RTR model will be available in both liveries, and in DCC ready and DCC sound. It will have a 5 pole motor, ESU Loksound V5.0 decoder, sprung buffers, Etched grills, NEM pockets. Prices will be £150 and £249. Expected delivery 3rd quarter 2021.

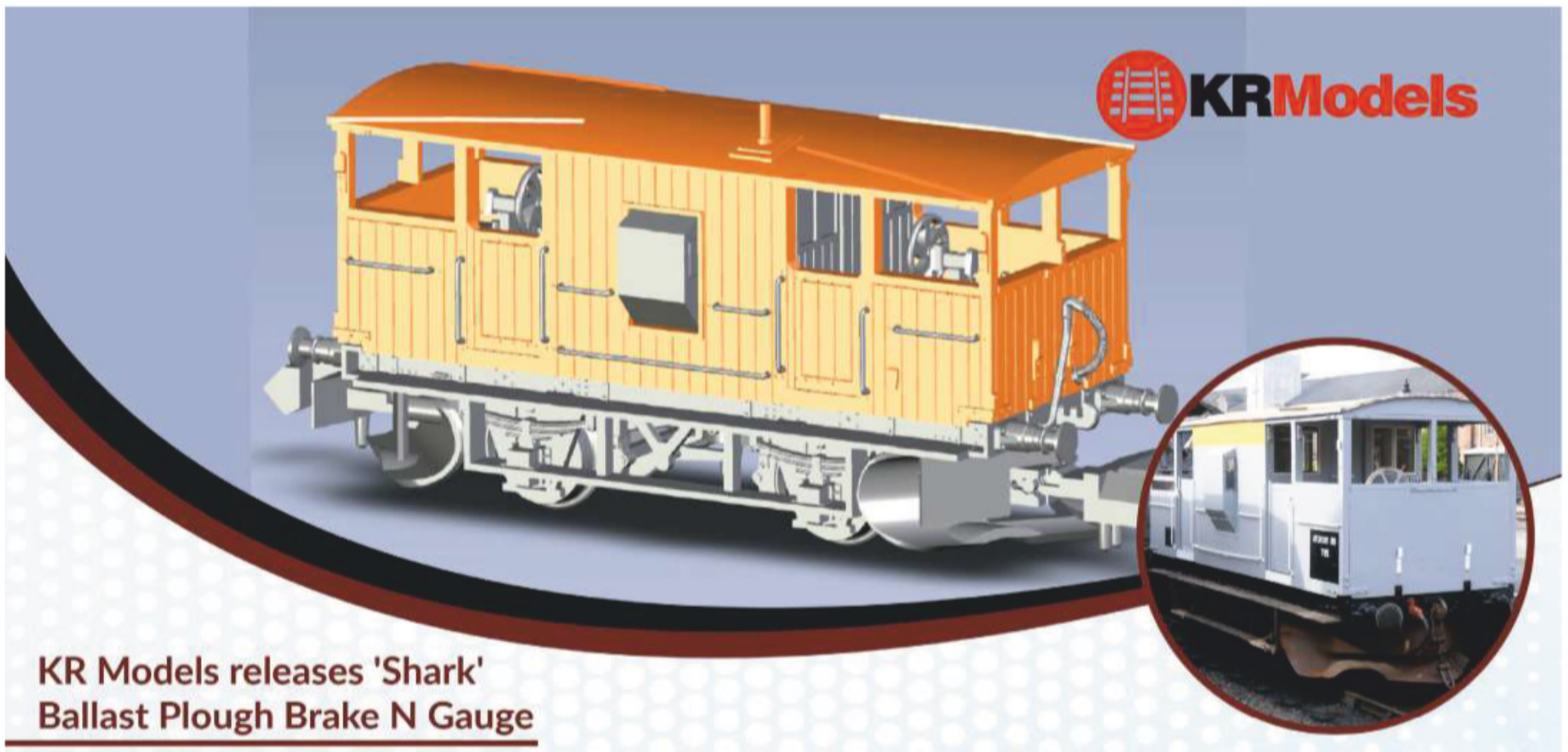
.

Expression of interest now open via the website

Register your interest NOW

www.krmodels.co.uk

KRModels



KR Models releases 'Shark' Ballast Plough Brake N Gauge

KR Models are proud to enter the N Gauge market with the 'Shark' Ballast Plough Brake Van. With CAD drawings at an advanced stage we are ready to accept 'expression of interests' to see whether, there is enough interest in producing this model. We are liaising with our factory in China to ensure that these models will be as accurate as possible. Names and numbers are to be confirmed, while the 'Shark', which has a much broader spectrum of liveries to choose from, will be available to suit different eras from the 1950s to the early 2000s. Liveries are still to be confirmed, as we require that the minimum order for each colour is 250.

We welcome constructive feedback about the CAD drawings as this will help us to provide the most accurate model possible. Please send to research@krmodels.co.uk

Register your interest NOW

Prices are expected to be £25.00 plus delivery

Visit www.krmodels.co.uk for full details and to express your interest to reserve your pre-order.

dapol
model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455
Fax: 01691 778866
e~mail: sales@dapol.co.uk
www.dapol.co.uk
Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

Coming soon...

57xx Pannier

7S-007-007 - Class 57xx Pannier 9669 BR Black Late Crest
7S-007-007D - Class 57xx Pannier 9669 BR Black Late Crest DCC
7S-007-007S - Class 57xx Pannier 9669 BR Black Late Crest DCC & Sound
7S-007-008 - Class 57xx Pannier 6739 BR Black Early Crest
7S-007-008D - Class 57xx Pannier 6739 BR Black Early Crest DCC
7S-007-008S - Class 57xx Pannier 6739 BR Black Early Crest DCC & Sound
7S-007-009 - Class 57xx Pannier Ex 5775 GNSR Lined Caramel
7S-007-009D - Class 57xx Pannier Ex 5775 GNSR Lined Caramel DCC
7S-007-009S - Class 57xx Pannier Ex 5775 GNSR Lined Caramel DCC & Sound

7S-007-010 - Class 57xx Pannier 8784 Great Western Green
7S-007-010D - Class 57xx Pannier 8784 Great Western Green DCC
7S-007-010S - Class 57xx Pannier 8784 Great Western Green DCC & Sound
7S-007-011 - Class 57xx Pannier 7714 BR Black Late Crest
7S-007-011D - Class 57xx Pannier 7714 BR Black Late Crest DCC
7S-007-011S - Class 57xx Pannier 7714 BR Black Late Crest DCC & Sound
7S-007-012 - Class 57xx Pannier 8763 BR Lined Black Early Crest
7S-007-012D - Class 57xx Pannier 8763 BR Lined Black Early Crest DCC
7S-007-012S - Class 57xx Pannier 8763 BR Lined Black Early Crest DCC & Sound

Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon

7F-043-001 - Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon EWS Maroon DB978363
7F-043-002 - Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon EWS Maroon DB978396
7F-043-003 - Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon EWS Maroon DB978309
7F-043-004 - Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon Engineers Dutch Livery DB978337
7F-043-005 - Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon Engineers Dutch Livery DB978407
7F-043-006 - Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon Engineers Dutch Livery DB978702

7F-072-004 - 7 Plank 9ft W/B 2 Door William Duck 1
7F-072-004W - 7 Plank 9ft W/B 2 Door William Duck 1 Weathered

7F-051-051 - 5 Plank - LMS Grey 24372
7F-051-051W - 5 Plank - LMS Grey 24372 Weathered
7F-051-054 - 5 Plank - BR Grey M318235
7F-051-054W - 5 Plank - BR Grey M318235 Wthd
7F-052-004 - 5 Plank 9ft W/B - Chapman & Sons 22
7F-052-004W - 5 Plank 9ft W/B - Chapman & Sons 22 Weathered
7F-052-005 - 5 Plank 9ft W/B - Herbert D Partridge 6 Red
7F-052-005W - 5 Plank 9ft W/B - Herbert D Partridge 6 Red Weathered
7F-073-005 - 7 Plank 9ft W/B Three Door - E D Williams 242
7F-073-005W - 7 Plank 9ft W/B Three Door - E D Williams 242 Weathered

Product Scale Key
O Gauge | OO Gauge | N Gauge

All product release dates correct at time of going to press

dapol collectors club

15% DISCOUNT ON ALL DAPOL PRODUCTS PURCHASED THROUGH DAPOL
ANNUAL OPEN DAY
4 NEWSLETTERS PER YEAR
ONLY £25 PER YEAR (Plus p&p)
IN GAUGES 'N' 'OO' & 'O'
FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT ANDREA / NEIL ON 01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL club@dapol.co.uk

SPECIAL COMMISSION WAGONS
- YOUR CHOICE OF DAPOL BODY
- YOUR CHOICE OF LIVERY
- TURN AROUND IN JUST 3 MONTHS
- FROM JUST 100 IDENTICAL MODELS IN 'OO' OR 'N' 25 IN 'O'
- FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT CLAIRE ON 01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL studio@dapol.co.uk

According to Chris...

...the best laid plans are sometimes best stopped early...

After a lifetime in model railway journalism, I like to present an air of professionalism. That means producing one's written work on time, to the correct length and in house style. This column is easy. I often have several of these pages written up in advance and that was certainly the case this month. It was the first page of this issue to be designed, having been delivered by me on the first day of the production schedule.

I should have realised that I was tempting fate. My text was all about Barnwell village's Railway Children Day and about preparing my layouts for the show on May 23. It was also a preview of the event and an opportunity to publicise it. As a fund-raiser for our village church, we needed it. We had a section of medieval retaining wall collapse in the wet weather earlier this year and the repair will be expensive.

In the few weeks between writing it and delivering my column, the prospects for success changed dramatically and no sooner had my page been designed than it became clear that the Railway Children Day would have to be cancelled. It is one of hundreds – probably thousands – of events, which have fallen, and continue to fall, victim to the Covid-19 virus outbreak. I had been due to exhibit my Cornish harbour layout, 'Polwyddelan', at Egham & Staines Model Railway Society's exhibition on March 21. The society took the decision to postpone the show just a couple of weeks beforehand, at least in part because of the high number of their own club members who are in that 'at risk' over-70 age group.

That cancellation really concentrated my mind. Initially, I was disappointed. 'Polwyddelan' has spent the past two years as a talking point in the *Model Rail* office. In order to check it over and prepare it for exhibition I had enlisted help to get it home and crammed it into the last remaining room in my house that wasn't already crammed with bits of the 'O' gauge 'Railway Children' layout, receiving rather more substantial overhaul ready for May 23. I finished the preparation of 'Polwyddelan' just minutes before I received the news that the Egham show was cancelled. Disappointment soon turned to relief when I gave it some thought. At 73 years old and with a background of childhood asthma, I'm one of those who needs to be careful.

Since then, I know *Model Rail's* editorial assistant Jane Skinner has received requests to cancel several more shows from our Exhibition Diary page. The virus crisis will hit model railway clubs and model railway businesses hard. Many clubs rely on the income from their exhibition to fund their activities. I haven't been on the committee at Egham for the past quarter-century, since I moved away from the area, but I know we used to cover the clubhouse running expenses from subscriptions and the exhibition income funded the construction of layouts. The layouts earned their keep by being exhibited. I suspect that many clubs operate in a similar fashion. Take out the exhibition and you've knocked over the first domino in the club's finances.

As I write this revised version of my page we are being told to refrain from mixing socially. For the over-70s it is suggested that they stay away from any such gatherings for 12 weeks. I know that clubs are not everyone's cup of tea. Some modellers prefer to work in isolation. The hobby is a broad church with room for all, but clubs and club exhibitions underpin the hobby in a way that the remoteness of social media cannot match. We need our clubs and our club shows and just as the hobby rallied round the Market Deeping club after its 2019 exhibition was trashed by vandals, so we need to rally round our clubs this summer. Once this immediate crisis is over, many may need some financial help and support before they can even think about putting on another show. Let's make sure they get it.

Hattons
· MODEL RAILWAYS ·

WE PAY STRAIGHT AWAY!

SELL YOUR SECONDHAND LOCOS & ROLLING STOCK FOR CASH

• Trade in with Hatton's for immediate payment on the day that we receive your goods!* •

Get cash for your items in just four easy steps...

1 Contact us

Contact us with your list of items by email or post

2 We make you an offer

Our experienced staff review your list, make a valuation and an offer (usually within 24 hours)

3 Send your items

Either send us your items or we arrange to collect them, then check through the list

4 We make payment

We confirm the offer and make payment, fast & secure with your choice of either Cash, Bank Transfer, PayPal or Cheque

"An excellent service everytime without fault. I honestly cannot think of anything which could be improved."
Mr A Manning, Ipswich

"Excellent service, fair offer. I will not hesitate to use their service again and recommend it. Thank you."
Mr P Shaddock, Portsmouth

"Very simple to trade-in. Beforehand I had thoughts of problems with couriers and the like, but all very easy."
Mr D Spottiswoode, Kilmarnock

ALL brands purchased including:

HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · HELJAN · dapol · Lima · MAINLINE RAILWAYS · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

Sell yours today at www.hattons.co.uk/preowned

Call us on 0151 305 1755 or email preowned@hattons.co.uk

17 Montague Road, Widnes WA8 8FZ

Phone opening times: Mon to Sun 9am-5pm.

**Same day payments apply for collections received Monday to Friday before 2pm. Any collections received after 2pm will be paid on the next working day.*
Please note: In the unlikely event that we revise our offer price for your collection, you will be paid after responding to our offer.
For full Terms and Conditions, visit hattons.co.uk/preownedterms

Behind the *Backscene*

Model Rail fires the questions at Jason Shron, Rapido Trains' art historian and bell-bottom trouser enthusiast.

CHRIS NEVARD

Jason Shron is owner and founder of Rapido Trains.

1 What was your first train set/model?
Tyco train set, 1979.

2 Are you working on a layout now?
Yes, a 12ft by 45ft, triple-deck 'HO' scale Canadian VIA/Canadian National layout. Should be finished by 2070.

3 What piece of modelling are you most proud of?
'HO' scale Tempo train. I designed and manufactured that… does it count?

4 Have you ever finished a model railway?
Yes, several wooden Thomas the Tank Engine ones on the floor of the lounge.

5 What model have you've always longed for?
VIA Rail Canada TurboTrain with working doors and steps.

6 Favourite trainspotting location?
Pickering station… in Pickering, Ontario, Canada!

7 Favourite locomotive?
VIA Rail Canada Budd Rail Diesel Car 6133. I own it.

8 When did you start working in the model railway industry?
2004.

9 What did you do beforehand?
PhD student in history of art at the University of Birmingham (West Midlands, not Alabama). I never finished.

10 What modeller has influenced you the most?
J. Anthony 'Tony' Koester.

11 What is one of the things you would put on your 'bucket' list?
Finish restoring our VIA sleeping car and ride it across Canada in a VIA train.

12 Strangest thing you've ever eaten?
Dry dog food when I was 17. It was a dare. It really wasn't that bad…

13 What is one of your weird quirks?
I have more weird quirks than normal quirks. I almost always wear bell-bottom trousers, including right now.

14 What book are you reading at the moment?
Bitachon, a book about putting your trust in God. Well you did ask…

15 If you were stranded on a tropical island, what two things would you want with you?
A fuelled-up helicopter and a helicopter pilot.

16 What have you done that you are most proud of?
Married Sidura. I'm still surprised every day that she can stand being around me.

17 What is your favourite song?
Don't Stop Believing by Journey.

18 What is the best advice you ever had?
Don't critique other people's work if you aren't their boss. Say something nice about it and make them feel good.

19 What is one food you wouldn't want to give up?
Cabbage rolls.

20 If you had access to a time machine, where and when would you go?
BBC Television Centre in the 1970s. I would stop them from throwing out all of their old episodes of *Doctor Who* and *Vision On*.

21 What was your favourite cartoon show when you were growing up?
Rocket Robin Hood. It's a real thing – look it up.

22 Favourite film?
The Breakfast Club. I am a neo-maxi zoom dweebie.

23 Temptation you wish you could resist?
A third helping of my wife's fruit crumble.

24 What is your best childhood memory?
Lying in bed in the spare room of my grandmother's apartment, reading *Doctor Who and the Cave Monsters* while she cooked breakfast.

25 The hidden talent which would surprise people?
I write music and play guitar.

26 First record you bought?
Single: *Eye of the Tiger* by Survivor. Album: *She's So Unusual* by Cyndi Lauper.

27 If you could pass any new law?
I would ban Wednesdays. They're smack in the middle of the week and do no good to anyone.

28 What do you drive?
2011 Ford Flex and 1967 GM TDH-5303 40ft transit bus. I also have a 1961 Austin FX4 black cab (left-hand drive!) but the brakes are a bit dodgy.

29 Perfect Sunday?
Work on the model railway in the morning; go for a hike with the kids in the afternoon; have supper with my family and my parents in the evening; watch *Doctor Who* with the kids before bed. Something with Jon Pertwee in it.

30 Who would you like to play you in a film?
Benedict Cumberbatch. Doesn't everyone want to be played by Benedict Cumberbatch?

31 How would you like to be remembered?
As someone who chose to follow his dreams and wouldn't give up until he achieved them.

> "I am a neo-maxi zoom dweebie"

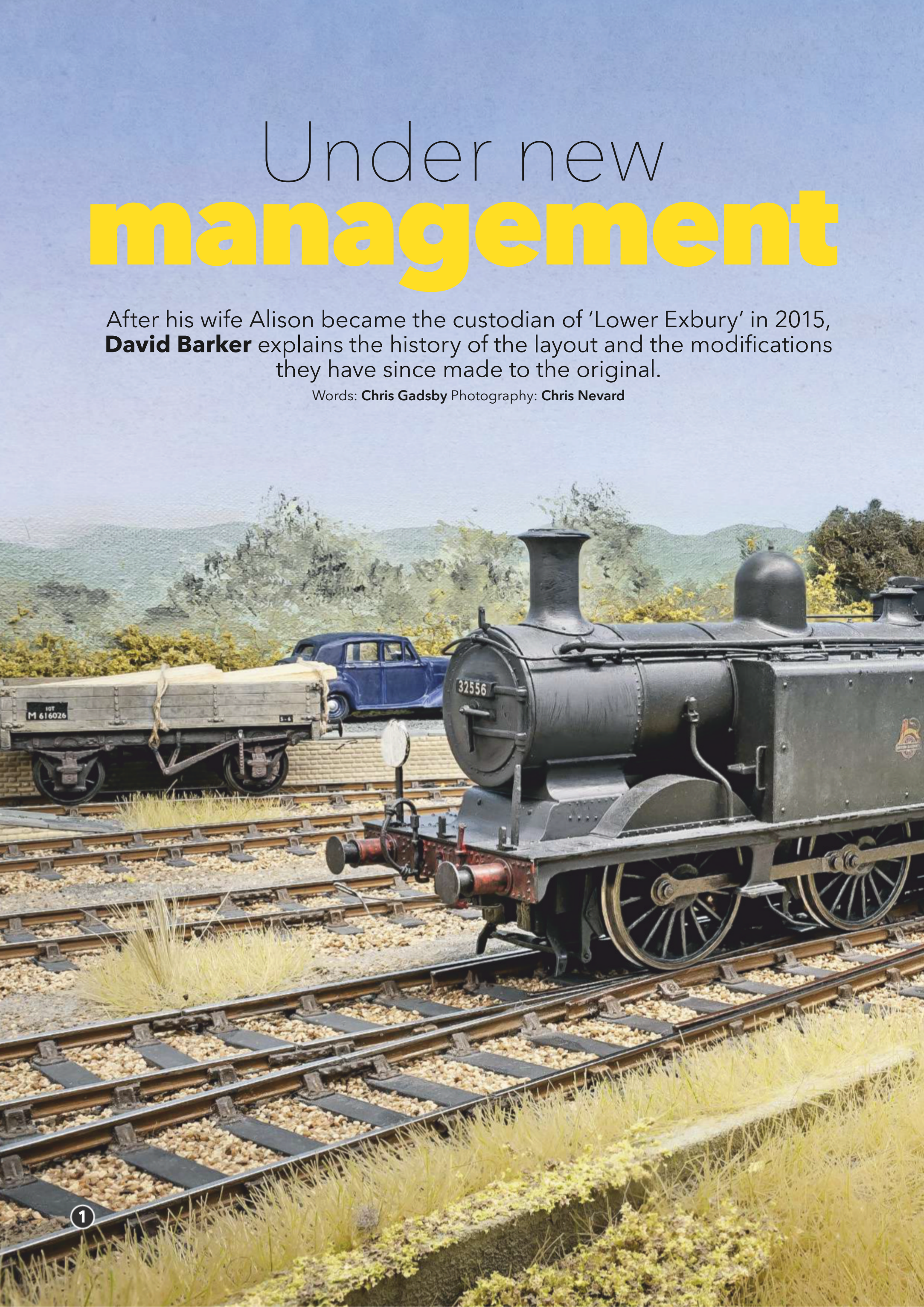
John Hughes' *The Breakfast Club* – Jason's favourite film. ALAMY

Next month: Deluxe Materials' Managing Director John Bristow.

Under new **management**

After his wife Alison became the custodian of ‘Lower Exbury’ in 2015, **David Barker** explains the history of the layout and the modifications they have since made to the original.

Words: **Chris Gadsby** Photography: **Chris Nevard**



"I had been bought a layout for a significant birthday, and when Alison was approaching one herself, there were some less-than-subtle hints dropped about that gift idea being copied!"

David and Alison first saw 'Lower Exbury' at RailWells almost a decade ago and were instantly taken by it. Alison loved its simplicity, that despite its small size, it 'looked right'. It was cleverly composed to give an impression of greater depth. As Alison's favourite operating mode is shunting, she saw it would give plenty of scope for this. They were so impressed that they invited its builder, Jo Palmer, to bring it to the Southampton Model Railway Exhibition the following year.

"We spoke to Jo at the exhibition and learned that it had been built following a Scalefour Southwest 'P4' layout challenge in 2009 with the competition concluding at RailWells in 2011," explains David. "Jo freely admitted that she hadn't done much modelmaking before and took a lot of mentoring and assistance from friends and family throughout the build, keeping the track plan as simple as possible."

A few years later and the pair saw 'Lower Exbury' at another show with a sign on it to say that it was for sale; a few months later, after delivery had been arranged, Alison became its proud owner.

"Since only the layout was bought but none of the stock, it allowed us to slightly alter how the layout was run without making any drastic modifications to the layout itself. After all, since Jo had spent so long creating the 'P4' track with parts from The P4 Track Company and it worked so well, we didn't want to go about changing everything!"

'P4' track uses a track gauge of 18.83mm rather than the 16.5mm of 'OO'.

Set in southern Hampshire just outside the small village of Exbury in July 1952, Jo had run 'Lower Exbury' as a light railway, but Alison decided to remodel it as being under BR ownership, as most of the prototype light railways were following nationalisation. ➤

What makes this layout great?

The rusting DUKW and the overgrown air raid shelter are both great indicators of a post-war Britain. The added factor of the DUKW showing signs of rust also shows that the war ended a few years earlier.

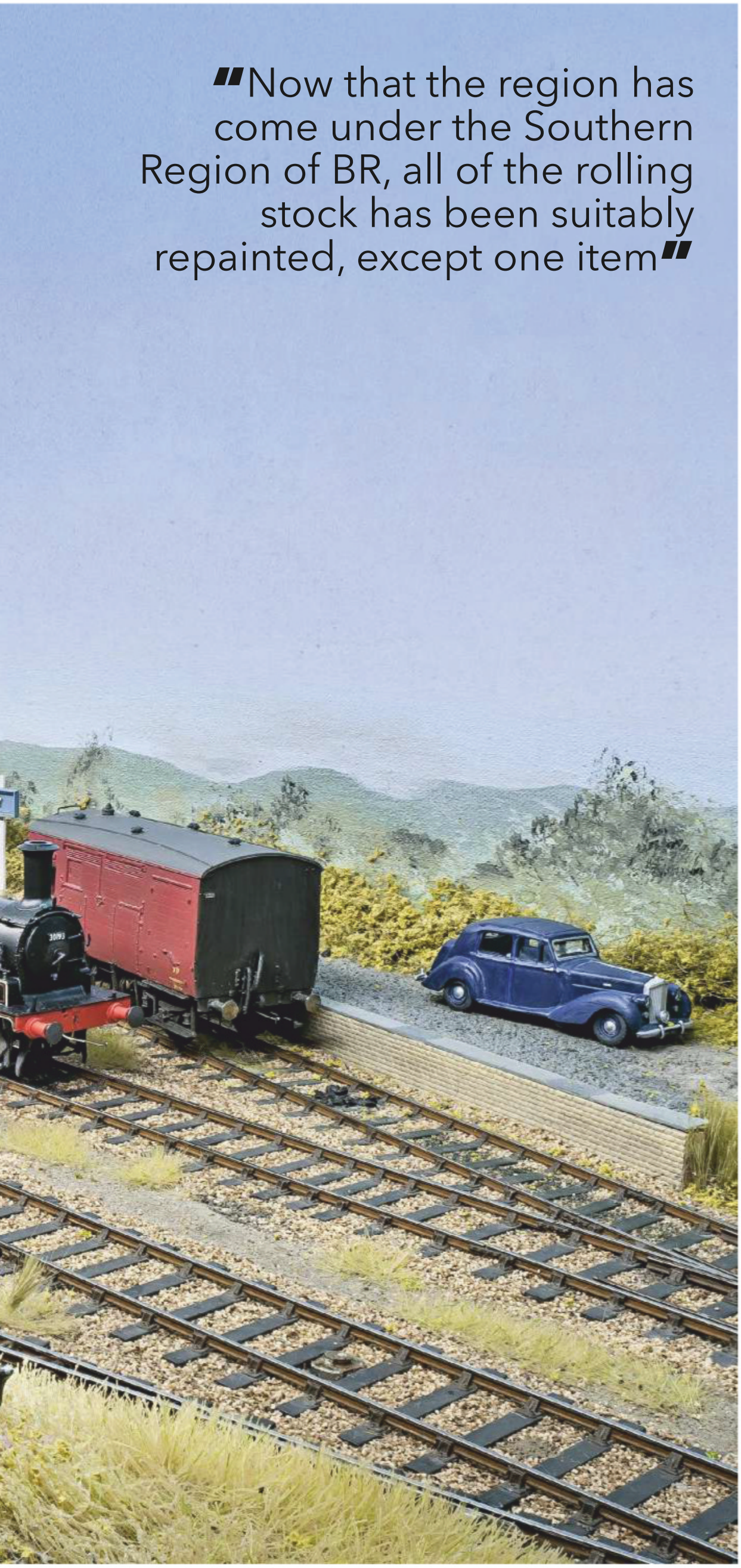
"This worked well for us as it meant we could pick and choose the stock we wanted and, crucially, locomotives which we knew would be easy enough to convert to 'P4' scale with the wider track gauge. All of them have been fitted with wheels from Alan Gibson. A couple use proprietary bodies with replacement chassis and a couple are kit-built, and all of these use Mashima motors."

NOD TO THE PAST

While the locomotives have all changed, David and Alison have retained a hint of the layout's past with a cheeky wagon, of which head office in London is unaware!

"Now that the region has come under the Southern Region of BR, all of the rolling stock has been suitably repainted, for except one item. A lone Manning Wardle ➤

The dog playing in the long grass is modelled on Jo's late dog.

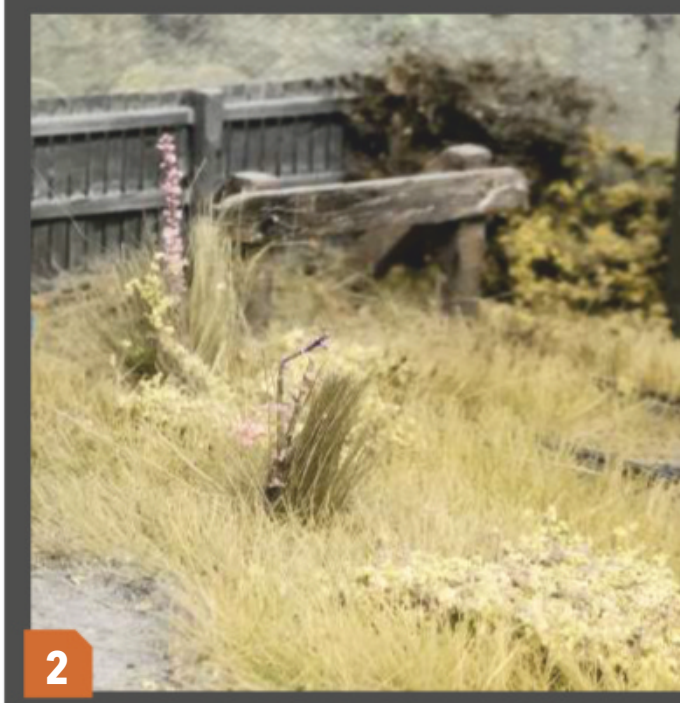


"Now that the region has come under the Southern Region of BR, all of the rolling stock has been suitably repainted, except one item"

3 things we like

1

The cormorant, in typical 'wings out' pose, is a well observed detail.



2

The long grass is typical of many rural branch lines in the immediate post-war period.

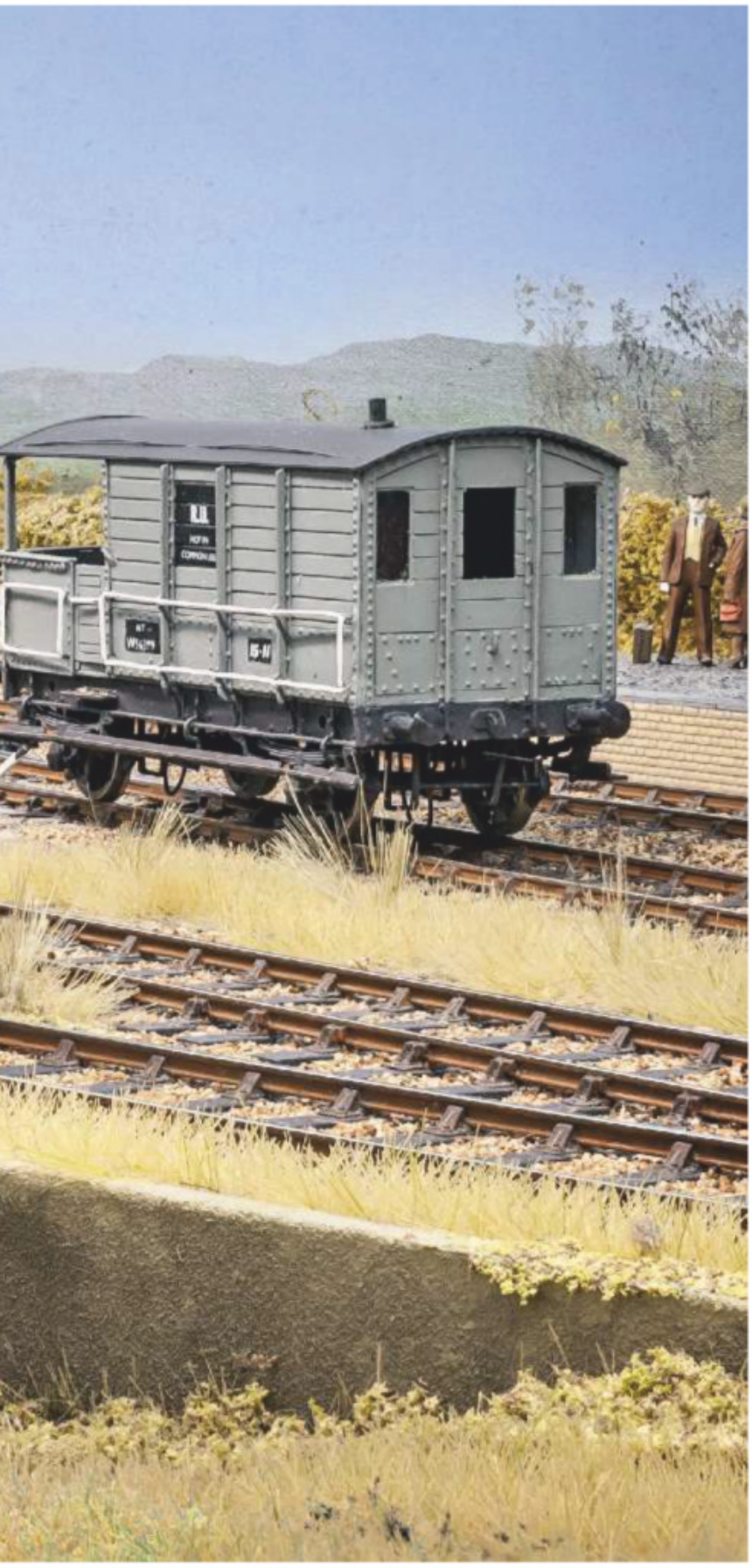
3

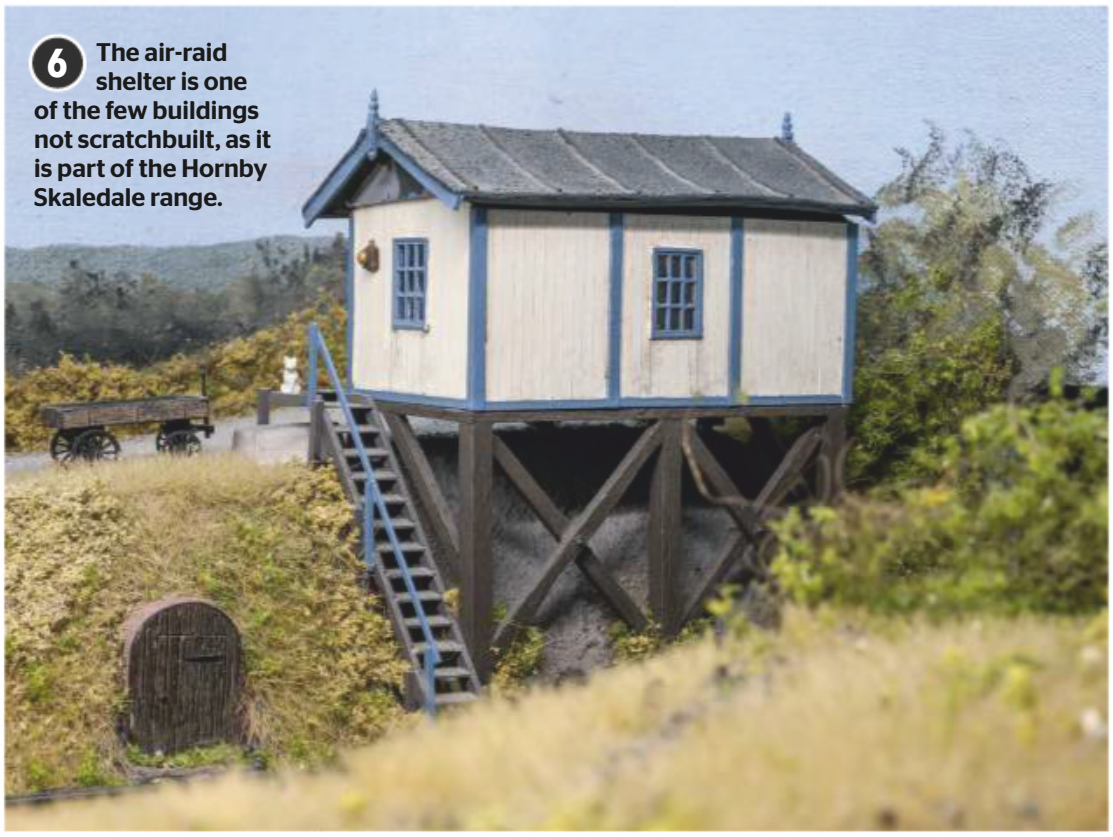
Incredibly neat ballast – perfect for the steam era.

occasionally makes its way to 'Lower Exbury' with a rake of wagons from the local brickworks with a brake van still in the old light railway livery. This is an agreement the brickworks has had with the local office which works for both parties, but it's keeping it a secret from Waterloo for as long as it possibly can!"

"The size of the layout, with a scenic section of just 5ft and a 2ft 6in cassette fiddleyard, meant that building or converting stock to 'P4' would not be too onerous as the amount of stock required would be fairly small. This was our first move into modelling in 'P4'. Previously we had only worked in 'OO' and 'EM'. However, like most projects, we now have more than sufficient locomotives and stock, helped in part by a friend turning up one day with half a dozen or so wagons!

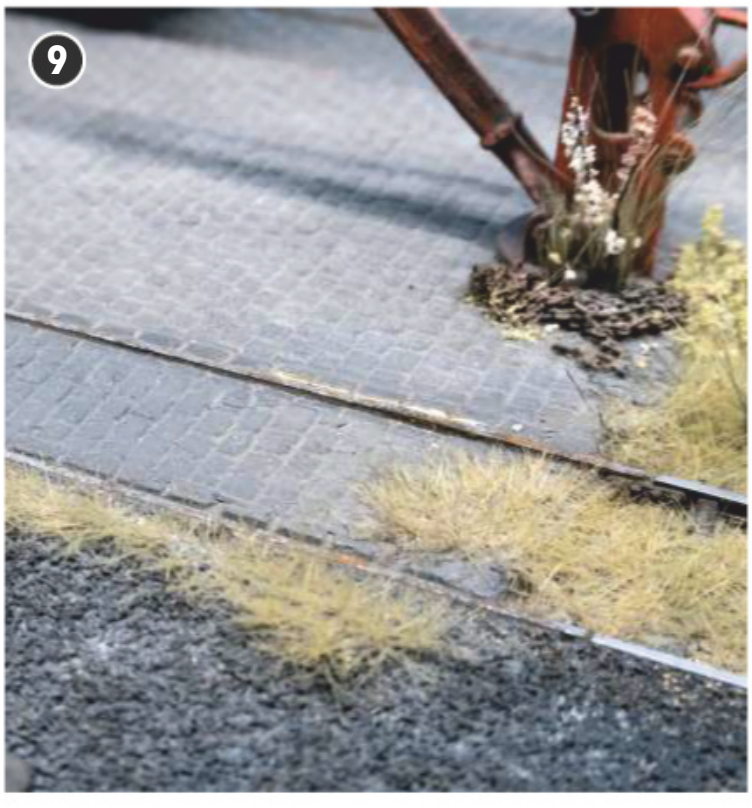
"There are three cassettes in the fiddleyard and each one is capable of holding a locomotive and two coaches, or a locomotive and four or five wagons, depending on its size. This is a very rural line terminus right near the south coast; there is never going to be a large amount of traffic at any one time, which suits us completely." ➤



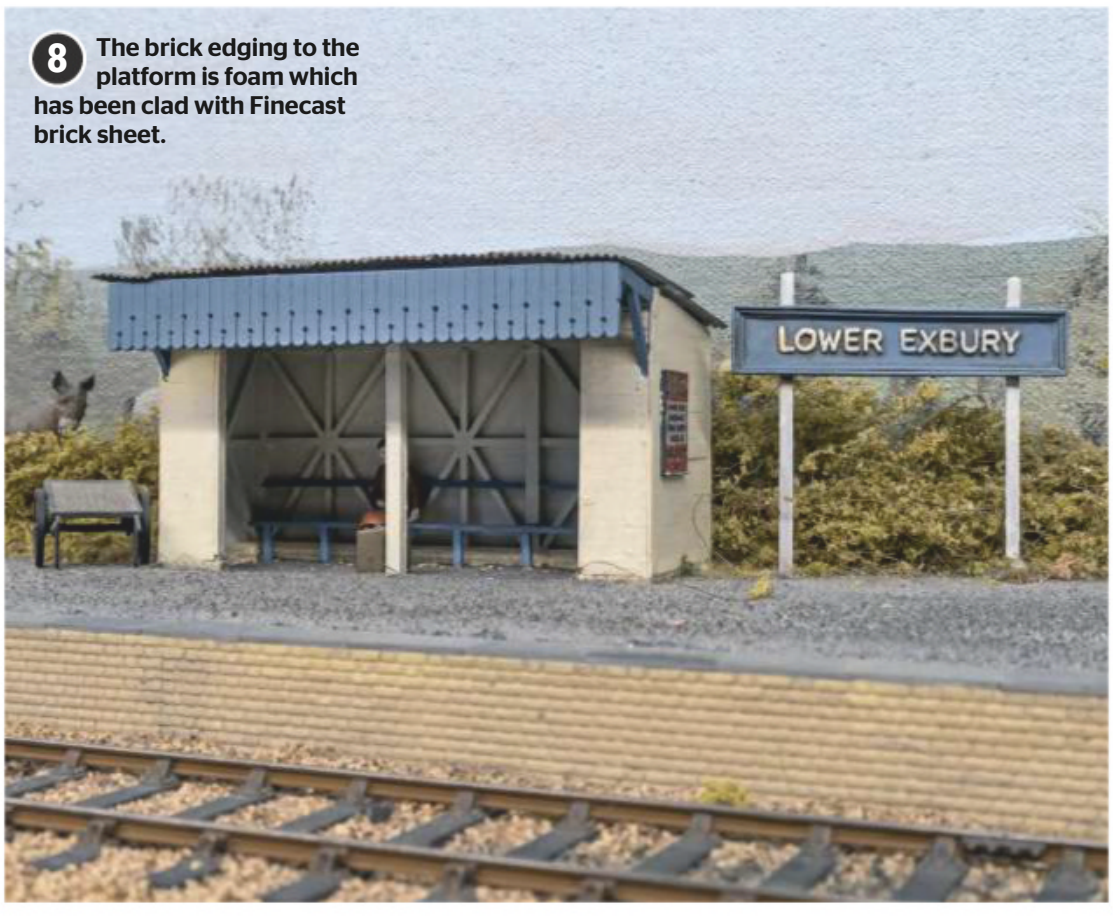


6 The air-raid shelter is one of the few buildings not scratchbuilt, as it is part of the Hornby Skaledale range.

7



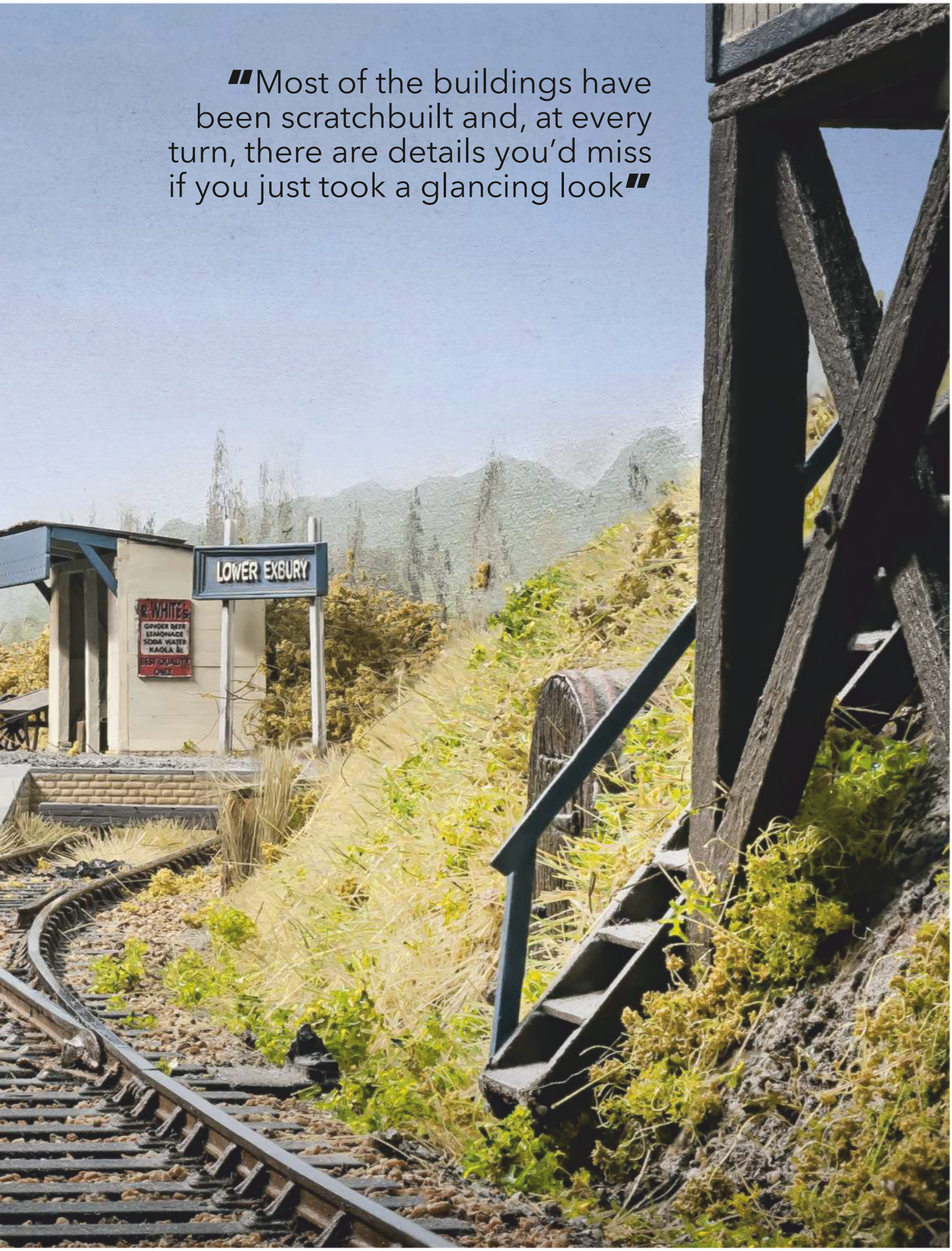
9



8 The brick edging to the platform is foam which has been clad with Finecast brick sheet.

PAINSTAKING DETAIL

It's not just the hand-built track which makes 'Lower Exbury' such a good layout. Most of the buildings have been scratchbuilt and, at every turn, there are details you'd miss if you just took a glancing look. The cobbles, for example, have been painstakingly hand-scribed into Artec coving adhesive with a scribing tool and a compass. The DUKW, a Second World War amphibious vehicle, abandoned out of the water now that its services are no longer required, is an Italeri kit in 1:72 scale, the backscene is hand-painted, the crane a Wills kit and the grounded body is from Ratio. Everything has been carefully crafted, despite the time constraints that Jo faced in getting the layout completed ahead of the exhibition in 2011, and this has been carried forward into David and Alison's tenure. ➤



"Most of the buildings have been scratchbuilt and, at every turn, there are details you'd miss if you just took a glancing look"

MODELLER CV: ALISON AND DAVID BARKER

We own three layouts which all need regular maintenance and freshening before various shows with bits and pieces to finish off.
Our 'OO' gauge layout 'Yewston Road' is going to Warley in November.

FACTFILE: 'LOWER EXBURY'

Gauge and scale: 4mm:1ft, 18.83mm scale, 'P4'

Time to build: Two years

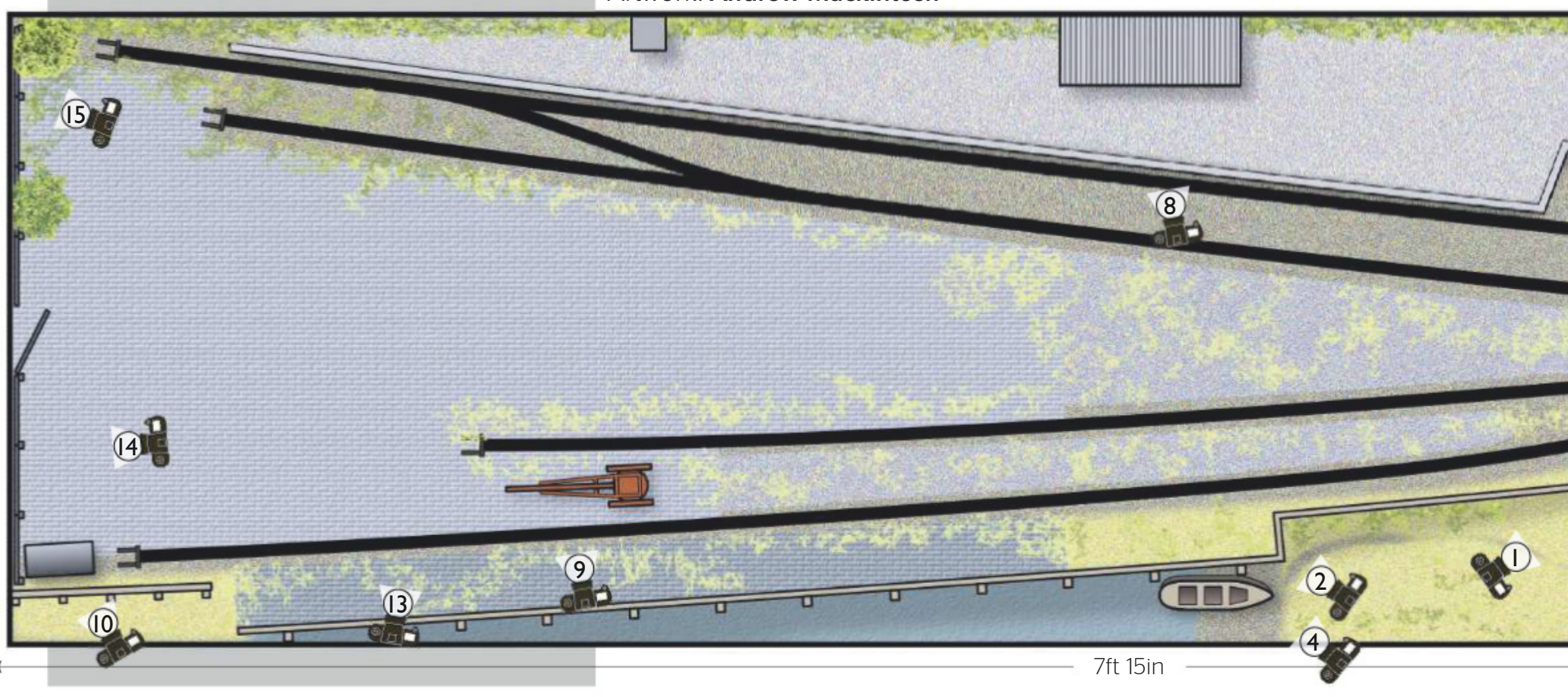
Size: 7ft 6in by 15in

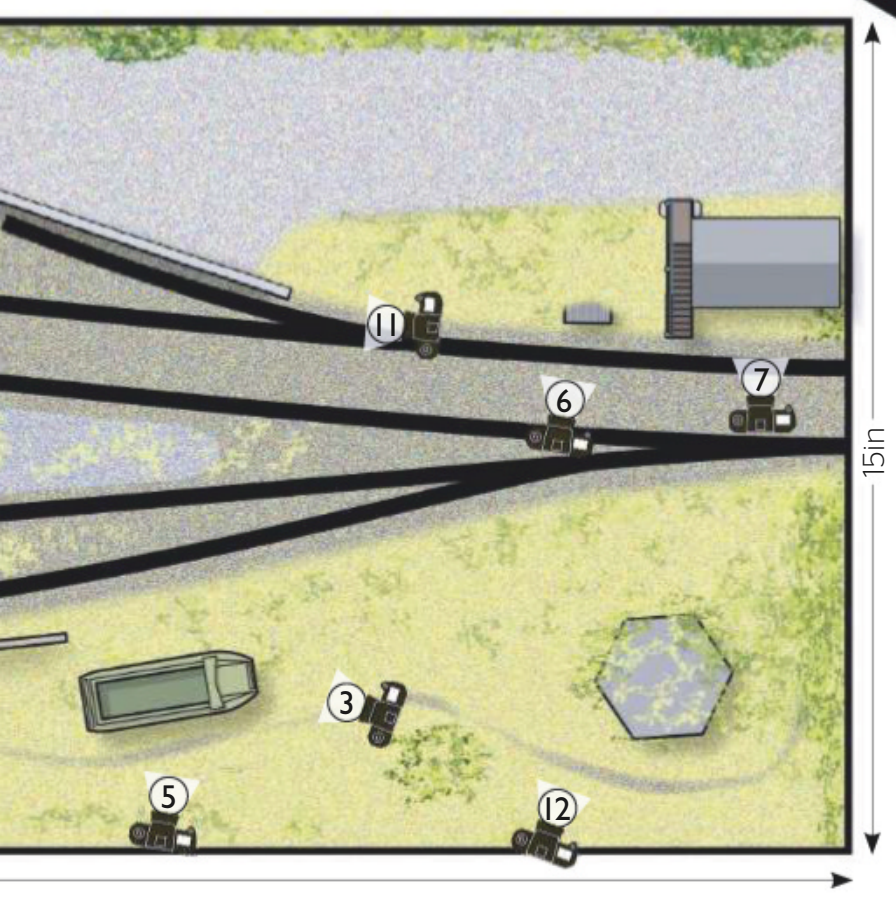
Track: Hand-built from The P4 Track Company parts (now in the Exactoscale range)

Power and control: 12V analogue from a Gaugemaster controller

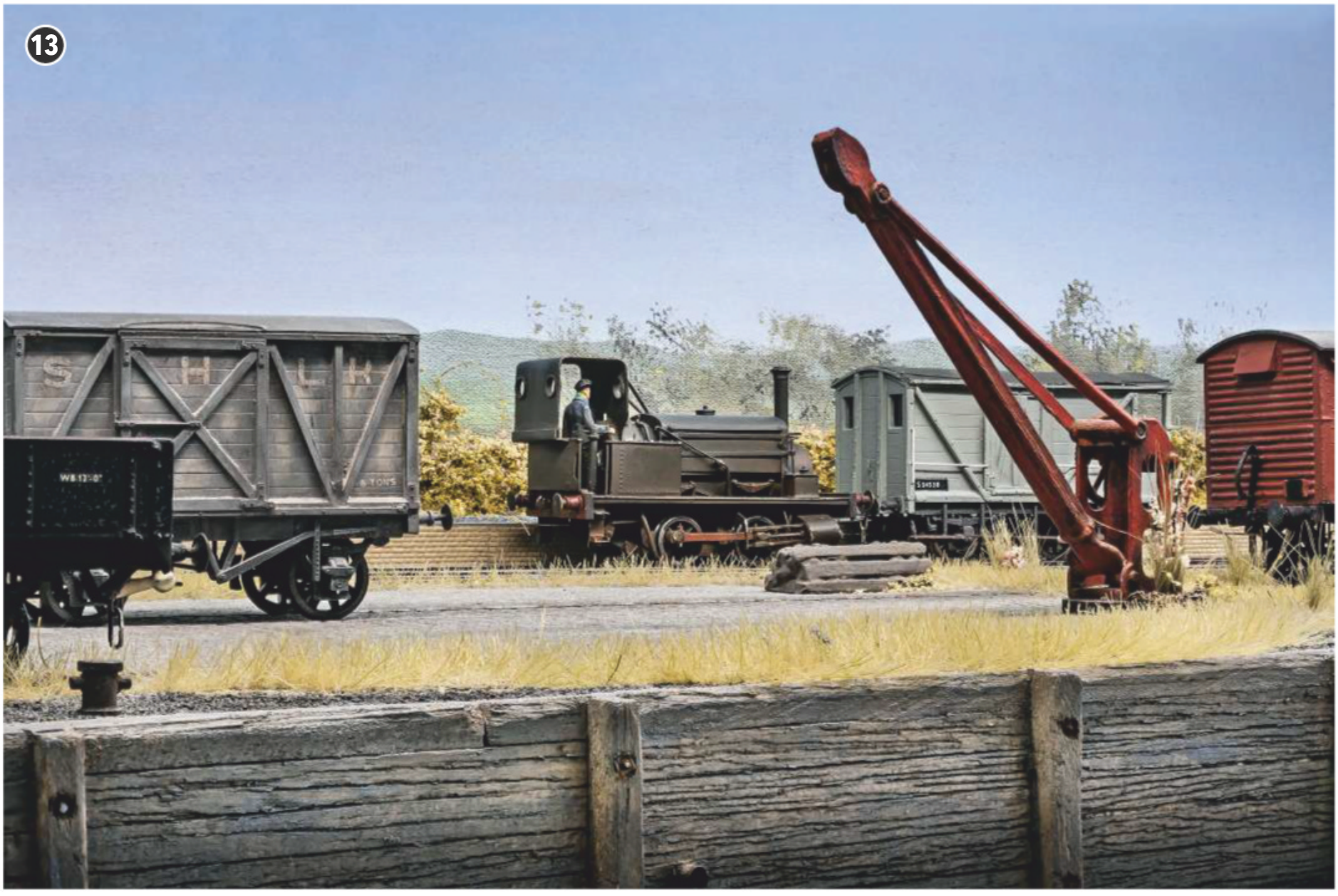
"This is a very rural line terminus right near the south coast; there is never going to be a large amount of traffic at any one time, which suits us completely"

Artwork: **Andrew Mackintosh**



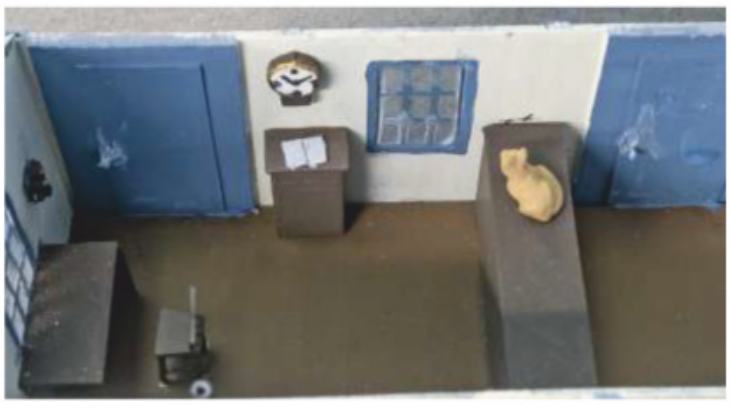

11
6
7
3
5
12
15in

12



"It needs to look as good as it possibly can, and that means not having a large hand appearing in the sky to uncouple wagons and coaches. We use Alex Jackson couplings and electromagnets between the tracks in significant positions to do the uncoupling. The advantage of these is that we can switch them on and off so that they don't have an effect when we don't want them to, and this helps a lot. The only problem is that there is one permanent magnet which can be a bit of a pain at times, but after so long with the layout we've learned to cope with it until it eventually gets replaced."

David and Alison were fortunate to discover 'Lower Exbury' for sale at an exhibition which set them on the path to owning and exhibiting it themselves. If ever you need an excuse to visit your local exhibition this is surely it; you might find a gem of a layout with a 'For sale' sign on it that needs a new home. And if you want someone to buy it for you, just make sure that you follow Alison's lead and drop some heavy hints! MR



No office is complete without a cat! This one in the booking office is from Dart Castings.

The horse-drawn cart was altered after an exhibition, when Alison and David discovered that the shafts would have been stored upright so that they weren't a trip hazard.

accurascale

.CO.UK

DCC READY
£169.99
DCC SOUND
£259.99

INTRODUCING THE SCOTTISH 1980s-90s CLASS 37/0 WITH "CAR STYLE" HEADLIGHT

37026 'Shapfell'
Railfreight Distribution
(early double rivetted roof)

37027 'Loch Eil'
BR Blue with white stripe
(early double rivetted roof)

37043 'Loch Lomond'
BR Large Logo
(intermediate single rivetted roof)

37051
Railfreight Metals
(intermediate single rivetted roof)

HIGHLY DETAILED 4MM/OO SCALE MODEL • DIE-CAST CHASSIS • FIVE-POLE MOTOR WITH TWIN FLYWHEELS • DCC READY & DCC SOUND (ESU LOKSOUND v5) OPTIONS • DETAILS SPECIFIC TO INDIVIDUAL LOCOMOTIVES & ERAS • SEPARATELY-APPLIED ETCHED METAL & HIGH FIDELITY PLASTIC DETAIL PARTS • SPRUNG METAL BUFFERS • HELICAL GEARS FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE • COMPREHENSIVE LIGHTING FUNCTIONS • PROVISION FOR CONVERSION TO EM & P4 • AND MORE!

ESU LOKSOUND EST. 1999

THE DEFINITIVE EE CLASS 37/TYPE 3 IN 4MM/OO SCALE

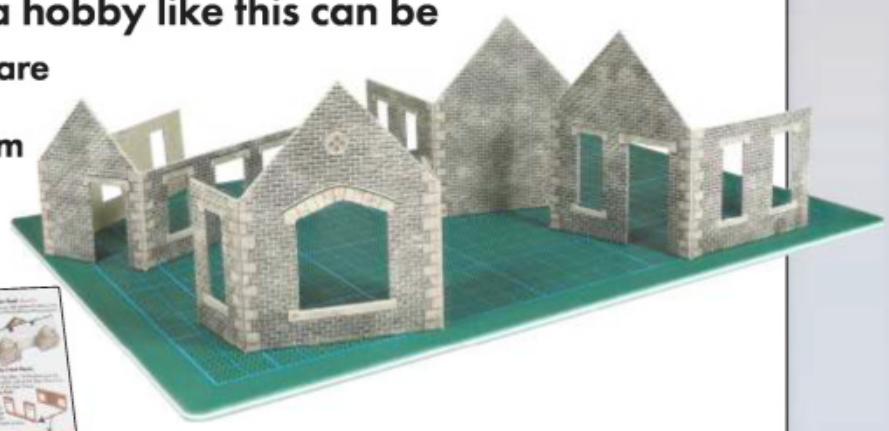
WHY SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS?

Modelling the Settle & Carlisle Railway in card

You wouldn't believe just how interesting and satisfying a hobby like this can be

The kits are printed in full colour including weathering.

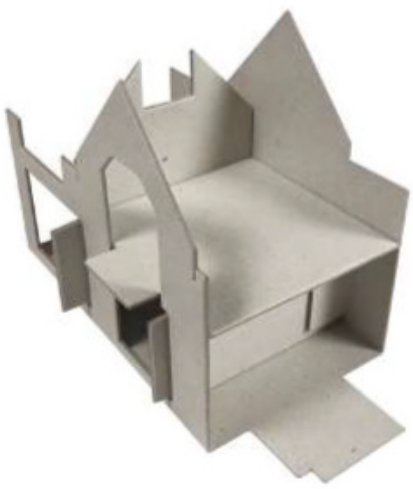
Pre-cut components are die stamped for easy extraction from the base sheets.



You don't need lots of modelling experience.

Step by step illustrated instructions guide you through every step of the way.

You don't need expensive and complicated tools either.
Basic tools that don't cost a fortune are all you need (see below) .



Sturdy internal and external components.

Fit together with ease.

Clear glazed windows.

Laser cut components add extra detailing.
Like these barge boards and ridge tile strips.

For Modellers, Crafters and those who just like making things

Settle & Carlisle kits in 00 & N scale

Station Master's House
00 - PO335 £15.00
N - PN935 £12.00

Station Building
00 - PO333 £23.00
N - PN933 £14.00

Platform Shelter
00 - PO334 £11.50
N - PN934 £8.00

Workers Cottages
00 - PO255 £12.50 N - PN155 £10.00

Goods Shed
00 - PO336 £24.00 N - PN936 £14.00

Engine Shed
00 - PO337 £23.00
N - PN937 £13.50

Tools of the trade

Craft Knife
A knife handle with 5 x 10a. blades.
T02
£4.00

A4 Cutting Mat
T01 £8.20

Steel Ruler - 12"
T03 £3.60

Angled tip Tweezers
T06 £3.50

UHU All Purpose Solvent Free
T05 £3.00

Water Colour Paint Box.
T08 £3.50

Speed Bond
112g Bottle
T09 £5.75

Ultra Fine Tip Glue Applicators
Ideal for precise gluing of tiny components. Works well with Speed Bond and UHU glue.

Pack of three bottles Glue not included.
MT907 £4.00

Rocket Card Glue
T10
£6.75
50ml. Bottle

Building a Model Railway
£12.50 each

DVD01 DVD02

Two one hour DVDs.
A great learning resource and fabulous gift.

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

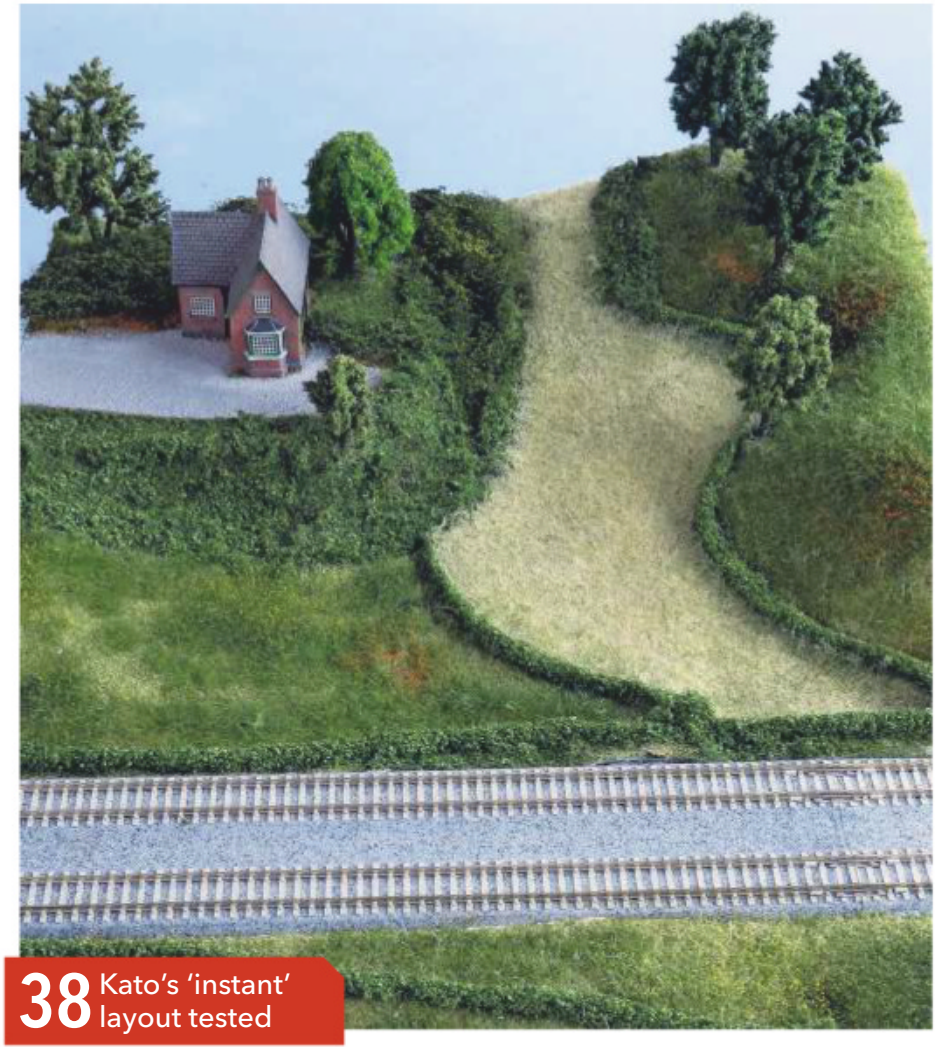
See them all at:

www.metcalfemodels.com

Send for our latest brochure Phone or write

Metcalfe Models & Toys Ltd
Bell Busk, Skipton, BD23 4DU
Telephone orders (UK only)
01729 830072
UK Postage & Packing Charges
Orders up to £19.99 - £2.50
Orders £20 and over - £4.50

Workbench sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu



38 Kato's 'instant' layout tested

42 Build an easy depot diorama

Workbench

16 pages of projects, advice and top tips that show you how

46 Build a micro layout for running trains

50 Turn an old shelf into a layout

Meet the *Model Rail* Expert modellers

Peter Marriott
Scenic guru! Knows what's available and how to use it.

Chris Leigh
Quite simply, what Chris doesn't know isn't worth knowing!

George Dent
Learn from one of the country's best modellers.

Chris Gadsby
The smaller the detail, the more interested he is.

Project difficulty ranges from easy: one screwdriver, to very hard: five screwdrivers.

HOW TO

BUILD A LAYOUT... ON A DINING TABLE!

Peter Marriott tries out a T-Trak module and finds it a very accessible introduction to layout construction.

MODEL Kato K28885 T-Trak Subterrain Straight Kit ◆ **Price** £49.95
AVAILABILITY Osborn's Models **Tel:** 01237 423453
Web: *www.osbornsmodels.com*
N GAUGE
2 hrs per module

You need loads of space for a model railway, yes? Even a modest, Nevardesque job will still require something like a 3ft by 1ft space.

But what if you could be given everything you need to build a small diorama in under 40cm? That's right, a space just a little more than the size of an average ruler. And what if you were able to buy everything you need to get this project off the ground for under £50?

Say hello to Kato's T-Trak modules.

T-Trak is a modular 'N' gauge modelling 'family' for want of a better word. It originated in Japan and is now popular the world over. You build dioramas on a standard sized baseboard with strict instructions on where to place the track. Other than that, you can decorate your diorama how you wish.

The idea is that you can couple multiple dioramas together to build a complete layout. Such is the popularity of T-Trak that modules from all over the world could, in theory, connect together.

Famed Japanese manufacturer Kato has joined forces with Woodland Scenics to produce T-Trak kits. There are two types – straight and corner – and they clip together using Kato's Uni-joiners to make larger layouts.

For just under £50 you get a 300mm by 360mm module that contains baseboard, track and landscaping materials. All that's needed to complete the scene is your imagination – you decide on how you want the scene to look.

The modules are designed to fit on tables but could just as easily be setup on any flat surface. As the baseboards are so small, they are easy to assemble, dismantle, move and store. Yes, you need to supply your own scenic and detail materials, but these new kits are a brilliant way of getting into building layouts.

PHOTOGRAPHY: PETER MARRIOTT

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

The Kato kit – what you get

- 2 x Kato Unitrack
- 1 x T-Trak Double Track feeder cable
- 2 x bags of Woodland Scenics Shaper Sheet plaster
- 1 x Woodland Scenics Shaper Sheet
- 1 x bottle of WS Foam Tack Glue
- 1 x Roll of 25 Sticky Dots
- 1 x WS riser assembly
- 2 x hardboard support boards
- 4 x levelling bolts
- 12 x 2in WS Foam Nails
- 4 x WS side profile boards
- 2 x Base Board Support

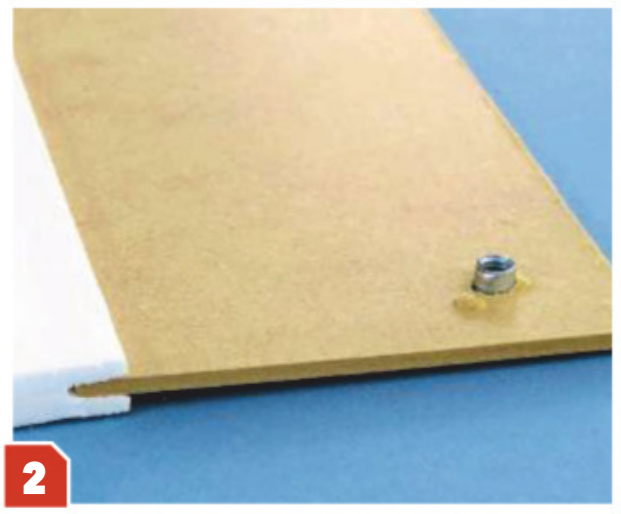
TOOLS YOU'LL NEED

- Sanding sticks
- Electrostatic grass applicator
- Selection of paintbrushes

STEP BY STEP

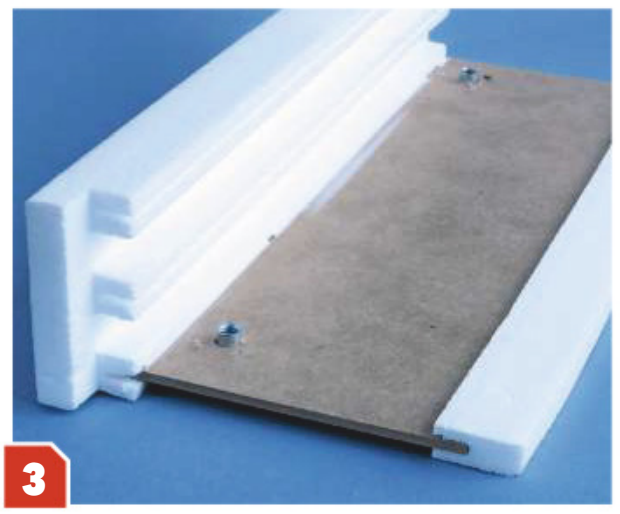
1

It may be necessary to smooth some of the edges of the hardboard pieces. I found that this was the case and used a sanding board to give the boards the once-over before I started.



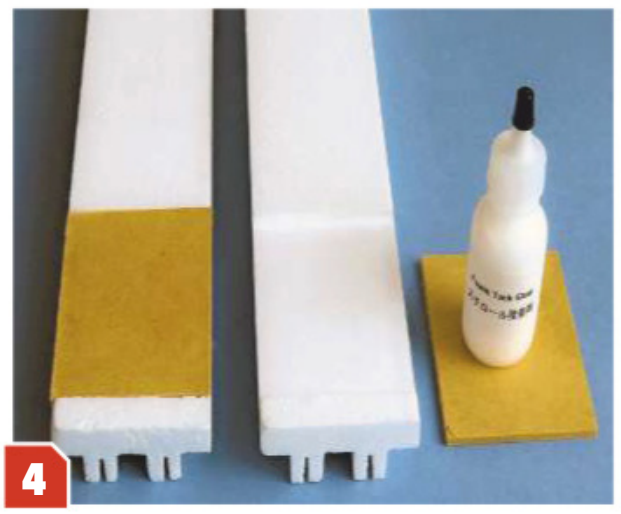
2

There are two pieces of foam that act as bracing for the two pieces of hardboard. Slide them onto the two pieces of hardboard.



3

Now slide both hardboard pieces into their respective end boards. Use the lower groove and ensure that the protruding ends of the levelling screw threads are upwards, as shown.



4

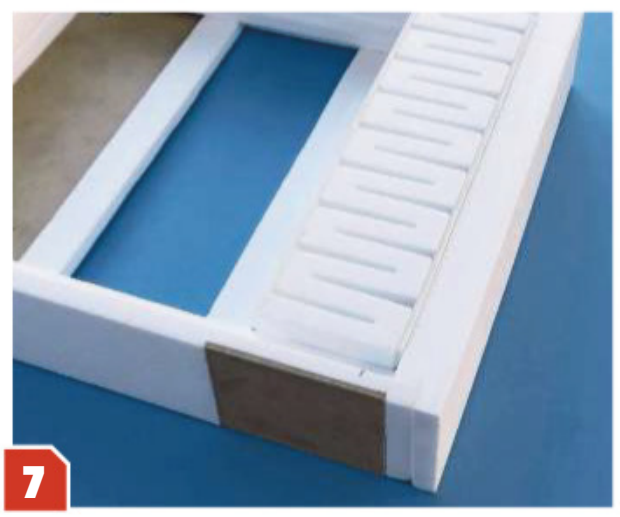
The two small squares of hardboard fit into indents on the two side pieces. Use Foam Tack glue to fix them into their respective indents.

5

Glue all four corners of the profile boards together, ensuring that the joints are at right angles. Leave it to dry for 24 hours if possible, but overnight at least.

6

Cut two notches in the ends of the riser piece using a sharp knife. These notches accommodate the levelling bolts that screw into the holes in all four corners.

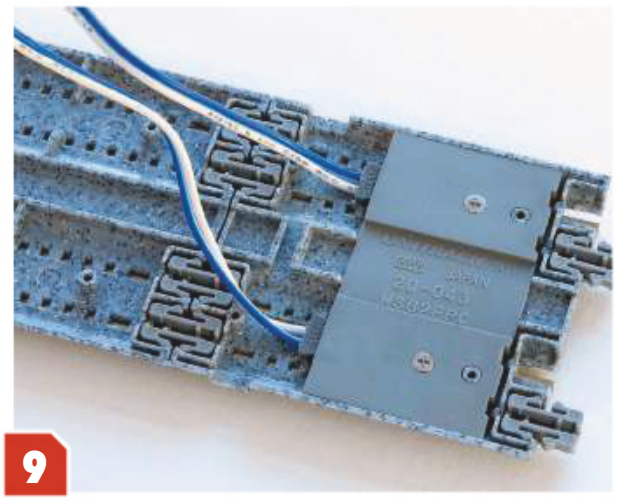


7

Fit the riser inside the front edge of the baseboard. It needs to be perfectly flush with the edges as any discrepancies will make it harder to connect modules together.

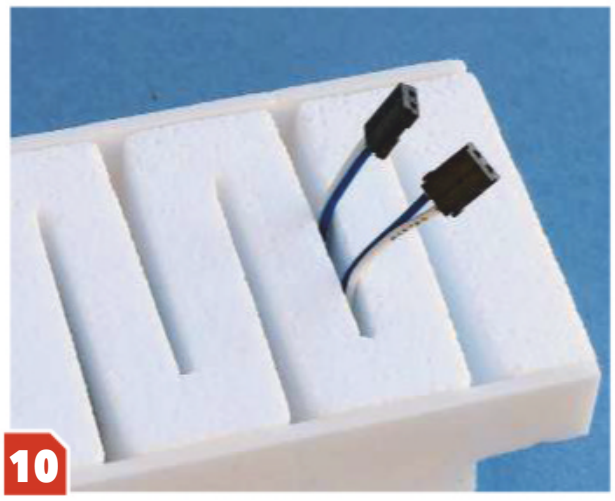
8

Mark 38mm from the long front edge of the profile board to locate the track. Measure twice to ensure accuracy – misaligned track will cause problems with other modules.



9

The power feeds connect to the shorter of the two supplied lengths of track, using two clips on the underside of the plastic ballast. Ensure that the clips are on the right way around.

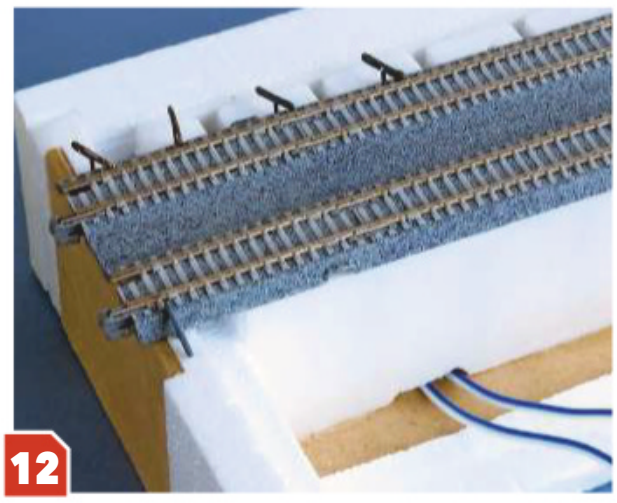


10

Run the power feeds through the third gap from the end (not the second as shown here). Connect them to the track and fix the other end of the white connector to the baseboard.

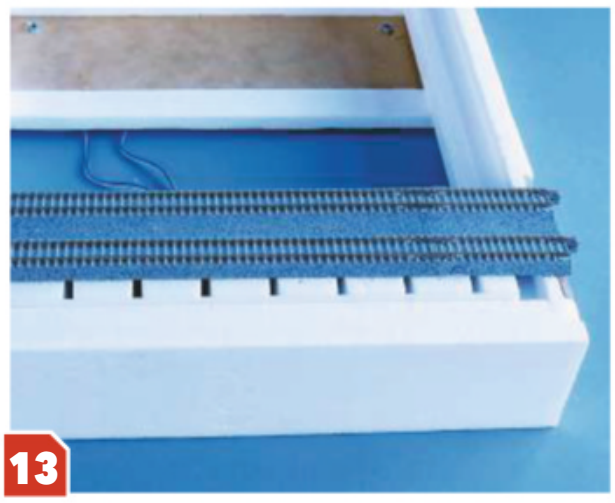
11

Glue the track in place, ensuring that it fits precisely within the marks made earlier. Also ensure it is fitted centrally on the baseboard. Leave it all to dry until the next day.



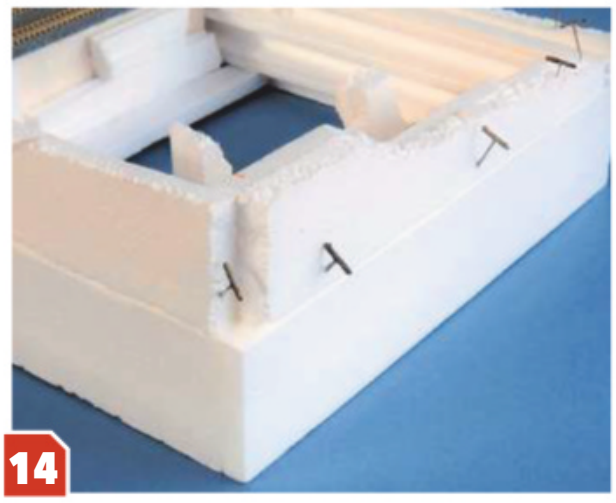
12

Cut a small gap in the base of the foam support for the track to thread the connecting wires from the underside of the track.



13

This is the completed module. It's a sturdy structure capable of being handled without falling apart. Now you can start on building the scene how you wish.



14

I found some spare scraps of foam and glued them to the sides and edges of the scene to create some additional height and avoid a 'billiard table' diorama.

15

I cut away some of the hard foam so that the land in front of the lines was not just flat. To shape the Profile Boards, use either a foam knife or a hot foam cutter.

16

Cut the Shaper Sheet slightly larger than the area to be modelled. Shape and scrunch the sheet into desired shape, remove any excess and glue it furry side up.

17

With all the Shaper Sheet in position and dry, cover the track with DIY masking tape before using a houseplant water sprayer to lightly dampen the Shaper Sheet.

18

Mix 2½ parts plaster to 1 part water, stirring to form a mixture that's smooth and creamy-looking. Easy-to-clean mixing pots are supplied in the kit.

19

Use the supplied spreading tool to apply the plaster. Try to achieve an even layer of plaster, but if there is the odd small bump it doesn't matter. Leave to dry.

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

20

In one corner I decided to build up a raised section to accommodate a house and driveway. I made this from a piece of mounting cardboard resting on a piece of hard foam.

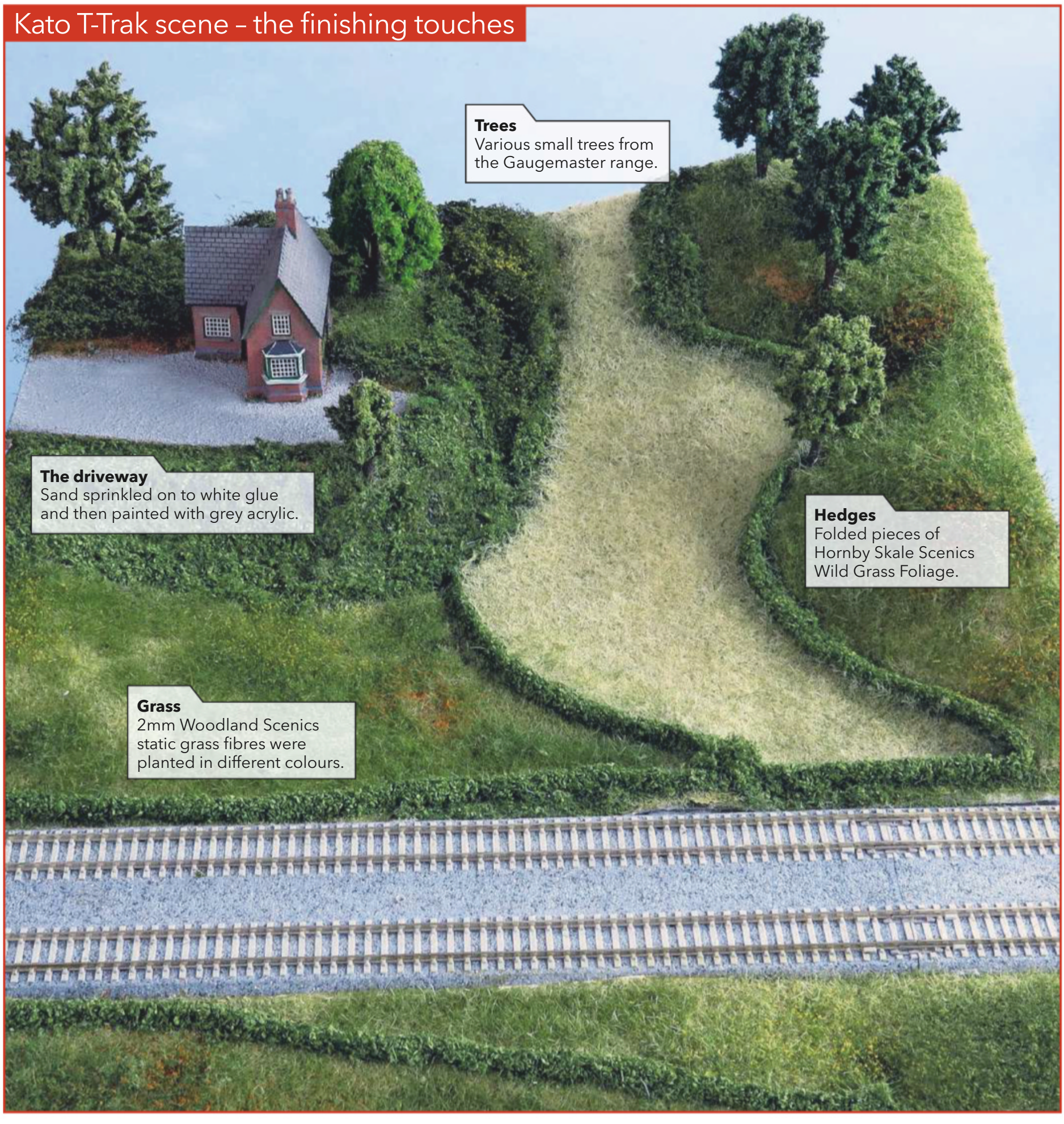
21

To blend this into the rest of the landscape, I cut pieces of plaster cloth and, having wetted them, stuck them onto the landscape.

22

When dry, I painted the whole scene with Woodland Scenics Earth Colour green applied with a 2in household paintbrush. Now you're free to add the final scenic details.

Kato T-Trak scene – the finishing touches



HOW TO

BUILD A DISPLAY LAYOUT

Peter Marriott formulates the ideal layout for legitimately displaying all of your model locomotives, regardless of era, mode of traction or origin.

PHOTOGRAPHY: PETER MARRIOTT

Let's face it: whether we're 'N' gauge or 'OO' aficionados, steam or diesel enthusiasts, or fans of the rural branch line or the bustle of the main, the one aspect of railway modelling that unites us all is that we all have more model locomotives than will fit on our layouts.

The usual solution is to build a depot layout. But what if you don't have the money or skill to build such a layout? What if your collection is so broad that you need more than one to show off all your locomotives?

This is the answer: a display diorama that takes up the minimum amount of space, and thanks to the joys of digital photography, can be built over a weekend.

Can it really be 12 years since Bachmann dazzled us with the stupendous prototype *Deltic* it produced for the National Railway Museum? Since then, any new tooling associated with the NRM has always been something a bit special. Remember Bachmann's *City of Truro*, Midland 'Compound' and *Butler-Henderson*, not to mention Rapido's APT-E and Stirling Single? Even the forthcoming SECR 'D' from Dapol seems to be keeping up with that tradition.

OO GAUGE | 25 hours plus drying time

The NRM collection really required a suitable display space to show the locomotives at their best. But the NRM at York has only one track into the museum itself. Locomotion, the NRM's Shildon outstation, has seven approach tracks, set in a concrete apron, plus a running line behind. This makes it a much more modellable location.

Due to the limited size of the baseboard – 81cm by 40cm (roughly 2ft 6in by 15in) – I could only model the front of the museum building. This is what makes such a diorama so easy. Rather than go to a lot of effort painstakingly recreating the Locomotion frontage, I used a photograph.

You can, of course, use a photograph of any location you want, from a modern diesel depot to a two-road steam shed. The only difficulty will be getting a square-on, obstruction-free photograph and you'll more than likely need permission to photograph the location of your choice.

Once you have your photograph, it's easy enough to turn it into something you can use on a model. I took my photograph on a memory stick into my local branch of Jessops and

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

What you will need

TOOLS

- Scalpel with fresh blade
- Selection of paintbrushes
- Plastic pipette

Factfile: Locomotion, Shildon

Sedgefield Borough Council offered the National Railway Museum a brownfield site with a long railway history and a rail connection, as part of the NRM's plans to put under cover, 70 items of rolling stock which was then in unsuitable storage. Since it opened in 2004, Locomotion has established itself as one of the biggest tourist attractions in the North East and the most visited museum in County Durham.

Locomotion is now home to 'V2' *Green Arrow*, the gas turbine APT, Deltic and 'Battle of Britain' No. 34051 *Winston Churchill*, among others. It's also home to the NRM Conservation Workshop, café and gift shop, as well as Locomotion Models (*www.locomotionmodels.com*).

KARL HEATH

had an A2 print made. It cost just £15 and its semi-matt finish worked well on the project.

I toyed with locating the building at one end of the diorama, but that would only allow the central part of the structure to be modelled and, after a little bit of experimentation, I decided it would that it would be better to model the building lengthways, slightly off-centre and at an angle. The two main lines outside the perimeter of the museum could also be included on the baseboard, albeit with only enough room for one locomotive on each line, but that still meant ten models could be displayed at any one time.

■ Thanks go to Dennis Lovett of Locomotion Models.

STEP BY STEP

1

The first stage was to remove the sky and the foreground from the photograph. I used a Swann-Morton knife with a new blade and a steel ruler over a self-healing cutting board.

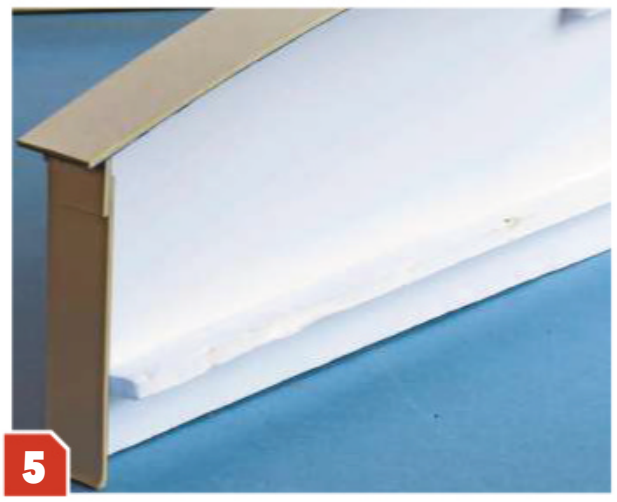
2

I fixed the backdrop onto a piece of 5mm white foamboard using Woodland Scenics Scenic Glue. I used a flat paintbrush to spread a thin layer of glue on the reverse of the photograph.

3

I carefully smoothed the picture down with my hand to ensure there were no air bubbles under the photograph and, when satisfied, left it to dry.

I added a short section of roof made from mounting card and painted it with Woodland Scenics Slate Grey. The roof keeps the photographic frontage nice and flat.



I also added a long strip of foamboard as a support to ensure that the piece remained flat, plus some mount board sides. Then, when dry, I glued the building to the baseboard.

I then glued seven lengths of Code 100 track to the board, running a bead of glue along the underside of the sleepers. When dry, I painted the rails brown to 'weather' them.

The concrete apron was made from layers of mount board, built up to the tops of the sleepers. A final layer filled between the tracks. Leave room for the model's flanges.

Creating the concrete apron required a lot of mounting cardboard and it took quite a bit of adjusting to get it looking right! Use a black felt pen to colour the edges of the card.

With the card fixed in place with Scenic Glue (and dry), I mixed some brown and grey acrylic paints to match Locomotion's concrete. It took a couple of coats to cover the card properly.

Use Deluxe Materials Create and Shape to fill any tiny gaps between rail and apron. Put some on your fingertip and run it along the gap, leaving it to cure for a few hours.

Use Tamiya finishing paper to smooth the top surface. Then apply a second coat of paint (I added a little more grey to the mix).

I used the Swann-Morton knife (with a fresh blade) to cut the track inserts. Make sure you leave an adequate flangeway. Glue in place, allow to dry, and paint.

Once the paint had fully dried, I gently rubbed a piece of Tamiya finishing paper across the apron. This removed a slight sheen and the result was more pleasing to the eye.

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

14

I had space to include a representation of the Locomotion running line, plus the Bishop Auckland branch, in the background. Ballast is Woodland Scenics Fine Brown Ballast.

15

With the ballast tidied, I used a Deluxe Materials' spray bottle to cover it with a mixture of water and a few drops of washing-up liquid.

16

Use a pipette to apply Woodland Scenics Scenic Cement. Work carefully and allow the glue to slowly penetrate the ballast. Avoid the temptation to squirt the glue into the ballast.

17

The diorama required minimal detailing: Wills palisade fencing separates the main line from the Locomotion site (fixed with small holes filled with glue).

18

The Bachmann Scenecraft wooden post yard lamp gave the diorama some height. Its chunky base was hidden under Woodland Scenics Fine Turf and Clump Foliage.

19

I filled the spaces between the track and other bare patches with various Woodland Scenics Fine Turf and ballasts. This was all fixed down with more Scenic Glue.

20

A tourist attraction such as Locomotion requires people: I used Woodland Scenics 'HO' and Bachmann 'OO' figures (kept apart), fixed with a blob of Scenic Glue on each foot.

21

The finishing touch was to glue pieces of mounting card to each of the sides of the diorama. I used DIY masking tape to hold the cardboard in position as the glue dried.

HOW TO

BUILD A MICRO... FOR RUNNING TRAINS

What if you want that quick modelling fix of a compact layout, but then just want to watch your miniature world go by? **Peter Marriott** has the answer.

Regular readers will know that we love a good micro layout at *Model Rail*. They're quick to build, easy to store and just big enough to cram full of top-quality scenery – what else could you want?

Well, there's the simple joy of sitting back and watching trains running through a landscape.

Shunting puzzle layouts or scenic dioramas are perfect for those who enjoy building them, but most people get into the hobby because they just want to run trains. This is the crux of the issue – to run a layout with a little interest on it requires space.

This set me thinking: is it possible to build a small layout, with all the plus points of a micro layout, but on which you can simply let the trains run around?

That's what you see here: a 4ft by 3 ½ft layout that's lightweight, easy to move and store, easy to set up and that has lots of play value.

My layout turned out to be a lot of fun to build. It's easy to carry around the house and within five minutes of taking it out of the garage I can be playing trains. Surely that is what the hobby is all about?

Mine is a relatively simple affair – why not see where your imagination will take you?

1. The track plan

I started with the simple oval of track that you might get in a basic train set. Then it was a case of deciding what to add. I could have added a small passing loop or various configurations of sidings. I settled on adding two points and two sidings to the basic oval. Essentially, what I've added to the basic oval is Hornby's Track Extension Pack F, which retails for £32.55.

2. The layout plan

As Paul Lunn will tell you, it's all very well designing a trackplan but you need to give simultaneous consideration to how the layout will look. Although my layout only measures 122cm by 105cm, it looks a lot bigger because I've tried to use the landscape to hide the fact that this is a small area.

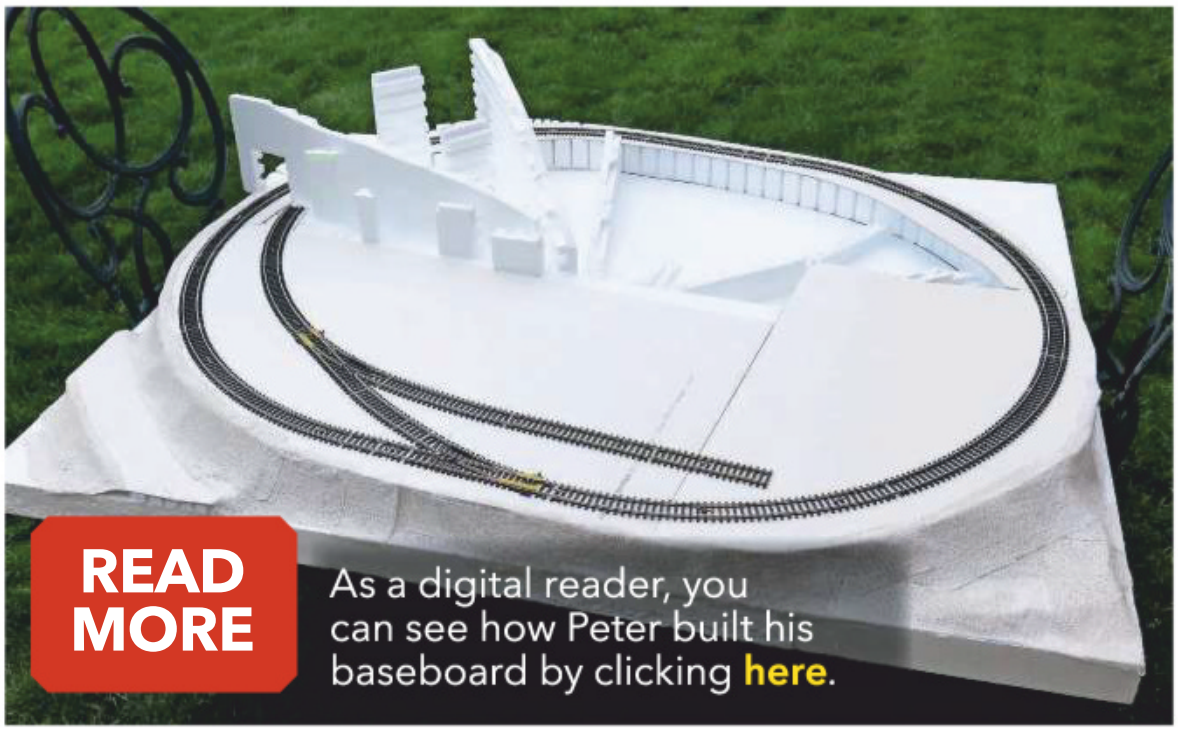
Therefore, a ridge of high ground divides the layout into two sides. The landscape would fall away under the track base on one side, while a short tunnel in one corner would hide the train from view for a few seconds. The sidings would serve an industry while some sort of curved bridge would add interest and make better use of the available space.

PHOTOGRAPHY: PETER MARRIOTT

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

3. Quick baseboards

I didn't fancy messing around cutting and screwing bits of wood together to build a baseboard. Instead, I used Sub Terrain System from Woodland Scenics, which is an extensive range of hard foam (expanded polystyrene) pieces that enable you to build a sturdy yet lightweight base. It took about three hours to build using a low-temperature glue gun and a sharp blade. I built the landscape at the same time, using Woodland Scenics Risers.



4. Quick electrics

A simple layout such as this requires a simple controller. If you've used a train set as the starting point for this project, the set's controller will be adequate. If not, a simple analogue controller, such as Gaugemaster's Combi, retails for just £45. I fancied using DCC on this layout as it would enable me to have one train running around the oval and another shunting in the yard. I used this simple Bachmann DCC controller from a train set, and you can buy something very similar for under £135 (*www.gaugemasterretail.com*).

There's no need for any elaborate electronics on this layout – just a power feed to the main oval and then a pair of feeds to each of the two sidings.

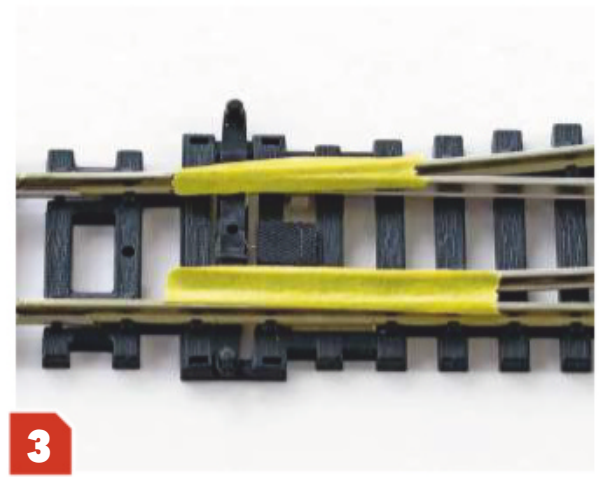
5. Quick tracklaying

Code 100 track may look a little clunky when compared to finescale, hand-built stuff but it can, with a little work, be made to look perfectly acceptable. It's also easy to lay. Here's how I did it:

STEP BY STEP

1 Use Woodland Scenics Foam Nails to secure the track to the foam base. Using the pre-drilled holes in the sleepers works well.

2 Apply a drop or two of Woodland Scenics Scenic Glue to the outside edge of the sleepers at roughly 10cm intervals.



3 With the glue dry, mask any moving parts of the points. Tamiya low-tack masking tape is perfect for this job.

4 Give the track a good coat of Humbrol 29 brown aerosol. Ensure you cover the sleepers and the surrounding trackside.

5 Less than 15 minutes after spraying the paint, I removed the masking tape and then gave the rail tops a good scrub with a track cleaner. Now you're ready to ballast.

6. Easy infrastructure

You can – and many modellers do – spend ages building perfect replicas of key railway infrastructure, such as bridges and tunnels. You only have to scan the layouts in *Model Rail* to see some fabulous pieces of work. But if you don't feel you have the time and skills to produce something of this quality don't worry – there is a huge range of kits available. The bridge is a Noch laser-cut kit while the tunnel portals are nothing more than modified pieces of hard foam.

READ MORE

As a digital reader, you can see how Peter built his bridge by clicking **here**.

7. Easy landscapes

STEP BY STEP

This layout leans heavily on Woodland Scenics products. That's because the US manufacturer not only offers a complete landscape building system but it's incredibly simple to use. It features some innovative components such as Shaper Sheet, a strong and pliable sheet that you scrunch to form a landscape, and it holds its shape. Cover this with Shaper Sheet Plaster, which bonds to Shaper Sheet's fibre mesh to create a hard and permanent shell.

1 I cut sections of Woodland Scenics Shaper sheet to build the landscape between the foam foundations. Scrunch it to shape and then glue in place with Foam Tack glue.

2 With the glue dry, I covered the Shaper Sheet with Plaster Cloth to give additional strength. This was necessary over the tunnel area to maintain strength but keep the weight down.

3 The white plaster cloth has been painted using a Humbrol Acrylic Green acrylic aerosol – this cuts down on modelling time! Work in a well-ventilated space.

4 Woodland Scenics Ready Rocks are perfect for adding some variation to the landscape. They come ready-formed and pre-coloured, so they're very quick to install.

5 Stick the rocks in place with Woodland Scenics Scenic Glue. Blend them into the landscape with Plaster Cloth. Add a little variation to the colour with Earth Colors paint.

8. Easy scenic

Regular readers will know that it doesn't take very long to create basic greenery, thanks to the vast range of products on the market.

STEP BY STEP

1 Dribble Scenic Glue glue over the landscape and spread with a wide paintbrush.

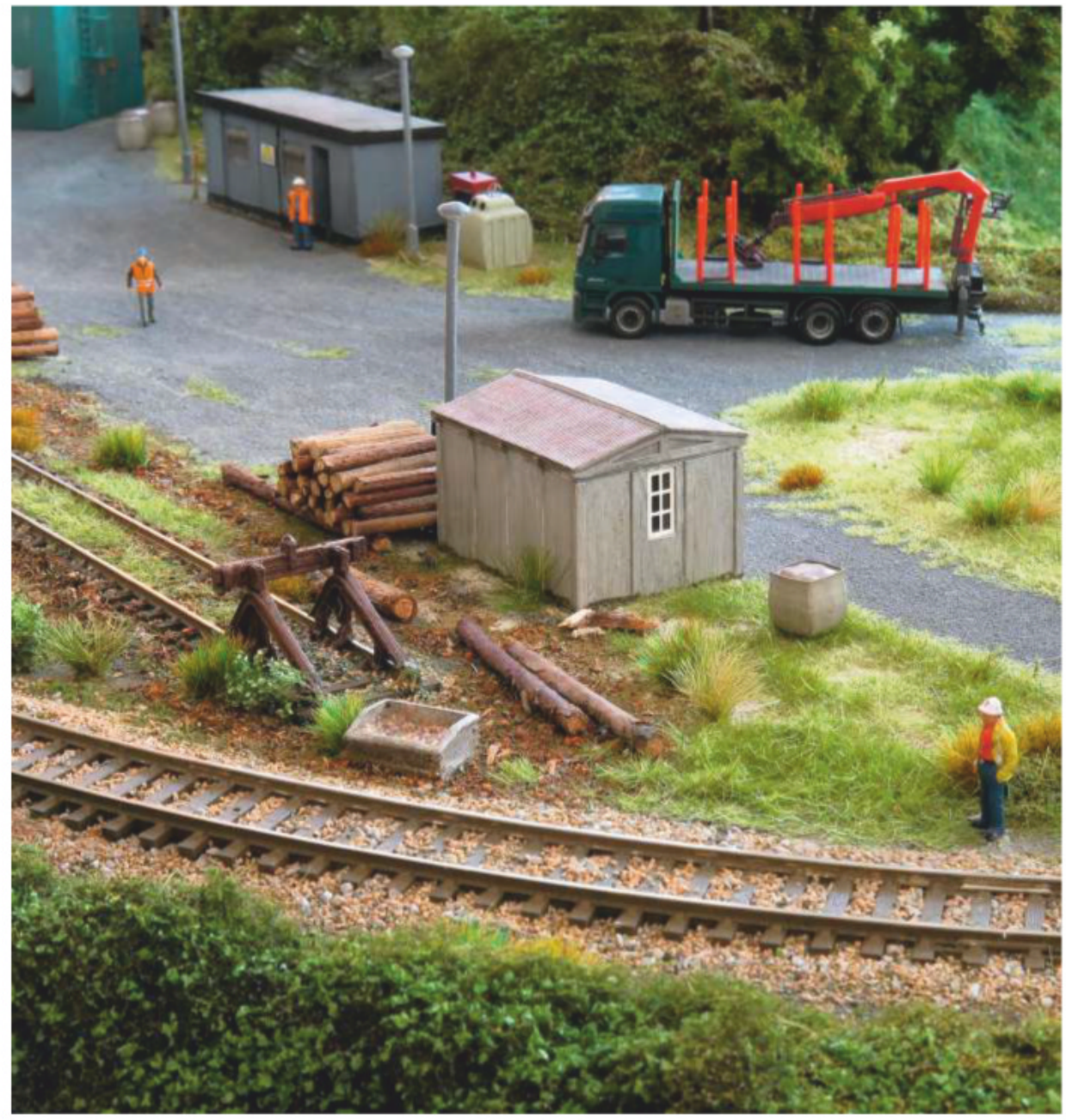
2 Tease out pieces of Poly Fiber with your fingers and press into the wet glue.

3 Then give the Poly Fiber a good spray with some unscented extra-hold hairspray.

4 Gently shake Woodland Scenics Blended Turf over the wet sprayed adhesive.

9. Easy buildings

Card kits, plastic kits, scratchbuilding… there are many options for model buildings. I'm quite an impatient modeller so I opted for some resin buildings. I could have filled this space with any sort of industry, but I had these Bachmann Scenecraft cement works buildings in stock. I added a further 'industry' – in this case a small timber loading sidings, complete with a scratch-built stack of timber.



PHOTOGRAPHY: PETER MARRIOTT

HOW TO

BUILD A CHEAP DIORAMA

Peter Marriott up-cycles a piece of old flat-packed furniture into the basis of a diorama.

Flat-packed furniture – it's the bane of most of our lives. It's difficult to assemble, isn't very robust and still seems pretty expensive.

Like many people, I had an old Ikea bookcase that had seen better days. I dismantled it with a view to taking it to the local tip... but then I realised that one of the shelves could become the basis of a small, cheap diorama.

It goes to show just how expensive this hobby can be – I spent nearly £100 on four Sommerfeldt catenary masts and wire, Woodland Scenics Risers and Shaper Sheet, Peco track, Noch trees and a station building, not to mention adhesives, paints and scatters and other assorted scenic items. Obviously, I could have saved money by using as much second-hand material as possible, but sometimes the quality of second-hand scenic items can be a bit questionable and I wanted this to look as good as possible. I also spent a bit more on some detailed specimen trees from MBR, two Noch Profi trees and various station accessory and detailing parts from Bachmann Scenecraft.

00 GAUGE | About a month

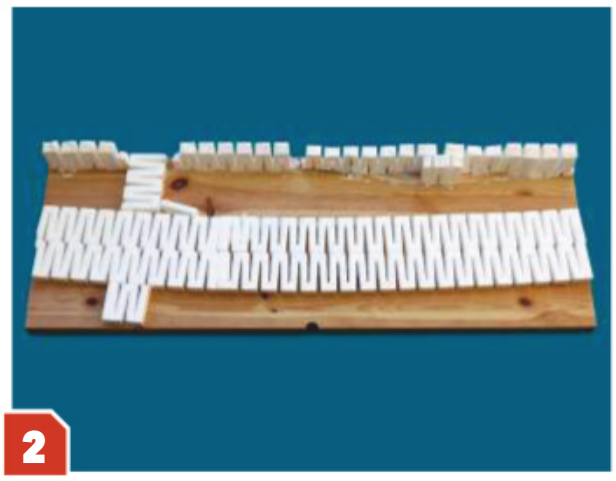
I'm really pleased with how my little diorama turned out. I only worked on it sporadically, so it took about a month to complete but, despite not being the cheapest project I could have undertaken, it was fun and has given me a quality little backdrop against which I can take photographs of my collection of rolling stock. Plus, I felt really good about recycling a piece of furniture that otherwise would have ended up in landfill.

If you have a piece of flat-packed furniture that seems destined for the tip, see if you can use it for a diorama – you'll be pleased that you did!

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

STEP BY STEP

1 The starting point for this project: a 94cm by 32cm pine shelf from an old Ikea bookshelf. It's the perfect starting point for a small diorama... cheap and light but just a bit flat.



2 I used some lengths of 19mm deep Woodland Scenics Sub Terrain Riser to raise the trackbed from the shelf. I then laid a small piece at 90º to form a road.

What you will need

TOOLS

- Bucket of water
- Sharp pair of old scissors
- Scalpel with fresh blades
- Selection of paintbrushes
- Noch Gras-masterII

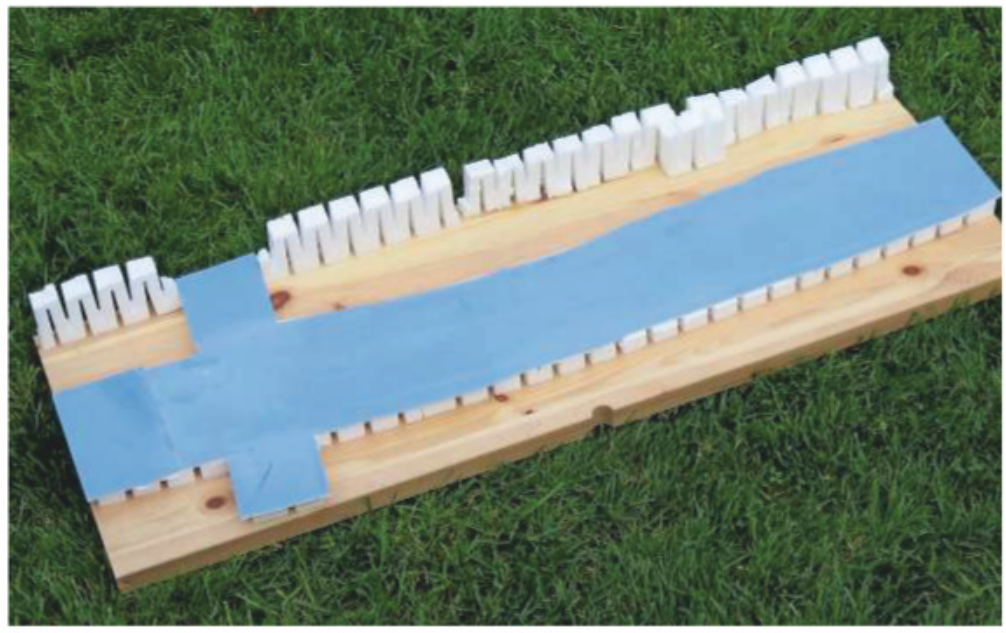
USEFUL SUPPLIERS

- Busch: Golden Valley Hobbies **Tel:** 01981 241237 **Web:** *www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com*
- Heki: Howard Scenic Supplies **Tel:** 01206 385409 **Web:** *www.howardscenicsupplies.co.uk*
- Hornby Skale Scenics: Hornby stockists or *www.hornby.com*
- MBR:A & H Models **Tel:** 01280 701410 **Web:** *www.aandhmodels.co.uk*
- Noch: Gaugemaster **Tel:** 01903 884488 **Web:** *www.gaugemasterretail.com*
- Sommerfeldt: Blackwells of Hawkwell **Web:** *www.blackwells-miniatures.com*
- Woodland Scenics: Bachmann stockists

3 I cut the Risers with a Woodland Scenics Foam Knife and fixed them to the shelf with Woodland Scenics Foam Tack Glue.

4 I laid some riser on its side around the edge of the shelf to support some rising scenery. I used the foam knife to chamfer the sharp edge, to make the 'slope' more realistic.

5 The gaps in the riser are not suitable for a railway track bed or a road. No bother – cut some mounting card to the shape of both and fix in place with Foam Tack Glue.



6 Woodland Scenics Shaper Sheet enables most types of landscape to be made quickly and it's also lightweight, which is perfect for a diorama such as this.

7 Scrunch the Shaper Sheet with your hands and keep working it until you are satisfied with its appearance. Cut off any excess material with scissors and save for later use.

8 Place the Shaper Sheet where you want it to go. Then lay pieces of wet plaster cloth over the top. Shaper Sheet's mesh bonds with the plaster to create a hard and permanent shell.

9 It took just five minutes to give the whole scene a blast with some discount store light grey acrylic aerosol. When dry, I painted the road with Woodland Scenics Asphalt paint.

10 I laid and ballasted the track using the same technique as on p45. I added foliage and undergrowth by teasing out pieces of poly fibre and sticking it into wet white glue.

11 I dotted blobs of Woodland Scenics Foam Clusters to the landscape. This will help make the subsequent layers of static grass more visually interesting.

12 When dry, I sprayed the poly fibre with strong, unscented hairspray and then sprinkled on Woodland Scenics Blended Green Fine Turf.

THE FINISHING TOUCHES

CATENARY
There are several sources of ready-made catenary masts and portals, including those from Dapol and Peco. I chose these ready-made masts from German firm Sommerfeldt. They may not match the UK style of catenary, but Sommerfeldt produces Peco's product, so I felt that made it OK!

ROAD
Woodland Scenics' light foam Assorted Modelling Sheets are perfect for making roads. Cut and shape with a craft knife and then glue in place with Scenic Glue. Woodland Scenics Asphalt paint provided the surface colour.

TOP TIP

When using Shaper Sheet, remember to cut more from the roll than the area you need to cover as it will contract when it's scrunched. You can always cut away any excess if you find you have used a bit too much.

sponsored by
HARDER & STEENBECK
www.harder-airbrush.eu

13 The first layer of 2mm green static grass fibre has been planted on to the landscape using a Noch Gras-master II. A couple of further layers will finish the job.

TREES

The trees are a mixture of budget items from Heki and Noch (both kits and ready-made) [PM/RF to supply arrows] plus some more expensive 'specimen' trees from MBR).

PLATFORM

I used a 5mm thick piece of white foamboard for the low-height platform. In order for the platform to follow the curve of the track, I pressed the foamboard onto the outside rail. This left an indent in the board and I carefully cut the foam to this profile using a Swann-Morton knife. The top surface of the platform was painted light grey using Woodland Scenics Earth Colours.

UNDERGROWTH

The embankments were covered with multiple layers of static grass fibres with the undergrowth and foliage materials by Busch, Hornby Skale Scenics, Noch and Woodland Scenics.

Win a Hornby HST set

The High Speed Train may have bowed out of frontline service on the Western Region main line but that doesn't mean you can't experience the thrill of seeing an eight-car set, in GWR's striking green livery, running at full chat... on your 'OO' gauge layout!

Hornby has very generously given one *Model Rail* reader the chance to win an HST power car twin pack, plus eight Mk 3 coaches.

Up for grabs is power car pack R3685, which includes 43005 and 43041 *Meningitis Trust Support for Life*, as well as six Mk 3 opens, a Mk 3 Trailer Guard Standard and a Mk 3 Buffet. It's everything you need to form a full 8+2 set and all vehicles carry GWR green livery. Total value is £569.91.

To be in with a chance of winning this GWR HST set, go to *www.model-rail.co.uk/mr273-comp* and answer the following question:

Q: GWR continues to operate short HST sets in the West Country. With which famous GWR steam locomotive class do they share their name?
A: 'City' **B:** 'Castle' **C:** 'King'

For full terms and conditions, go to *www.bauerlegal.co.uk/competition-terms.html* Closing date is May 8 2020.

- Please note that because Bauer's offices are currently closed, we are unable to process postal entries. As the prizes are stored at the *Model Rail*/Bauer office, it will not be possible to send the prize out until current Covid-19 restrictions are eased and the office is re-opened.

RAILTRAIL®

QUALITY ESCORTED HOLIDAYS BY TRAIN

Harz Mountains Steam - The Jewel of Germany

Fares From £1095

DEPARTS: Saturdays 6 June, 18 July & 5 September 2020

7 DAYS

- ★ Ride on the Schwebebahn 'dingle-dangle' railway
- ★ Explore the medieval town of Quedlinburg
- ★ Discover Wernigerode's 'fairytale' castle
- ★ Stay in quality hotels in Wuppertal & Wernigerode

- ★ Enjoy the famous Harz Mountains steam railway, travel freely with our included 3-day Freedom of Harz Pass
- ★ Visit picturesque timber-framed 'Hansel & Gretel' towns
- ★ View pastoral landscapes and forests

Norfolk Steam Explorer

Fares From £499

DEPARTS: Thursday 3 September 2020

5 DAYS

- ★ Idyllic garden setting at Barton House Railway
- ★ Visit to the preserved Wroxham signal box
- ★ Steam along the scenic Bure Valley line for nine miles
- ★ Fascinating steam museum and gardens at Bressingham
- ★ Stay in Norwich, in the centre of this medieval city

- ★ North Norfolk Railway Steam Gala – a full day of steam nostalgia on "The Poppy Line"
- ★ Steam ride at Whitwell & Reepham Railway with Sunday Lunch included
- ★ Wells & Walsingham Light Railway – see the unique Garratt locomotives
- ★ Steam on the Mid-Norfolk Railway

Austria, Hungary & Slovenia Scenic Steam Explorer

Fares From £2195

DEPARTS: Friday 18 September 2020

11 DAYS

- ★ Tour of Lake Balaton including a trip on the last narrow-gauge railway to still be run by Hungarian State Railways (Máv)
- ★ Visit the large model railway at Keszthely
- ★ A trip on the Narrow Gauge Mesztegnyői Forest Railway
- ★ Stay in Zalaegerszeg, more trees in this city than any other in Hungary
- ★ Steam charter on the "Main Line" of the Zala Narrow Gauge Forestry network
- ★ Scenic journey from Zalaegerszeg to Ljubljana
- ★ Visit Ljubljana Railway Museum
- ★ Slovenia Main Line steam over the Julian Alps

- ★ Travel on the scenic Mariazellerbahn
- ★ Ride the Mariazell Steam Tram to the Erlaufsee Lake
- ★ Travel over the famous Semmering Pass
- ★ A trip on the vintage electric Hollentalbahn
- ★ Stay in beautiful Hungarian city of Sorpon
- ★ Climb the firetower in Sopron
- ★ Steam charter on the Nagycenki Széchenyi Museum Railway
- ★ Stay in the attractive lakeside village of Badacsony

Golden October Austrian Steam Adventure

Fares From £2175

DEPARTS: Friday 2 October 2020

12 DAYS

- ★ Innsbruck's astounding Nordkettenbahn
- ★ The German National Railway Museum in Nuremberg
- ★ The Gmunden Tramway
- ★ Boat trip on the pristine waters of Lake Traunsee
- ★ Heritage journey on the Traunseebahn
- ★ Brewery Visit at Schloss Eggenberg

- ★ A day at the Dampflokfest at Ampflwang
- ★ Night photo steam shoot at Ampflwang
- ★ Special rare steam excursion on the Mariazellerbahn Railway
- ★ Ride on the Mariazell Steam Tramway
- ★ Steam on the Achenseebahn cog railway
- ★ Boat trip on Lake Achensee's alpine waters

SEE WEBSITE FOR OVER 130 SUPERB RAIL HOLIDAYS

RAILTRAIL... Big on quality, small enough to care

Platinum Trusted Service Award 2020 feefo

Save £10 per person on any tour!
Quote code MR010

www.railtrail.co.uk • 01538 382323

9056 ATOL PROTECTED

1ST CLASS RAILTRAIL 40 YEARS

T
1

Proof of the **pudding**

Inspired by a TV programme, 'Bakewell' impresses on every level, but **Robert Brooks** has been careful not to over-egg it...

Words: **Chris Gadsby** Photography: **Chris Nevard**

What makes this layout great?

"It's the attention to detail which makes you stop and admire what Robert has created. The station has been built exactly in accordance with CAD drawings and the river flows under the correct viaduct arch. Small observations like that take the layout to the next level."

Bakewell. It's a small Derbyshire market town with fewer than 4,000 people that shares a name with a well-known dessert. You'd be forgiven for thinking that the Bakewell tart, or the cherry Bakewell, is the signature pastry that puts the Peak District town on the map, but these are, in fact, variations of the Bakewell pudding, which can trace its origins back over 150 years.

But enough about desserts. The railway that once served the town once was the Midland Railway's main line from London St Pancras to Manchester. This famous through-route closed in 1968 and is much missed by enthusiasts. But inspiration for Robert Brooks didn't come from the countless photographs of the line's classic locations but rather its proximity to a university.

"My choice of location is a little surprising," explains Robert as he leads the way through the garden to the outbuilding where his creation lives, "as I didn't have a connection to the line, or Bakewell itself, when I was looking for a subject to model.

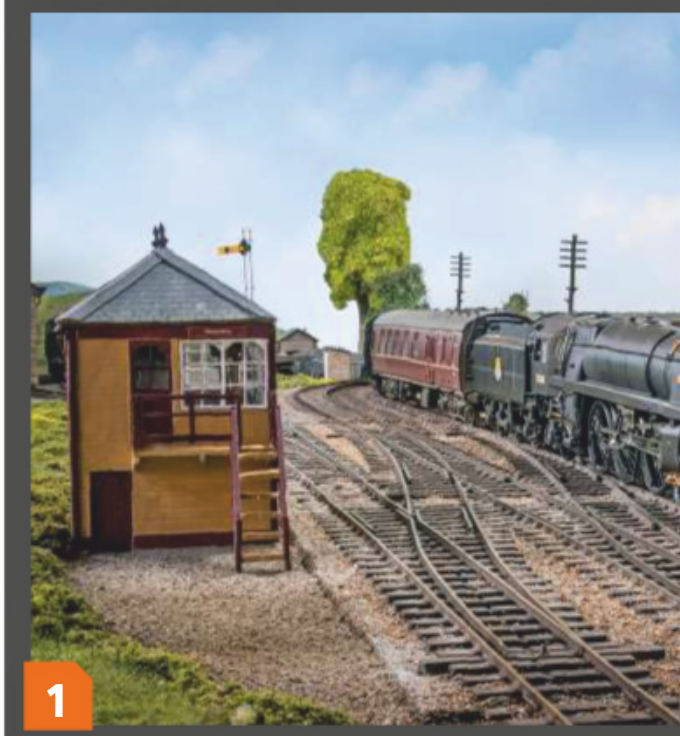
My son started at Sheffield University in 2012 and at that time Julia Bradbury had just discussed the Monsal Trail in her *Railway Walks with Julia Bradbury* TV programme. I did the walk myself and decided that of all the disused stations, Bakewell would be the best fit for the space I had available."

The 8½ mile foot and cycle path that follows the old trackbed.

That space is just shy of 15ft by 10ft, and has allowed Robert to produce a reasonably accurate track plan – with a couple of compromises. The goods yard, for example, has had to be flipped ➤

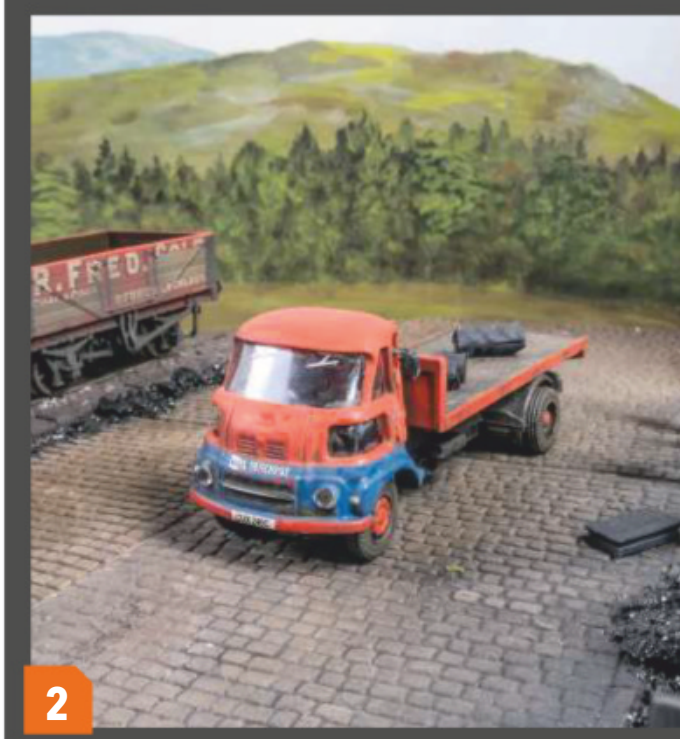
"I decided that of all the disused stations, Bakewell would be the best fit for the space I had available"

3 things we like



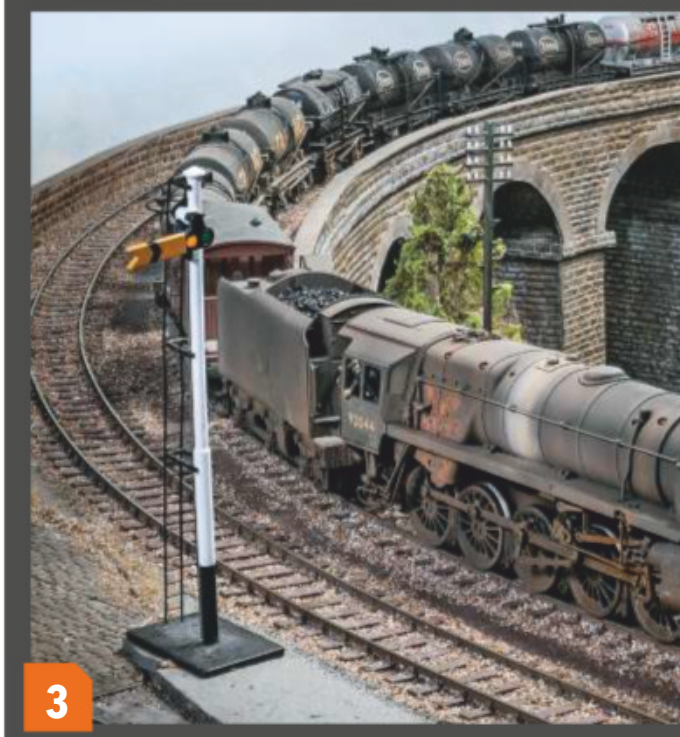
1

The signal box is an LCUT Creative kit.



2

The hand-painted backscene has been fixed onto flexible MDF backboard.



3

Working signals always help to bring a layout to life. This distant signal is from Dapol.

through 180° and curved tighter than the prototype.

Explains Robert, "I went through an extended period of planning while I worked out the logistics of fitting in everything I wanted – the station, the goods yard and Headstone Viaduct – but the build began in 2013."

What made things more complicated was that Robert designed the layout to be sectional, so that it could be moved if necessary. He needed to make sure that points didn't foul baseboards joints and had to include extra connections in the layout's power bus wires. This was a blessing in disguise, for the layout moved from its original loft home into his garden railway room.

The station commands Robert's railway room. ➤

"I went through an extended period of planning while I worked out the logistics of fitting in everything I wanted"

5

6

Much of the real thing survives and the car park now serves people who want to follow the trail, so Robert wasn't short of photographs and real-world visit opportunities to get his 1:76 scale version just right.

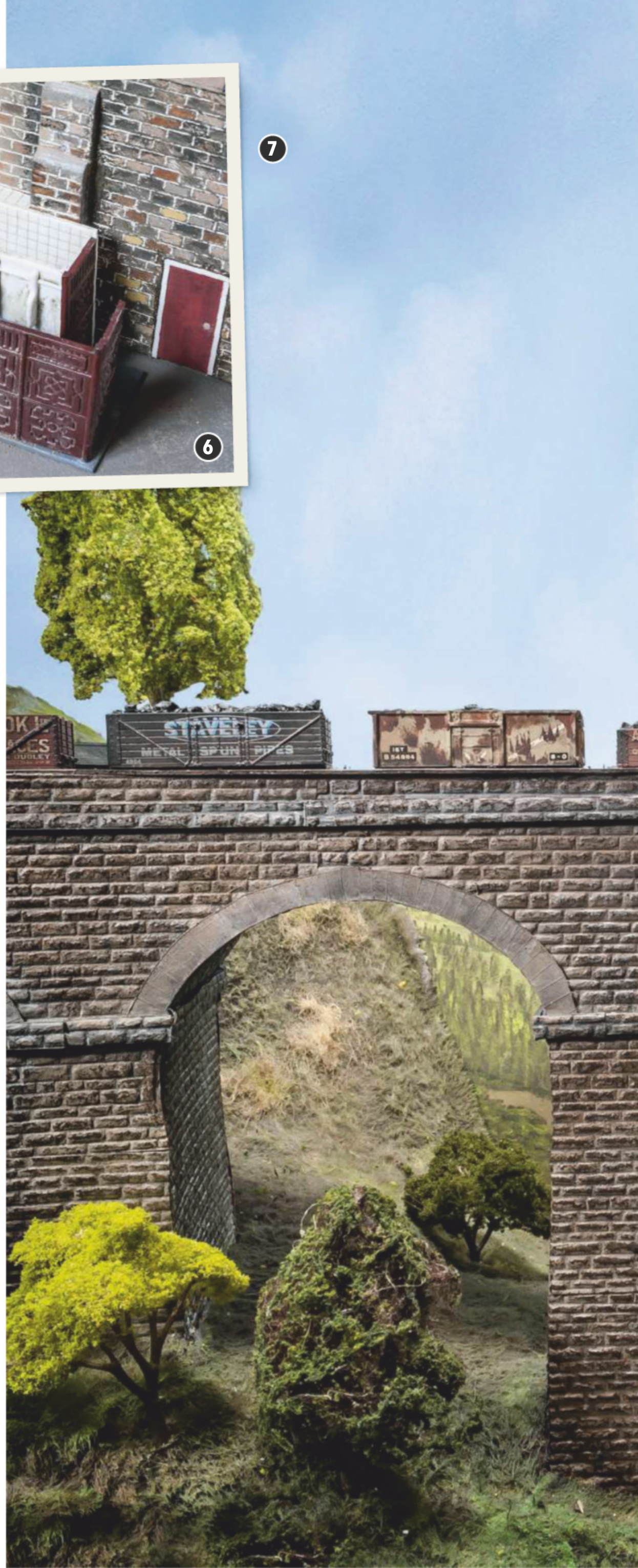
He says: "I've built it with a full interior. Everything I could find about the station has been included, even the toilets! The base structure was produced for me by York Modelmaking and I then finished it with a covering of Slater's Plastikard."

The station is an impressively accurate representation of Bakewell in the 1960s. The canopy on the Matlock-bound platform is missing – intentionally – as it was removed long before the station closed. We often speak about elements of layouts which help to locate them and these are in abundance at 'Bakewell'. Not only does the bright blue Midland Pullman which surges through the station give quite a large clue, but the distinctive Midland Railway lamps and nameboards and Scale Model Scenery kits pinpoint the location even further.

"The Pullman is so distinctive I just had to have one," Robert says. "Many of the classes I have are preserved and I've ridden behind examples of the real ones."

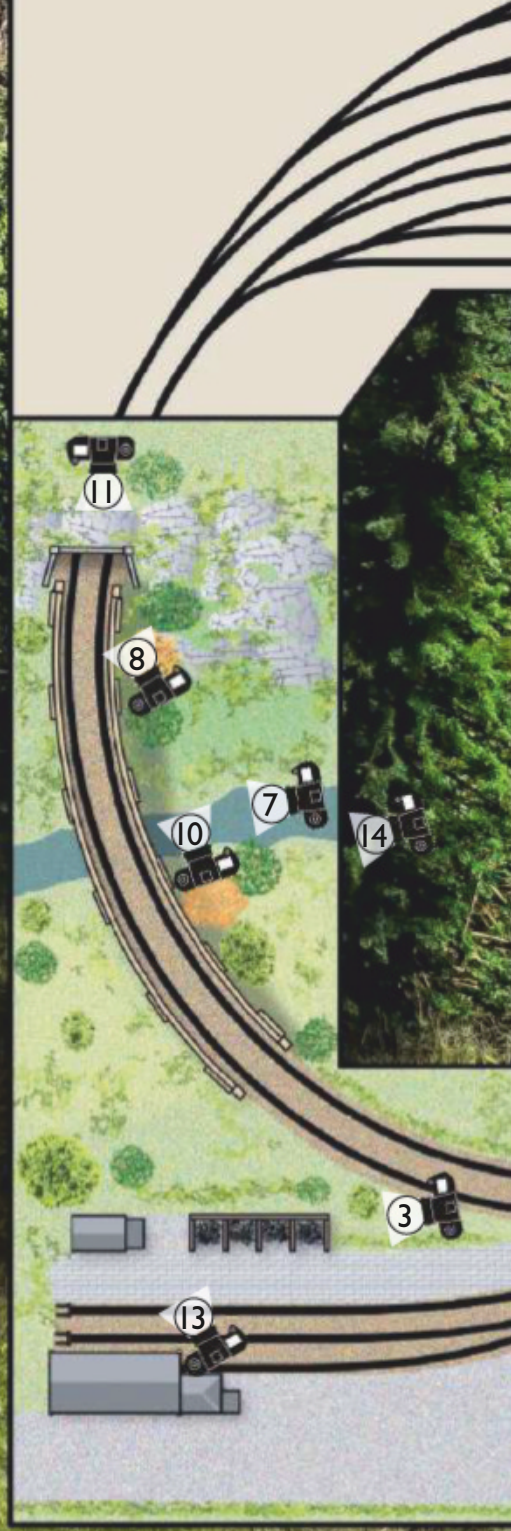
'9Fs', 'Black Fives' and '8Fs' are all suitable for the Matlock-Buxton line in its heyday. But one of Robert's favourite is his re-creation of a 1990s Royal Train. He's replaced the single doors on the Hornby coaches with double doors and used tracing paper in the ➤

9


7

"The base structure was produced for me by York Modelmaking and I then finished it with a covering of Slater's Plastikard"

"The foundations of the viaduct are formed from 2in by 1in wooden blocks, then I've simply covered the outside with grey card and some embossed stone sheeting"



windows to depict net curtains. It might be historically out of place but it does look at home crossing Headstone Viaduct at Monsal Dale.

The viaduct and adjacent tunnel portal is one of the most recognisable locations. Robert just had to include it and though the distance to Bakewell has been considerably reduced, you really don't notice.
A drop level baseboard was used to give the full effect of the viaduct with the River Wye running underneath, but a crawl underneath the goods yard and into the operating well is required to fully appreciate the quality of modelling Robert has achieved.

"The foundations of the viaduct are formed from 2in by 1in wooden blocks, then I've simply covered the outside with grey card and some embossed stone sheeting. To give the valley a firm base, I carved some polystyrene blocks using a hot wire cutter and laid a grass mat on the top, as the large area was just too much for a solely static grass approach."

Those are the bigger aspects of the layout, but 'Bakewell' is just as impressive on a smaller scale and, thanks to ModelU, it's even more personal to Robert.

"A miniature version of me is in the goods yard, alongside some other figures from Dart Castings. I've not overly populated the layout, just a few figures here and there to give the impression of a few things going on. As it was a 1960s layout the line was in ➤

MODELLER CV: ROBERT BROOKS

I currently work in mental health services for the NHS, so building and operating my layout is a way of relaxing from the stress of work. I also like to have operating sessions on the layout with friends and members of High Wycombe Model Railway Club. I particularly want to thank certain members for their help and support with the project over the years. My other hobbies include gardening and keeping fit.

FACTFILE: 'BAKEWELL'

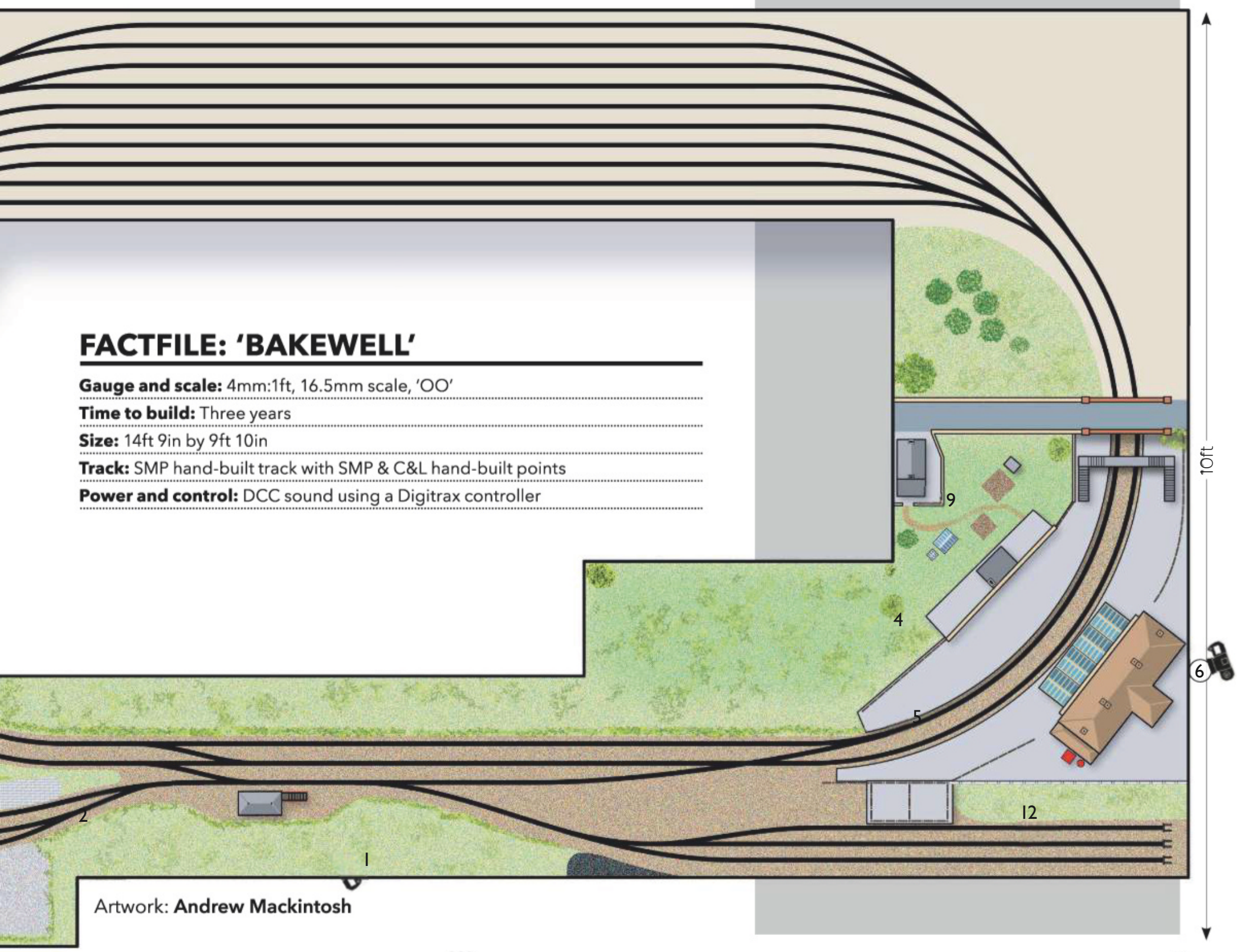
Gauge and scale: 4mm:1ft, 16.5mm scale, 'OO'

Time to build: Three years

Size: 14ft 9in by 9ft 10in

Track: SMP hand-built track with SMP & C&L hand-built points

Power and control: DCC sound using a Digitrax controller



Artwork: **Andrew Mackintosh**

decline so I couldn't justify crowded platforms!"

Robert's quest for realism even caused him to look for alternatives to off-the-shelf track. This resulted in him attending a Missenden Abbey Railway Modellers' course (*www.missendenrailwaymodellers.org.uk)* on building track with copper-clad sleepers.

"The C&L and Templot templates are useful for ensuring you get the geometry right so I used them for the points, but for the straights and curves I found it just as easy to use SMP parts. It takes an awful lot longer than slotting together fixed or flexible track, but I do think it looks more realistic."

Robert has spent a long time getting everything as accurate as possible, from hand-building track to using CAD images of the station. The ModelU figure of himself? Well, that's just the cherry on top of the Bakewell. MR

hobby TRAX

A selection of our Hornby stock:

Locomotives:

R3494 Class 5MT "Black 5"	£80.00
R3559 C24 Q1 Class	£120.00
R3631 BR H Class	£130.00
R3635 Early BR "Lord Rodney"	£153.00
R3656 Virgin Trains Class 87 "Sir Winston Churchill"	£149.99
R3661 D5509 BR Class 31	£155.00
R3677 LMS Coronation "Duchess of Hamilton"	£139.99
R3754 Class D "Blundell King Timber Merchants"	£31.50
R3752 0-4-0T "S. Wilson Paper Mills"	£31.50
R3753 Class 264 Pug "Beggs Tooling"	£31.50
R3772 Northern Rail Class 156	£114.99
R3802 LNER Class 43	£260.00

Hornby Coaches:

R4806 BR Mk2D Tourist Second Open coach	£34.00
R4807 BR Mk2D First Open coach	£34.00
R4808 BR Mk2D Open brake second coach	£34.00
R4826/27/28/29/30 LNER Gresley coach	£54.99 ea
R4898 Mk2E coach pack "Northern Belle" (3 pack)	£94.50

Hornby Accessories and track:

R621 Flexible track 970mm	£3.49
R8014 Point motor	£8.49
R8072/3 Left hand / Right hand point	£9.50 ea
R8077/8 Left hand / Right hand express point	£14.99 ea
R8213 DCC select controller	£99.00
R8249 8 pin 4 function DCC decoder	£15.99

Gaugemaster

NEW DCC01 Prodigy Express controller	£159.95
NEW DCC02 Prodigy Advance2 controller	£268.95
DCC90 Ruby DCC 8 pin decoder	£16.49
DCC91 Ruby DCC 21 pin decoder	£16.95
DCC99 PowerPal capacitor for Ruby series	£16.95
DCC26 8 pin DCC decoder	£14.25
DCC27 8 and 21 pin 4 function DCC decoders (each)	£18.00
DCC27 8 and 21 pin 4 function DCC decoders (5 pack)	£80.00
DCC29 Omni direct 8 pin DCC decoder (each)	£20.00
DCC29 Omni direct 8 pin DCC decoder (5 pack)	£85.00
Seep PM1 point motor with built in switch	£4.95
Seep PM2 point motor	£3.45

Train-Tech

SD1 Smart screen single	£42.50
SD2 Smart screen twin pack	£76.50
Screen housing	£9.50
Train-Tech Smart light range	£13.95 ea

Full range available: party disco, random, emergency vehicle, real fire simulator, arc welder, television simulator

NEW SK1 to SK8 2/3/4 Aspect signal kits	From £5.00

Dapol

Full range of kits on our website. All kits require assembly and painting

C001 Turntable	£8.14
C002 Railway workmen	£7.07
C003 Girder bridge	£8.68
C004 Footbridge	£7.07
C005 Water tower	£7.28
C006 Signal box	£8.15
C007 Engine shed	£8.68
C008 Platform figures	£7.18
C009 Deltic diesel	£9.99
C010 Platform canopy	£6.49
C011 Trackside huts	£5.78
C012 Station accessories	£6.95
C013 Platform fittings	£5.78
C014 Booking hall	£6.75
C015 Level crossing	£6.75
C016 Windmill	£8.14
C017 Signal gantry	£5.78

NEW PRODUCT

Introducing The Tyson Capacitor Discharge Unit

Give your points some extra punch! Designed and made by Hobby Trax.
Standard version (2 capacitors) **£10.95**
Xtra version (4 capacitors) for larger layouts with multiple points switching simultaneously **£14.95**

Faller

Automated motorised vehicle system. Get the basic set and have a single vehicle running around a roadway on your layout. Expand the system to allow stop-start positions, parking, junctions and more!

UK spec white van starter set	£99.95
Mercedes Benz white van starter set	£110.00
MAN truck starter set	£120.00
Expansion set for stop-start automation	£140.00
Roadway groove cutting tool	£125.00
Laser cut street starter set	£62.00

More roadway parts on our website!

Linka - *Full range of moulds on our website!*

Mounds for brick, stone, timber or roof £12.00ea

Artprinters premium photo-realistic backgrounds £14.99

Massive range on our website

Cables – *Massive stocks on our website!*

Black Brown Red Orange Yellow Green Blue Violet Grey White Pink

NEW bi-colours available (7/02 only)

Rd-Bl Rd-Bn Gy-Bl Wt-Rd Rd-Bk Yw-Bk
Or-Bk Wt-Bk Gy-Bk Or-Rd Pk-Bk Yw-Gn
Rd-Gn Vi-Rd Gn-Rd Yw-Rd Gn-Yw

	10m / 100m
5/01 ultra-fine cable for wiring models etc	£3.95 / N/A
7/02 cable 1.4A for lighting	£1.40 / £7.99
NEW 7/02 bi-colour cable 1.4A	£1.40 / N/A
16/02 cable 3A for points & DCC	£2.10 / £14.99
24/02 cable 5A for longer runs	£2.70 / £19.99
6 core 7/02 cable	£3.75 / £24.99
12 core 7/02 cable	£6.45 / £42.99

Electronic components

9 pin D plug, socket or cover (each)	£0.60
15 pin D plug, socket or cover (each)	£0.70
25 pin D plug socket or cover (each)	£0.80
12 way screw terminal block (3A or 5A)	£0.85 / £0.95
12 way 6A screw terminal plug and socket	£6.95
Toggle switch ON-ON (SPDT / DPDT)	£1.60 / £1.99
Toggle switch (ON)-OFF-(ON) (SPDT / DPDT)	£1.99 / £2.10
Toggle switch ON-OFF-ON (SPDT / DPDT)	£1.99 / £2.10
Coloured caps for toggle switches (5 pack)	£0.75
Push to make button (various colours)	£0.49

Hobby Trax own brand products

Peco point motor extension pins (10pk)	£9.99
12V 5mm LED kits (10 pack) RD, GN or YW	£4.99
12V 3mm LED kits (10 pack) white	£5.99
500g plaster of paris	£2.49

Antex soldering irons

Antex 25W XS soldering station	£34.95
Antex Battery powered soldering iron	£24.95
Spare Antex XS soldering iron tips	£6.25
Spare Antex sponge	£1.50

General tools

SPECIAL PRICE 110g cored solder reel	£3.95
Wire glue (it's conductive glue for wires!)	£6.49
Basic soldering iron starter set	£19.95
Stanley FatMax wire strippers	£19.95
Flux pen	£4.99
Solid flux pot	£2.99
Xuron track cutter	£15.95
Xuron track cutter (in-situ)	£17.95
NEW RANGE Cutters and pliers	£6.95 ea

High quality box joint construction and PVC handles

NEW RANGE Tweezers	From £3.00 ea

More types and styles than you can imagine!
Many more tools on our website!

Paints & Adhesives

MIG Ammo – extensive range!	£2.49 ea
Paint brushes – various sizes available	From £1.25 ea
UHU general purpose adhesive 20ml	£2.25
Humbrol polystyrene cement 12ml	£1.19

"A Dapol a day keeps the boredom at bay!"

New services

REPAIR SERVICE

We now offer a repair service for any railway related electronic item. Search for "Repair Service" on our website. If we can't fix it, there's no extra charge!

DECODER FITTING

We can now fit DCC decoders to your own 00 gauge locomotives! Book your fitting service online for a fixed price of just £32.99 including a top quality Gaugemaster decoder and return postage! Add a PowerPal stay-alive capacitor for just £16.95.

LOWER POSTAGE

Up to £25 - £2.50
£25.01-£50 - £5.00
Over £50 post free

FALLER
SUPERQUICK MODEL KITS
dapol
Train-Tech

Secure online ordering
-
Technical advice
-
Free postage over £50
-
No Highlands and Islands surcharge!

www.hobbytrax.co.uk 0345 065 4472

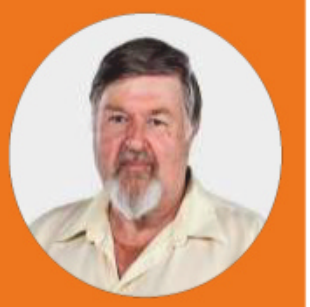
Know your stuff

All your technique and modelling questions answered by our team of know-it-alls. E-mail your queries about railways – real or model – to *modelrailkys@bauermedia.co.uk*

George Dent
MR's Deputy Editor can offer sage-like advice on any modelling subject.

Chris Leigh
MR's Consultant Editor is referred to by his grandchildren as 'Granddad Trains' – need we say more?

Peter Marriott
Rumour has it that MR's resident scenery buff even uses a Gras-Master on his own front lawn...



Dave Lowery
Professional model maker who's been there, done that and got the T-shirt!

Keep up to date with *Model Rail* News online.

ENABLING MODELLING – AGAINST THE ODDS

My father recently suffered a stroke and has been struggling to continue working on his model railway. Is there any help available for those with impaired physical movement?
Colette Smith, Liverpool.

Mark Davidson says: Many people with disabilities or illnesses assume that they may no longer be able to enjoy building models. However, thanks to various charities, more people can continue to enjoy relaxing hobbies. REMAP is one such charity – it provides bespoke products for those requiring additional help.

A REMAP spokesperson said: "We are a national charity that helps disabled people of all ages to live more independent lives by designing and making customised equipment. We provide solutions to everyday problems when there is nothing commercially available.

"We design and custom-make equipment for individuals because everyone's needs are different. Our network of skilled volunteers responds to thousands of requests for our help every year and we provide our service free of charge.

"If a disabled person wants a gadget to help them overcome an impairment that stops them from modelling, we can arrange for one of our volunteers to visit and hand-make a piece of equipment, personally for them. This ensures it entirely meets their needs and it's all done for free".

SERIOUS ILLNESS

Rod Fitzpatrick, who has Necrotising Autoimmune Myopathy, says: "I was completely bed-bound but, five months ago, a new experimental treatment worked wonders and now I'm able to look after myself and walk slowly. I've only been to one exhibition – at Peterborough Arena – and didn't find any access problems as it was level and flat. I imagine smaller local venues might be awkward, but many adverts give indications of what visitors can expect. Steps are a problem and there is a difference between wheelchair-accessible and wheelchair-friendly, which many able-bodied people don't appreciate. Although I will never recover fully, I'm getting stronger and better. With more mobility and the help of friends I have been able to start a new 'O' gauge layout".

SIGHT PROBLEMS

Barry Poll, of Glenrothes, has always enjoyed trains and model railways and has been working on his own layout since 2010. "I was diagnosed with macular degeneration in 2009", he said. 'I also have glaucoma. My sight has deteriorated since then and I would now describe my level of sight as a complete blur, although I can see images and colours."

Because of his military background, Barry became eligible for support from the charity Scottish War Blinded. "I've always liked to do locomotive repairs but, with all the little screws, my sight was making this difficult. It also made reading instructions tricky. The charity gave me a CCTV reader – a specialist magnifier that enlarges anything onto a larger screen.

"As I've adapted to using it, I'm able to work with my hands and look at the screen instead of what I'm working on. I also have a Synapptic frame which is a portable stand that I can put my tablet into and then use it as a magnifier. It means I can take it out into the garage with me to work on my model railway."

The charity Scottish War Blinded provided Barry Poll with a powerful CCTV magnifier and screen, allowing him to continue modelling despite vision problems. MARK DAVIDSON

Hobbies have an important therapeutic role for those suffering from health problems or disabilities. Barry Poll's deteriorating sight hasn't prevented him from building a layout in his garage, thanks to support from a specialist charity. MARK DAVIDSON

LACK OF MOBILITY

Colin West suffered a stroke in his 50s and now, 20 years later, says: "Although I was left-handed, I had to use my right hand instead and my eyesight was also affected. I really needed a hobby and I was lucky that my wife, son and friend helped me with my model railway, along with support from the staff at nearby Peco.

"I'm more interested in building scenery because I do not understand

the electrical side of things, so my layout is fairly straightforward. However, as I do have limited vision, I use 'N' gauge to get a perspective of distance and like to make the scenery as realistic as possible.

"I am presently working on a layout loosely based on the Isle of Wight heritage railway. I often visit shows in Exeter and Taunton and find the demonstrators very helpful. When building various models I use standard tweezers, cutters, a magnifying glass with a light and a raised plinth, so everything is at eye level".

Colin Heath first showed symptoms of essential tremor when he was ten years old. I was a keen modeller in my youth and I had some challenges in painting and soldering. Since then, I have coped with my issues and have built a large number of 'N' gauge wagon kits, along with some coaches.

"I have also managed to build a lot of whitemetal locomotive kits, fitting them to Farish chassis. I built up a reputation in the South West Herts Model Railway Society as being able to adapt other locomotives to produce something unavailable at the time. Producing an ex-GWR '55XX' tank by shortening a Farish '61XX' body and marrying it to a Minitrix Ivatt 2-6-2T chassis, for example.

"My tremor has got progressively worse in the last few years and I have struggled with some of the more intricate tasks, such as wiring. I recently dismantled a layout of Portpatrick Town after it had been on the exhibition circuit for 12 years, and I'm working on plans for another steam/diesel-era Scottish layout. However, I don't intend to finalise the plans or start building anything until I have had neurosurgery, which should correct – or at least considerably improve – my right hand".

Listening to these stories, it seems that 'where there is a will, there is a way', meaning that more of us can enjoy this wonderful hobby.

HOW CAN I HELP?

COLIN WEST

The REMAP charity was set up in the 1960s by a group of engineers who wanted to help make life easier for disabled people. Covering the whole of the UK, the charity undertakes 3,500 projects every year, helping disabled people to become more independent.

REMAP welcomes new volunteers with practical skills. Call 01732 760209 if you are interested in helping and making a difference.

Web: *www.remap.org.uk*

HOW TO: IMPROVE A BUDGET WATER TOWER

GEORGE DENT salvages a basic Hornby structure from a children's train set and transforms it into a realistic model.

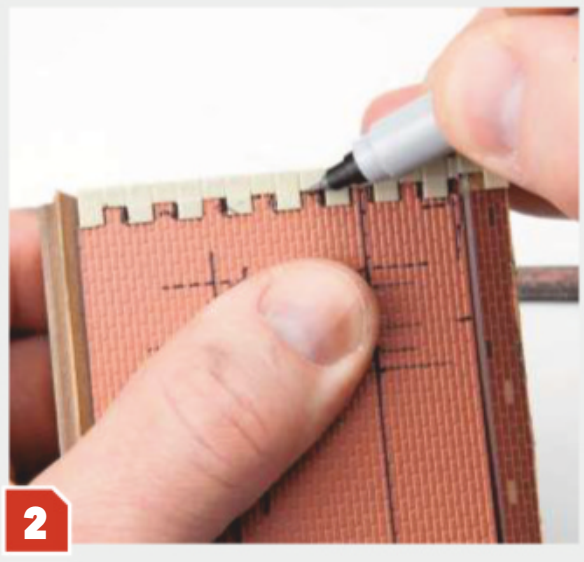
After cladding with embossed plastic sheet and the installation of laser-cut windows, Hornby's budget water tower looks much more convincing.

'00' GAUGE | 120 mins | **PRODUCT:** R8003 Water Tower **PRICE:** £15.75 **AVAILABILITY:** Hornby stockists **Web:** *www.hornby.com*

STEP BY STEP

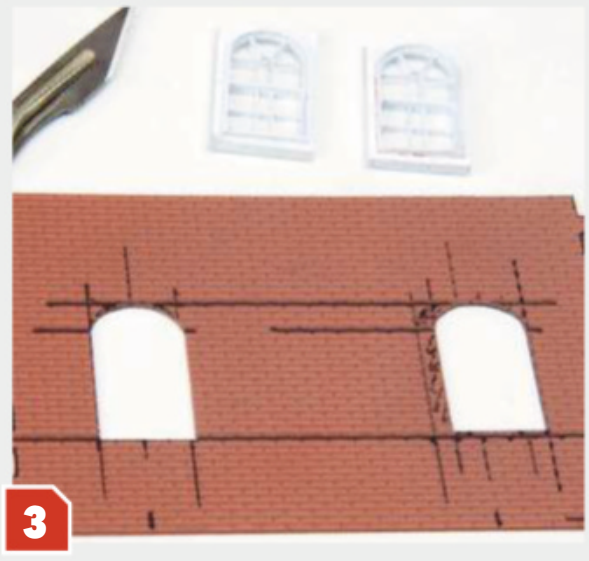
1

After removing the tank section, Wills corner stone sections were fixed to the edge of each wall, secured with standard liquid poly cement. While the apex of the stone sections sits hard against the corners, the protruding stones stand just proud of the walls.



2

This tiny gap allows thin embossed plastic sheet (from Slater's) to slot behind the longer stones. Mark out where the brick sheet needs to be trimmed and test for a good, neat fit – but don't glue it in place just yet, as we need to cut the window apertures.



3

A set of laser-cut plastic arch-top windows was obtained from York Modelmaking (*www.yorkmodelrail.com*) and, using them as a guide, apertures were cut into the brick sheet. The original openings in the Hornby structure may need enlarging with a file.

In MR271, I described my mania for recycling as much as possible in order to make the practice of my hobby more economical and reduce my impact on the environment. This approach also provides plenty of fun and often generates lots of ideas for new projects.

Indeed, after recently dismantling a train set that I built about 15 years ago for my niece and nephew, a good amount of rolling stock, buildings and scenic items have gone back 'into the pot' for future re-use.

First to see a new lease of life is this humble Hornby water tower. Being a fairly basic plastic structure, it doesn't look much at first glance, but I was sure that it could form the basis for a much more realistic building.

By cladding the base in embossed plastic sheet and moulded corner stones, as well as installing a pair of laser-cut window frames (from York Modelmaking), the model soon came to life. A suitably weathered paint finish then completed the job.

Fitted around other modelling tasks, this project proved an enjoyable way of filling a couple of hours and produced an interesting addition to the 'Hodson's Mill' layout segment, constructed as part of the winning 'Design us a Layout' entry, featured in last month's issue.

Train set tower

Hornby's R8003 water tower is a simple plastic kit that requires minimal assembly. The water tank section slots into the base and is easy to remove for painting separately.

The base features printed-on brick and stone detail and printed acetate sheets provide the glazing for the window apertures.

The original end door was retained, with the new brick overlay sheet shaped to fit around it. A door frame and lintel was formed from plastic strip. The cast metal water column is supplied with the Hornby kit.

4 When happy that everything fits snugly, the brick sheets can be installed. Again, I used liquid poly cement, applied around the edges and via the original window openings on the inside. Avoid excess, as the solvent may damage the embossed relief.

5 The lower buttress walls were treated in the same way, with styrene strip added along the top edges. The windows were then installed, with sills and brick arches cut from styrene strip and modified Wills arch overlays respectively.

6 Allow the glue to cure fully before tidying up the edges with fine needle files and abrasives. If any gaps exist, fill them with a modelling putty and sand smooth when dry. The building can then be cleaned prior to priming and painting.

INNOVATIVE STORAGE SOLUTION FOR ‘N’ STOCK

What storage options are there for unboxed ‘N’ gauge rolling stock?
Greg Porter, London

George says: Avocations offers a number of handy storage solutions for models and delicate objects, in the form of adaptable foam packing trays.

The box featured here contains five separate trays that are stacked within a stout, double-wall corrugated card box, complete with a carrying handle. Each foam tray is pre-cut with seven long slots, 320mm long, 25mm deep and 25mm tall, which are perfect for ‘N’ gauge rolling stock and locomotives.

Within each of these rows are sets of removable foam blocks, which can be repositioned to act as spacers to suit whatever stock you wish to store.

Furthermore, the packing blocks have double-sided tape already applied, so it’s simply a case of peeling the backing tape away and fixing them in position.

Each tray can host up to 35 short wheelbase wagons and they’re also available separately (£5.99 each) without the card outer box.

Similar trays and boxes are also available to suit other scales, including ‘OO’. Once packed, the models are kept secure, with the foam padding offering an impressive amount of protection. An extra foam sheet is provided to cover the top tray before the box is folded closed.
A marker pen can be used to describe the contents of the box, especially if filling more than one, allowing modellers to organise their stock more effectively.

Avocations’ innovative foam-lined stock boxes offer a safe and adaptable storage solution.

The stout cardboard box folds up to form a handy carry case, complete with handle.

Try it for yourself

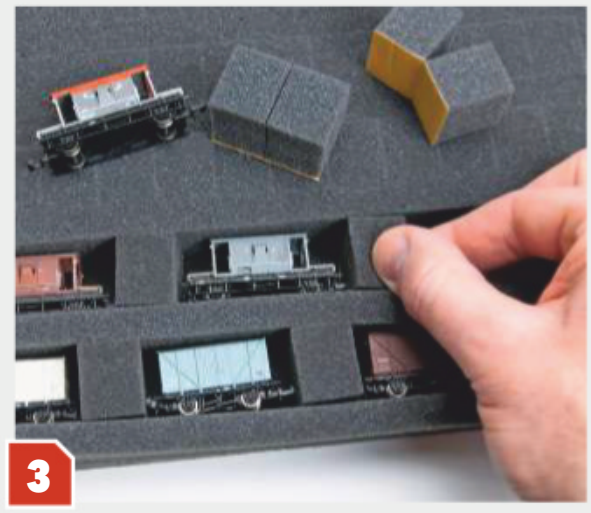
- Avocations 5 x foam tray inserts and carry case for ‘N’ gauge stock **Price:** £31.99 **Availability:** Avocations **Tel:** 01604 780531 **Web:** *www.avocations.co.uk*

‘N’ GAUGE | 30 mins

STEP BY STEP

1 Lay your stock out onto each tray, noting the pre-cut slots in the foam and the removable sections. Arrange by vehicle type to help keep everything organised.

2 Pull the pre-cut packing blocks out of the slots. Work out how many spacers are needed and peel away the backing from the double-sided tape.



3 Push the block back into the slot in the desired location, ensuring a snug but not overly tight fit. The stock needs to be held securely, but without risk of damaging the delicate couplings.

4 Once the tray has been loaded and the packing blocks fixed in position, load it into the cardboard box and fill the next layer in the same way. Orient the trays the right way up, in relation to the box’s carry handle.

D600 hauls the 'Cornish Riviera Limited' through Wolfhall Junction on September 1958. T.B. OWEN/COLOUR RAIL

'CORNISH RIVIERA EXPRESS'... OR 'LIMITED'?

I'm really happy with my model of D601, obtained from Kernow Model Centre, in original condition. What a superb model this is.

In addition to the usual bufferbeam details, KMC has included an excellent set of etched 'Cornish Riviera Express' headboards. In Brian Haresnape's *British Rail Fleet Survey 2: Western Region Diesel Hydraulics*, there's an image of D601 at Truro in October 1958. However, the headboard shown is the 'Cornish Riviera Limited'.

Can you advise when the 'Limited' changed to 'Express'? Or were these headboards used randomly in the 1950s? Many BR early-crest steam engine photographs show that they carried the 'Limited' headboards.
David Melhuish, Chorley

George says: When the GWR launched the Paddington-Penzance express in 1904, the company asked readers of *The Railway Magazine* to come up with a suitable name. The winning entry was 'Riviera Express', although the GWR had altered it to 'Riviera Limited' by the time the title was announced in 1906 and it operated under this name until the outbreak of the Second World War.

Relaunched in 1946, BR continued the title following nationalisation, albeit with 'Cornish Riviera' headboards from 1951, then 'Cornish Riviera Express' briefly in 1954. To mark the trains' 50th anniversary, the title changed to the 'Cornish Riviera Limited', which was employed between 1956-58, whereupon it reverted to the 'Express' suffix until the headboards fell out of use in the early 1960s.

Tool of the month

Mini battery operated precision screwdriver

I recently picked up this handy little tool from my local branch of Wilko. At just £12.00, it has already proven to be a real bargain. Supplied with six small interchangeable bits (2x crosshead, 2x slotted and 2x Torx) and powered by a pair of AAA batteries, the tool is operated by a two-way trigger for driving or reversing modes.

Designed specifically for use on small electrical devices and components, the motor features a soft-starting mechanism, and a top speed of 100rpm means that the tool operates in a gentle manner, which is perfect for precision work.

There is no clutch facility, so it takes a little care to avoid over-tightening screws, but the small, lightweight nature of the tool means that there's a good degree of 'feel', allowing the user to retain control over operation.

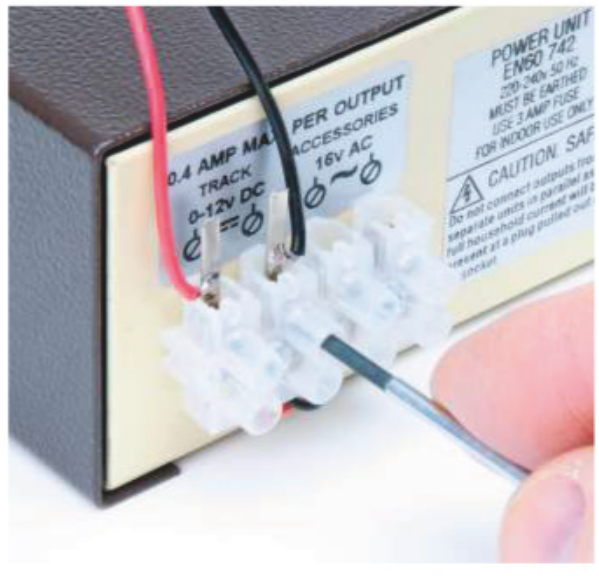
Similar tools are available across a range of brands and this example has proven to be a very handy addition to the toolbox, cutting fatigue and speeding up repetitive tasks. ***(GD)***

TOP TIP: RESILIENT CABLE CONNECTIONS

Kevin Russell says: If, like me, you're likely to be connecting and disconnecting the power feeds to a controller's terminals on a frequent basis, you'll soon find that the exposed cable strands will break apart.

Being compressed within the screw terminals inevitably damages the wire but, by soldering a standard fishplate to the end of the cable, we can create a more resilient contact surface.

Furthermore, the fishplates fit more snugly and securely into the terminals, being less likely to break and ensuring more reliable power flow.



READER'S TIP

I enjoyed your recent review of the Bachmann Ransomes & Rapier breakdown crane (MR269) and I agree, it's a superb model. However, I soon discovered that, since the crane is so realistically reduction-geared, it's very tedious to keep turning the knob to raise/lower the jib and hook. But I found a great solution: a small, battery-powered precision screwdriver (see above). The flat slotted bit fits perfectly (diagonally) into the sockets on the rear of the cabin. The jib and hook still move at a realistically slow speed, but I no longer have to keep rotating the knob with my fingers.

Irwin Nathanson, New York, USA

Doing that scra

Got a piece of board that you're thinking of binning? Don't scrap it, urges **JACK BOSKETT** – consider its potential as a layout baseboard.

Words and photography:
Jack Boskett

apyard thing

A few years ago, I made a wooden cover to hide some electrical equipment at my old office. It was just under 5ft by 4ft and held together with two sides, making it 12in tall. I moved out of that office recently and it seemed a shame to throw the wooden cover away.

That's when the modelling gear kicked in. I've often fancied modelling a scrapyard and so I challenged myself to build as detailed a diorama as I could in the shortest possible time. But even then, I certainly didn't expect to finish this in just four hours…

WHY A SCRAPYARD?

Famous locomotive graveyards are few and far between these days, but one such yard is EMR Kingsbury in the West Midlands. I went there in 2010 to help recover some parts for a preservation group. Inside the yard were Class 08s, 37s, 56s, 86s and 87s ready for disposal.

From what I remember, it was a mess. It was located on muddy, slushy ground with bits of locomotive, from engine components to body panels, everywhere. I recall tripping over an air horn which stuck out of the mud and, after a bit of digging, I had recovered two perfectly good Class 56 air horns, which I bought.

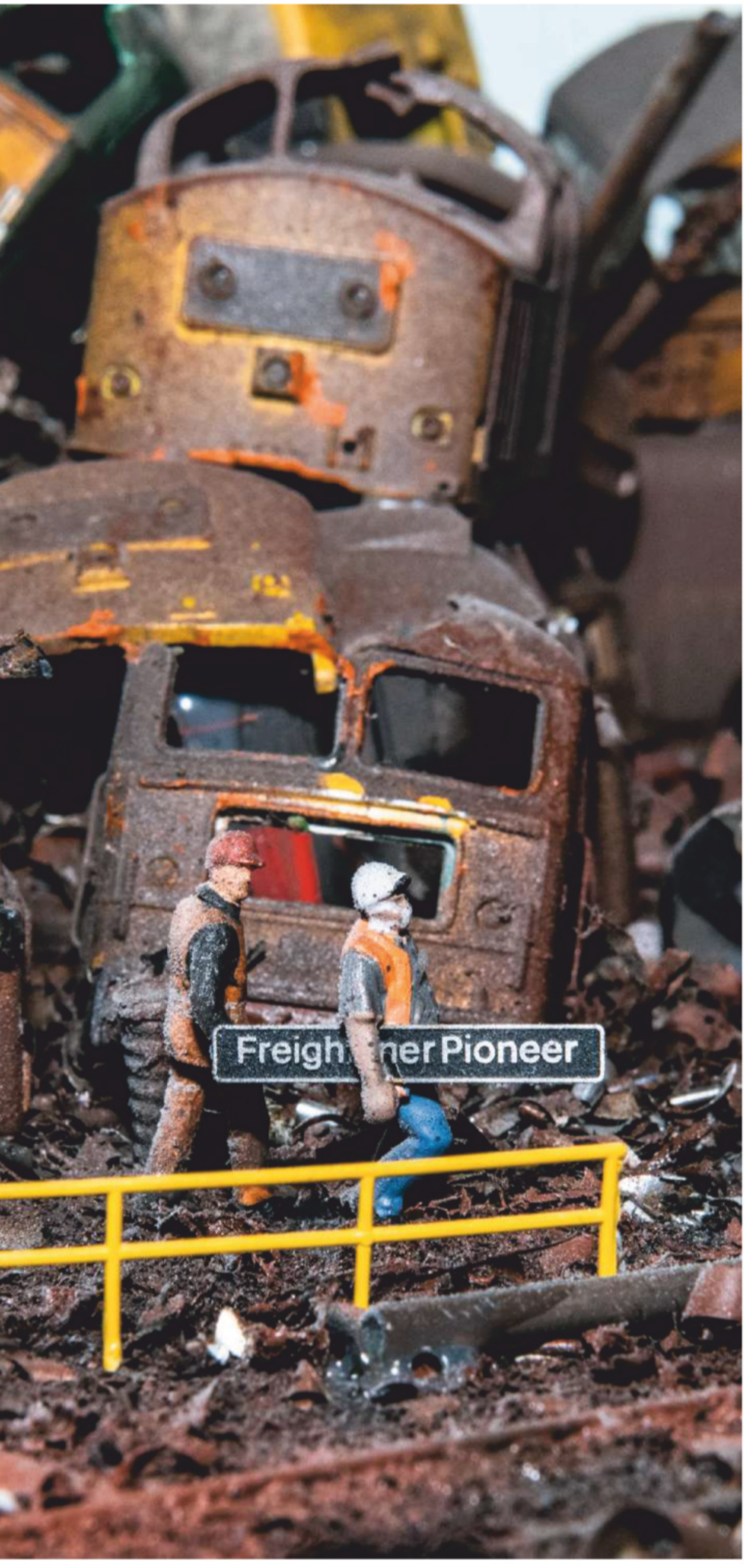
It was just around the time I finished working at Long Marston depot in Warwickshire, where lots of locomotives and rolling stock are stored before being stripped for useful spares, after which their carcasses make their final journeys to yards such as EMR Kingsbury. At the time, it was when the Class 87 fleet had been withdrawn and I remember long lines of '87s' at Long Marston, all waiting to head off by road to Kingsbury for scrap. They were in reasonable external condition and, as an enthusiast, it was sad to see.

Yet there is something strangely mysterious about a railway scrapyard. As a professional photographer, I am quite a creative person and I love to experiment with my work and push my knowledge and camera to the limit. I gladly sank my teeth into modelling the different textures, colours and details of a scrapyard.

I thoroughly enjoyed creating this diorama and I plan to take it to model exhibitions across the country. It just goes to show that you can make something out of nothing in a short space of time, using just a piece of scrap wood. MR

Above: I've built a number of layouts over the years and have amassed quite a collection of bits and pieces. I searched through my scrap box to find material worthy of going on the scrapyard scene.

Left and right: Rail enthusiasts collect pieces of locomotives, most notably flame-cut panels with numbers on. I cut around the numbers on the locomotive bodies and placed them against the wall outside a container. During my visit to EMR Kingsbury, I was allowed to have a look at the flame-cut number panels in one of the containers. There were quite a few in a large pile, particularly Class 37s and 56s. There were also some nameplates lying around, too.



CUTTING UP LOCOMOTIVES

Making a scrapped locomotive look as realistic as possible is important to me. Contemporary models from Bachmann and Hornby models have so much detail on them, and they really look the part. To that end I used as many bodies from recent models as possible, scouring second-hand stalls at shows or model shops.

The main tool I used for cutting them up was a pair of small wire cutters. There's no right or wrong way to actually cut up a model. There's no room for sentiment in a commercial scrapyard, and many locomotives will suffer broken windows, scratches, dents and dings as they're taken apart.

One of my techniques was bending the edges of the body shell to make it look like it had been ripped apart. Older Hornby models are made of brittle plastic and snap quite easily, but the plastic of modern bodyshells is perfect for this.

STEP BY STEP

1 The starting point: the 54in by 21in wooden cover, now surplus to requirements. Helpfully, even the sides were already painted 'sky blue'.

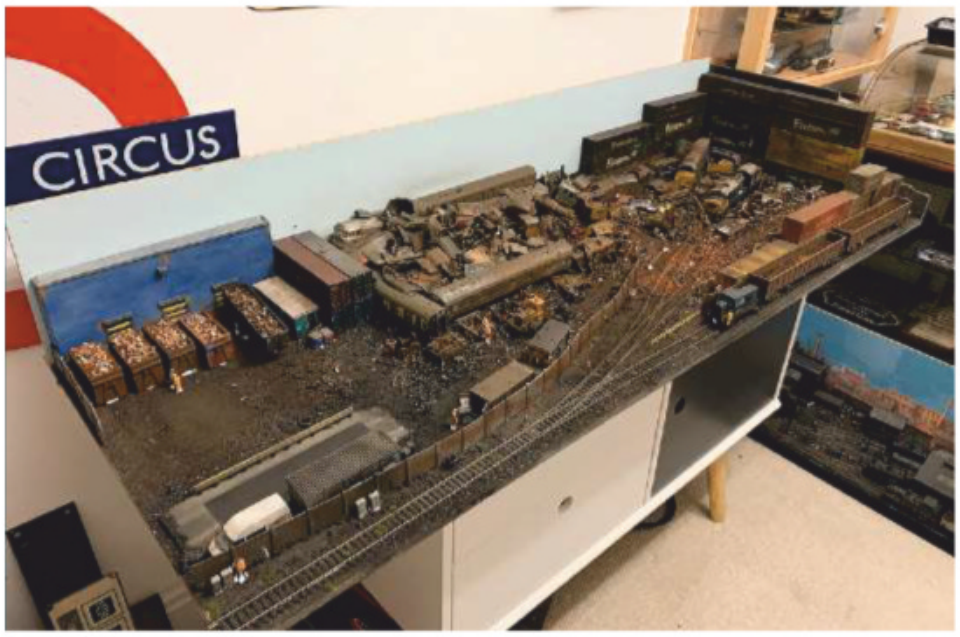
2 I roughly laid out the track and some key buildings, not to mention the first piles of scrap, to find an arrangement that I was happy with.

3 I removed everything from the board and then gave it a coat of PVA glue. I laid the track directly onto the glue, then sprinkled black powder paint over the whole board to form the foundation of the muddy, claggy ground.

4 I allowed time for the glue to become tacky and then I applied a layer of metal swarf, which I had obtained from a local engineering firm. With the glue dry, I sprayed the ground with RailMatch 'Sleeper Grime'.

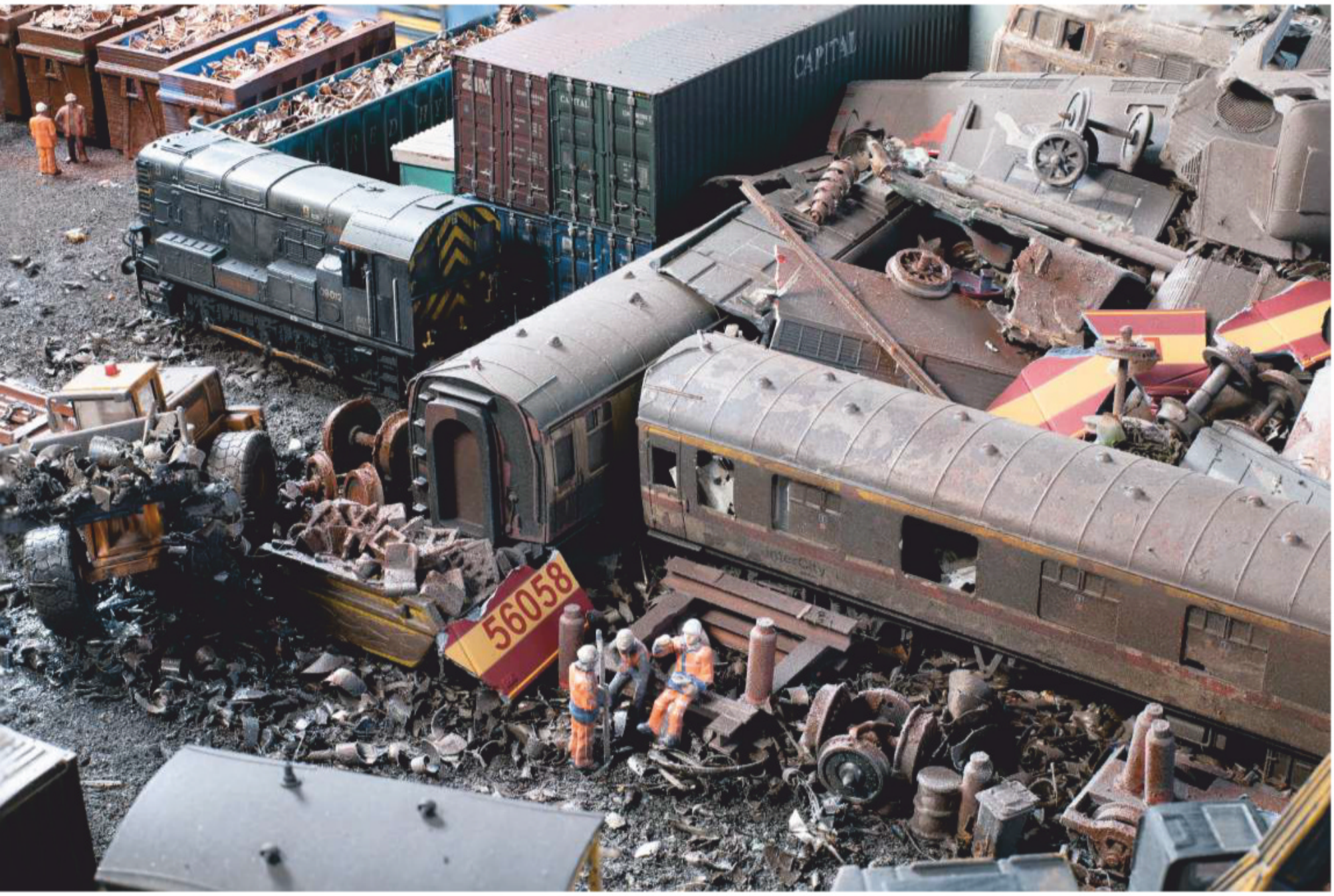
5 Scrapyards such C.F. Booths in Rotherham and EMR Kingsbury have are an almost endless sea of shipping containers lining the perimeter of the yards. Mine came from Bachmann and I glued them in place.

6 The completed scene. All scrapyards need a weighbridge. The blue industrial unit was second-hand, but there are many similar structures available from the likes of Scalescenes or Pikestuff.



7 The final touch was the weathering. There's no right or wrong way to weather locomotives destined for the scrapyard so I just used RailMatch Sleeper Grime and Roof Dirt to get a look I was happy with.

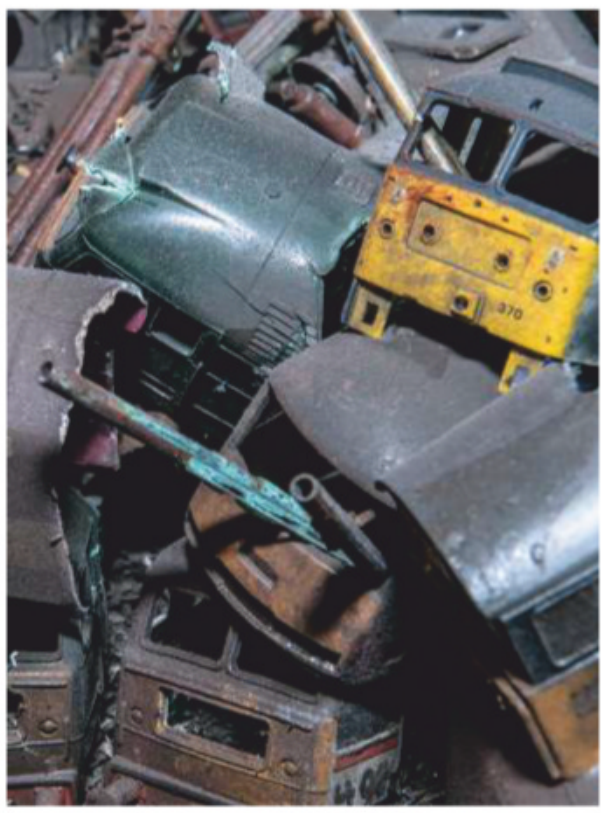
Road vehicles are just as important as railway ones. Most locomotives arrive by road and processed scrap is taken away by lorry. The bulk trailer is an Oxford Diecast model, whereas the skips are 3D-printed models from Goodwood Scenics (*www.goodwoodscenics.co.uk*).



Above: Scrapyards workers still use oxyacetylene torches to complete the scrapping job, so I dotted some suitable figures around the scene.

Right: Scrapping a locomotive is a brutal process, with hydraulic claws ripping them apart. I found some suitable 'HO' scale claws online. I tailored one scene by bending a Class 37's cab windows to give the impression of claw marks.

Below: Most photographs of scrapyards depict piles of cabs or stacks of body panels ready for the mechanical processor to munch it all down into small particles. These were features that I definitely had to include on my locomotive 'abattoir'.



EXPECT the unexpected

Earles Sidings in the Hope Valley is a railway timewarp – you never know what trains you'll find there, says **Paul A. Lunn**.

Artwork and photography: **Paul A. Lunn**

The 3½-mile Totley tunnel is like a kind of magic portal. You enter it from the Sheffield suburbs and you emerge in the scenic beauty of the Hope Valley. As your train rattles westwards, the landscape becomes more rugged, culminating at Edale, which sits in a broad valley overshadowed by dramatic peaks.

Your eyes will naturally be focused on the unfolding landscape but there is one extra treat for the railway enthusiast: Earles Sidings. Unless you've avidly studied the working timetable, you never know what will await you…

Earles Sidings is a railway timewarp. Time it right and the rows of sidings are crammed with wagons, either empties coming in or wagons loaded with cement for onwards distribution. Time it really right and you might see a Class 20 coming off the 1½-mile branch from Hope Cement Works with a heavy train of cement tanks, ready to hand over to one of the Freightliner Class 66s or '70s' sitting ticking over by the fuelling point.

It's an operation that hasn't changed since 1929. Only the trains have changed, with Stanier '8Fs' giving way to first generation diesels and now locomotives owned by private companies. Is there a more exciting location to capture in model form?

In the last issue I described how Hope Cement operated, offered a virtual tour along its connecting branch line and presented two exciting layout ideas. Now it's time to look at the trains that work there!

Above: Steam was replaced at Hope Works by two Sentinel 0-6-0DHs in 1963. Both locomotives were refurbished in the early 1990s by Andrew Barclay and were fitted with a six-cylinder Perkins engine. They were capable of pulling up to eight tank wagons. LES NIXON

Left: Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0T No. 1704 was delivered to Hope Works in 1938, Together with Avonside *Winhill*, it was required to haul ten trains of coal or gypsum, weighing 350 tons, from exchange sidings to the works, and to return with up to 21 vans of bagged cement. *Winhill* was scrapped but *Nunlow* was saved by the Bahamas Locomotive Society and is now on display at the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway. On September 7 2008, *Nunlow* returned to Hope for an open day. LES NIXON

AN EXCUSE TO RUN ANYTHING

Avonside supplied 0-6-0ST No. 2007 to G&T Earle's works in 1929, where it was named *Winhill*. It was joined by Hudswell Clarke No. 1704 in 1938, which was dubbed *Nunlow*. Rolls Royce-powered Sentinel diesels took over from 1963.

Today's motive power is provided by Harry Needle Railroad Co. and, according to the Industrial Railway Society's Industrial Locomotives Handbook 18EL, you'll be able to find 08623, 08714, 08865, 08905 and 09201 on site alongside Class 20s 82, 2 and 3 (formerly 20066, 20168 and 20906) and Andrew Barclay 0-6-0DHs 4 and 5 (Nos. 616/1977 and 613/1977). Also stored on site are Hunslet-Barclay *Blue John*, rebuilt Sentinel 0-6-0DHs *Peveril* and *Derwent*, Thomas Hill 6wDH V316/1987 and the remains of Barclay 647/1979.

2008 was a particularly interesting year as an open day brought the return of *Nunlow* in full working order. It was joined by West Coast Railway Company's '8F' No. 48151 and 'Hall' No. 5972 *Olton Hall* and Class 14 D9505. Visitors could also see 08892 as well as Class 37 37680, which was rusting away on site pending a sale.

Above: Hunslet-Barclay delivered Bo-Bo hydraulic locomotive *Blue John* to Hope in 1990. Weighing 72 tons, it was powered by a Caterpillar 3412 D1TTA engine, developing 750bhp at 2,100rpm. It can be remote controlled too – a legitimate excuse at last for not having a driver in the cab! The locomotive shunts Earles Sidings on May 23 1990. LES NIXON

Below: The bulk of the trains in and out of Hope Works are in the hands of two former BR Class 20s. 2 *Sir George Earle* sports Hope Cement's grey and pink livery as it prepares to depart Earles Sidings for Hope Works with a train of JPA bogie tank wagons. This locomotive, formerly 20168, has been joined by 3 (formerly 20906). Both are owned by Harry Needle Railroad Co. LES NIXON

ON THE MAIN LINE

Whatever era you model, Earles Sidings has always provided big locomotives hauling long freight trains. Cement out and coal in were the principal commodities. Once it was '8Fs' with 'Presflos' in tow, now it's Freightliner Class 66s and 70s with big, bogie JPA wagons or DB Class 66s with long trains of coal.

Here's a selection of images to get the creative juices flowing, along with some recollections of exciting trainspotting moments I've had at Earles Sidings. Don't forget passing passenger trains, and you can use first-generation DMUs (Class 101 or Class 108) with Class 158s and '142s' in more recent years.

Locos copped	Date	Working
'Peak' 45003	December 12 1983	
'20s' 20159 and 20147	August 1 1987	To Beeston cement sidings
09008 and 08878	May 1 1990	Trip working from Tinsley
'47' 47325	June 27 1991	15 empty wagons from Warrington
'60' 60095	February 17 1993	40 wagons, with 20 wagons to Dewsbury depot
'60' 60005	August 25 1993	
'60' 60016	"	Arrived at Earle's Sidings, 1725
'60' 60060	December 20 1994	Arrived with 58 empties from Dewsbury
'37s' 37108/37417		To Northenden
'56' 56004	July 17 1996	12 wagons from Widnes

Masterplan Cement Works part 2

THE WAGON FLEET

Hope cement, thanks to its connection to the national network, can be distributed from depots as far afield as Carlisle and Birmingham. Nearly 1 million tons of cement is despatched annually and trains can now carry nearly 900 tons.

There are nearly 300 wagons based at Hope, which, in 1978, became the first works to have its own wagon repair shop. The four-wheel PCA tank wagon was commonplace when I got to have a good poke around Hope Works in 1993.

The PCAs came in two distinct body shapes: the BREL style 'v' and the Metalair straight tank. They had the following specification:

- Minimum curve of 50 metres
- Wheelbase 4880mm
- Carrying capacity 32–38.5 tonnes
- Cubic capacity 36 cubic metres (approx.)
- All those on site when I visited had Oleo buffers and Timken bearings

Today, the Feldbinder JPAs, leased from VTG, work the majority of traffic from Hope.

Traffic flows from Hope

1980s – to Northenden, Widnes, Carlisle, Dewsbury, Kirton Lindsay, Melton (Humberside), Handsworth and Harbury

1990s – Northenden, Widnes, Dewsbury, Dunbar, Kirton Lindsay and Beeston, plus wagon loads to Carlisle

2018 – Dewsbury, Walsall, West Burton, Theale

PCA wagons rest outside the repair shop at Hope in 1993. Of interest is the old PVV van which has been turned into a stores van, with steps and metal wire basket. These vehicles were built for Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers in the 1960s for carrying bagged cement.

Earles Sidings then: Stanier '8F' No. 48319 struggles to shift the 6.55pm departure for Widnes on April 4 1968. Powdered cement was carried in 'Presflo' wagons while coal was being delivered in 16-ton and 24-ton mineral wagons. You can see the viaduct carrying the branch to the works in the back-ground. LES NIXON

● Each square represents 1ft.

Dewsbury Railhead

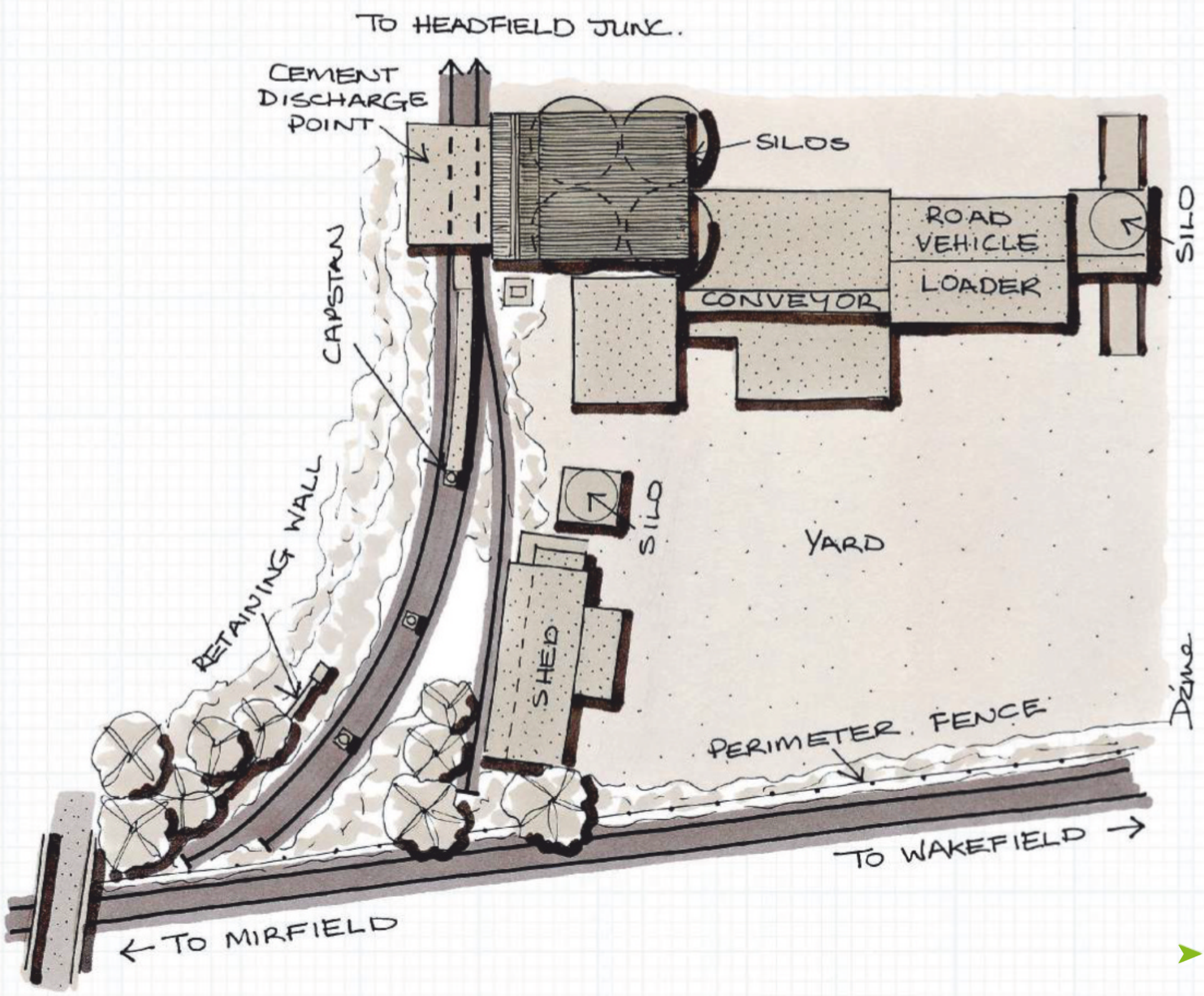
Where does the cement from Hope go? One of the key locations is the West Yorkshire town of Dewsbury.

Hope Cement's parent company Breedon's Dewsbury Depot sits inside the former Dewsbury East and West Junction triangle on the old Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway's Calder Valley line. Today, trains leave the Calder Valley line via East Junction, traverse a short section of the old Dewsbury Market Place branch, before setting back into the depot, built on the site of the old Thornhill Carriage & Wagon Works.

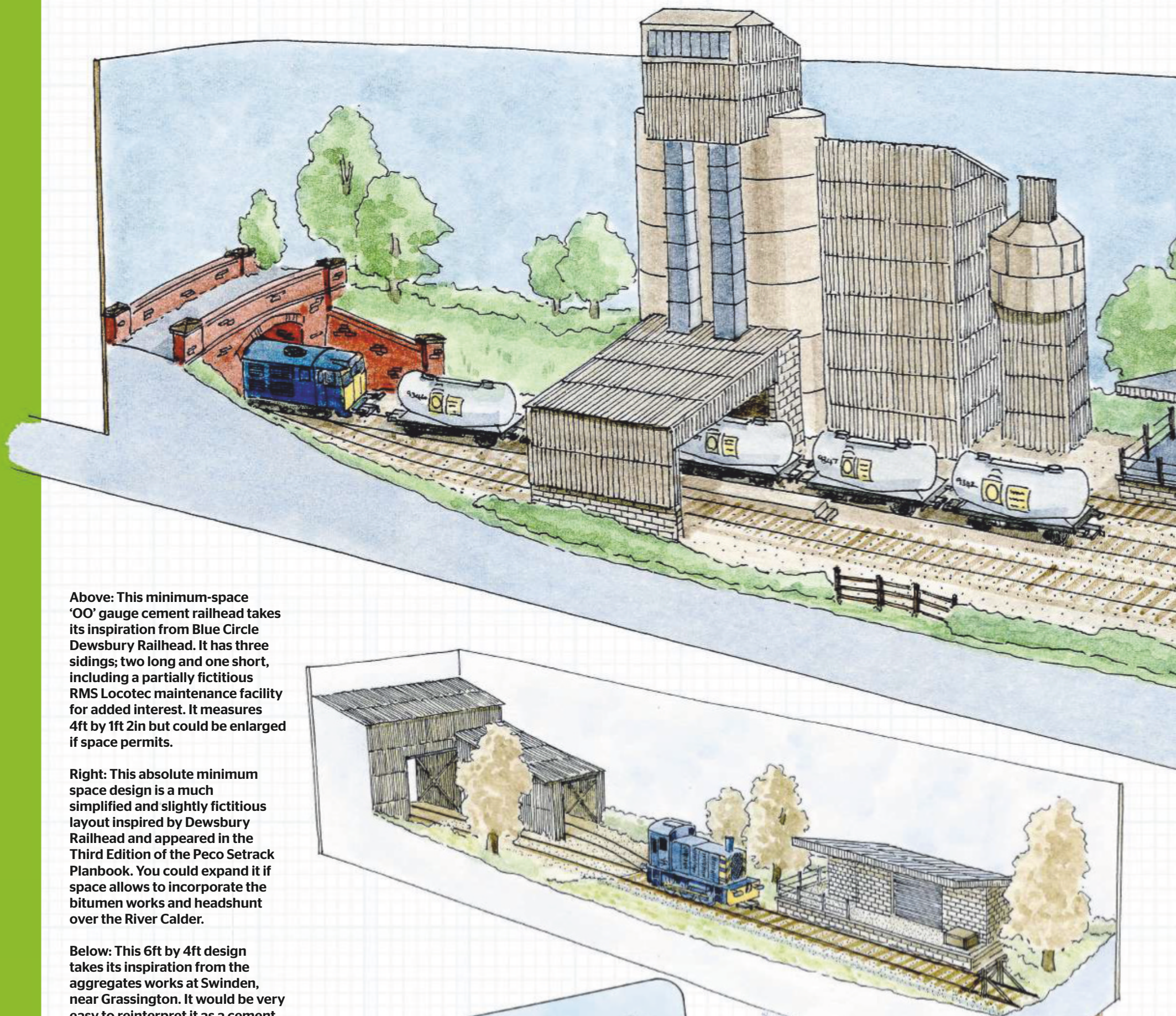
Dewsbury may not have the railway interest of Hope but, with a constant procession of trains during the week and the flow of lorries taking cement products away, there's plenty to make a great layout.

Right: 47275 draws a rake of empty wagons out of Dewsbury railhead. Two sections of track seen here are sides of a triangle from Headfield Junction, foreground, Dewsbury East Junction, distant left and out of picture, and Dewsbury West Junction, now truncated beyond the wagons, right.

Below: This not-to-scale prototype plan from my survey in 2006 shows the very simple arrangement at Dewsbury railhead. With accompanying photos it provides enough material for an advanced, minimum space interpretation of the location – either looking down the yard with a section of main line and security fence at the front, or with trees and embankment, left, reduced in volume and height, becoming the front of the layout.



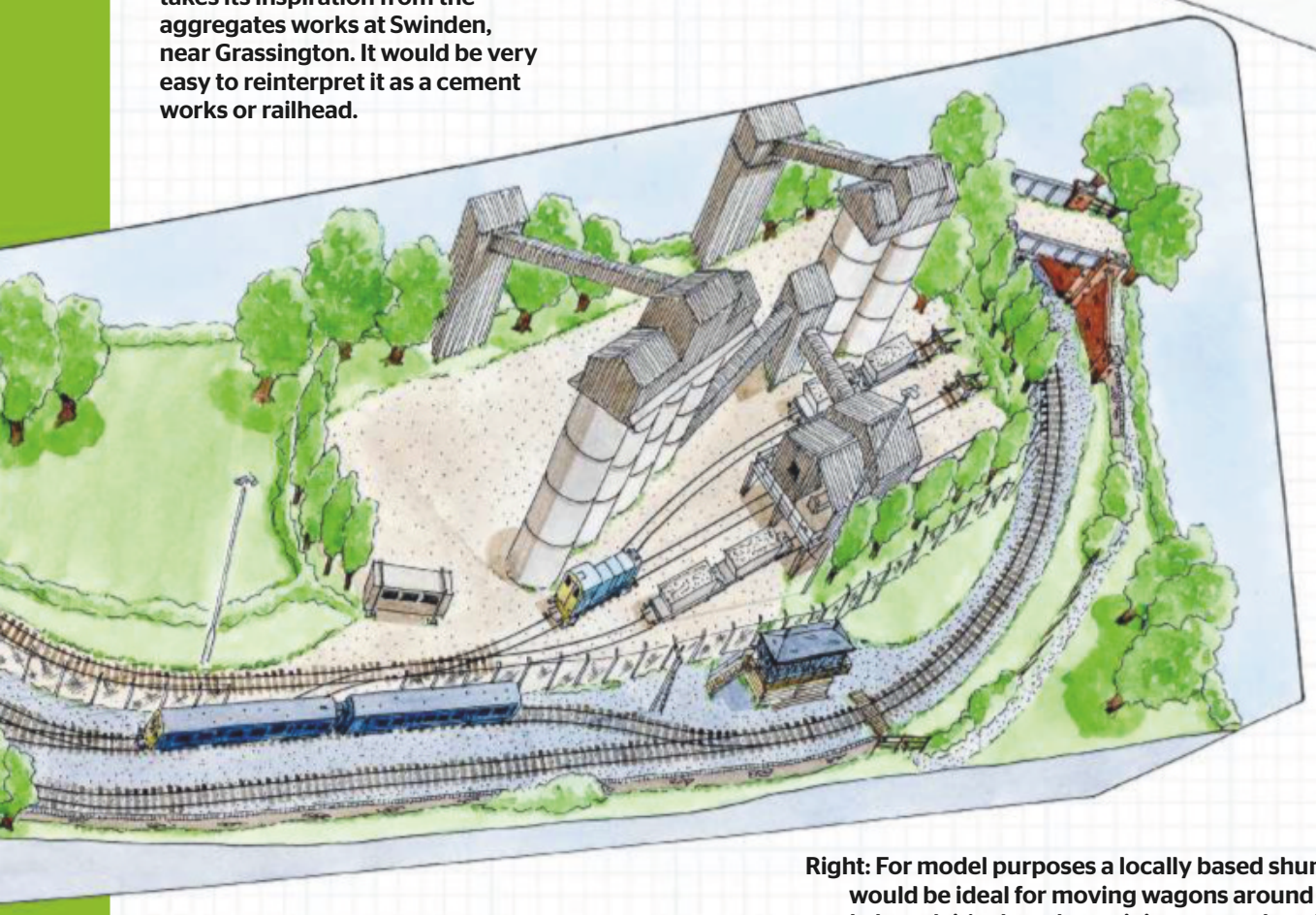
Masterplan Cement Works part 2



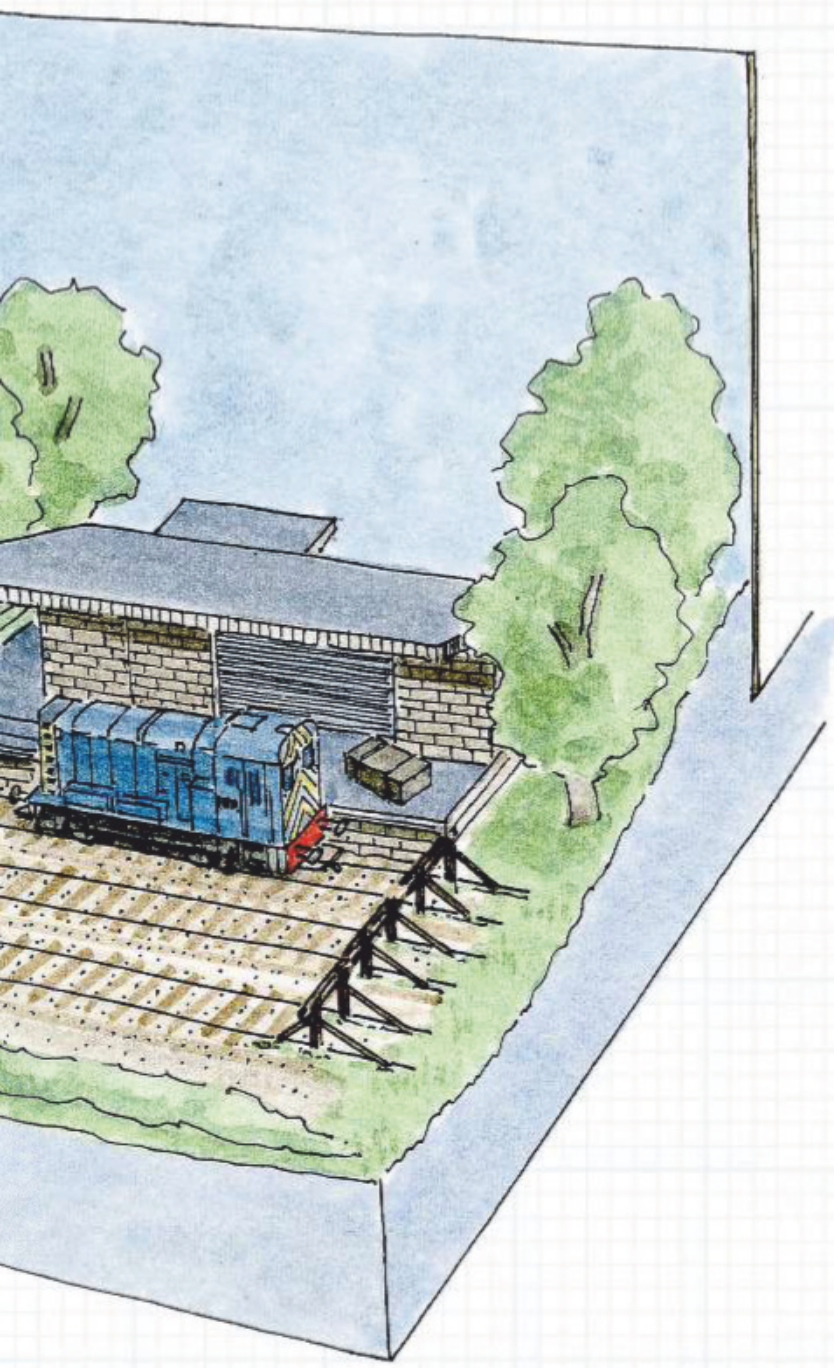
Above: This minimum-space 'OO' gauge cement railhead takes its inspiration from Blue Circle Dewsbury Railhead. It has three sidings; two long and one short, including a partially fictitious RMS Locotec maintenance facility for added interest. It measures 4ft by 1ft 2in but could be enlarged if space permits.

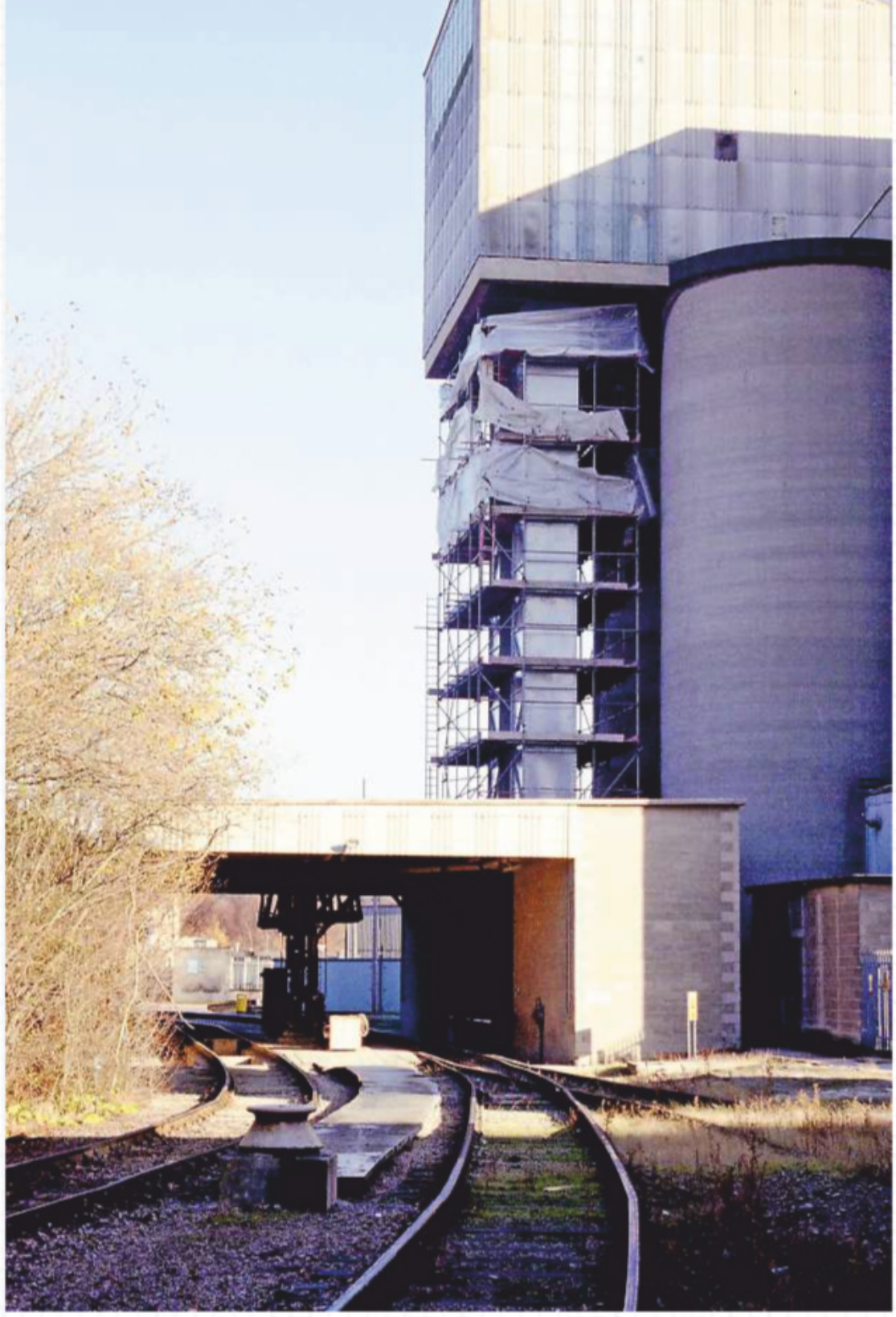
Right: This absolute minimum space design is a much simplified and slightly fictitious layout inspired by Dewsbury Railhead and appeared in the Third Edition of the Peco Setrack Planbook. You could expand it if space allows to incorporate the bitumen works and headshunt over the River Calder.

Below: This 6ft by 4ft design takes its inspiration from the aggregates works at Swinden, near Grassington. It would be very easy to reinterpret it as a cement works or railhead.



Right: For model purposes a locally based shunter would be ideal for moving wagons around the yard, though it's clear the activity was undertaken with a series of three capstans.





GAUGEMASTER
NEW Website

Our existing website has been withdrawn from service, which was a sad moment for us here as it has served us (and you) well over the years.

The online world has changed massively over the last few years and we've listened to all of your feedback about the old site as we developed our new version, and therefore invite you to take a look at our new site.

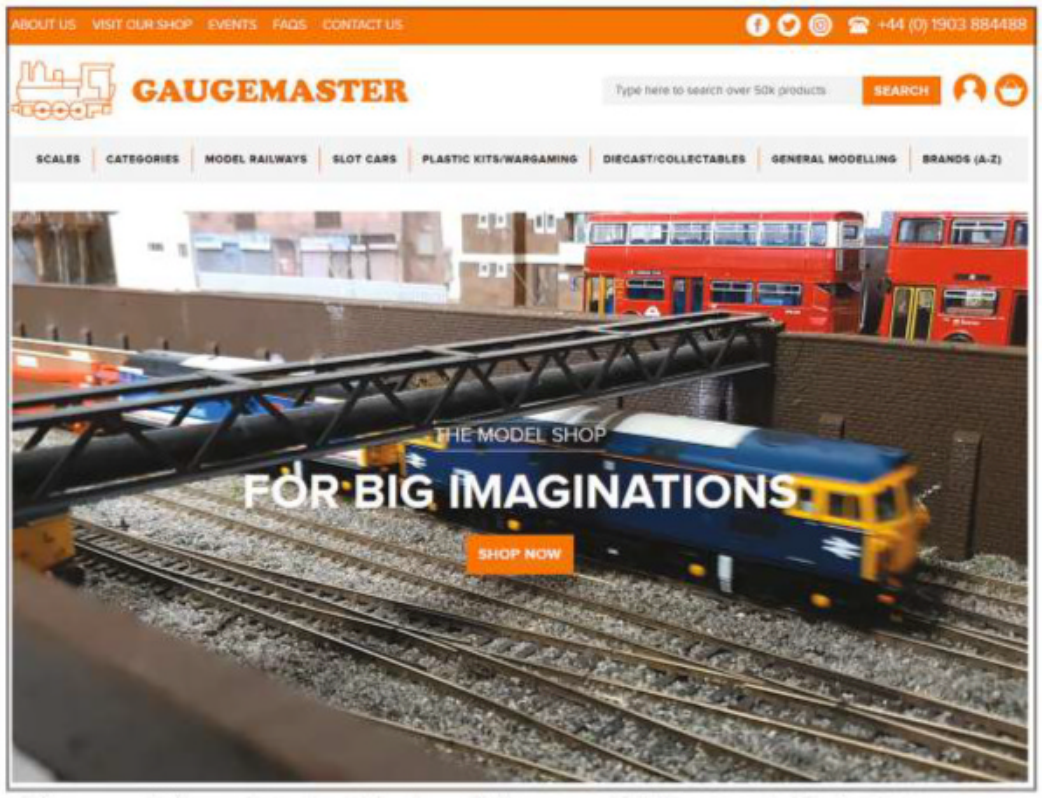
www.gaugemaster.com

We feel that the biggest improvements are in the following areas:

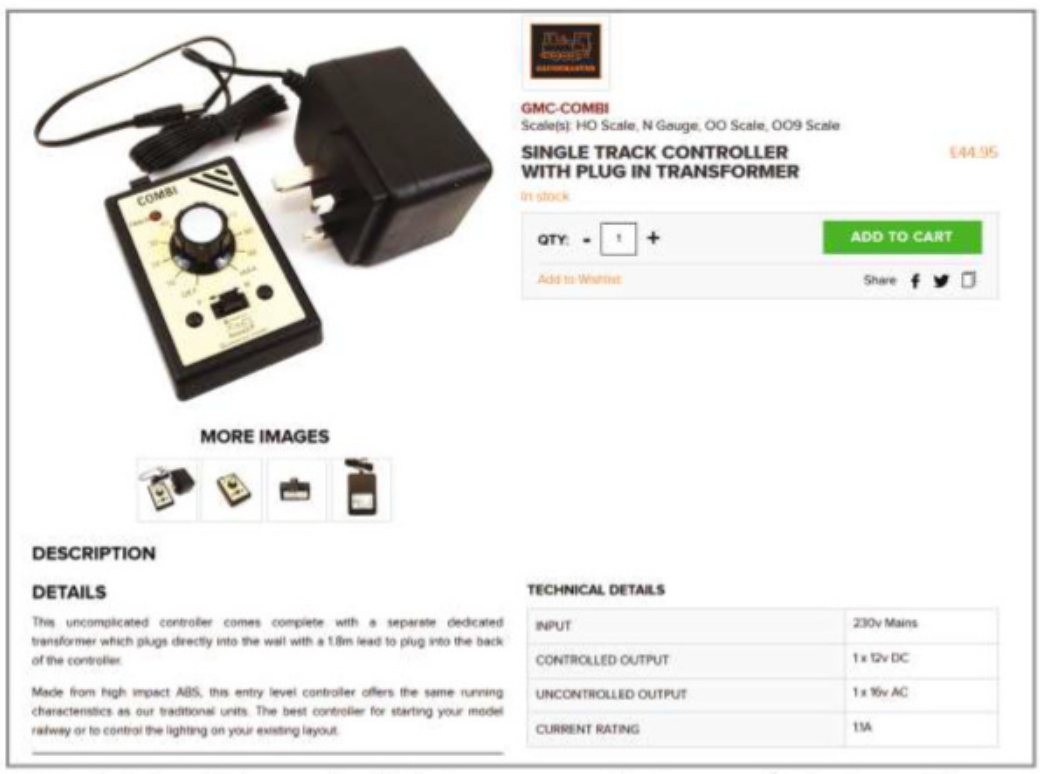
- It's been **built with mobile in mind**.
  Mobile devices have now overtaken desktop devices for internet browsing. We needed to follow this trend.
- It **demonstrates our breadth of products.**
  All of our genres (railways, slot cars, kits etc.) are now under one online roof. We stock products from around the world.
- **Easier navigation**.
  Simpler ways to find the products you want, including numerous new search filters.
- **Better and more images**.
  Multi angle, high resolution pictures of the products that interest you.
- **A more powerful search box**.
  This will be your closest companion on our new site.
- An **Events listing**.
  Things that might interest you locally such as exhibitions or shows.
- A '**Club Hub**'.
  This is where we highlight clubs and societies where you can meet like-minded people.

This project was a massive undertaking, and we'd like to think we've got a lot of it right.
However, we REALLY welcome your feedback by email **customerservices@gaugemaster.com**, or by telephone on **01903 884488**, so please do get in touch with your comments.

We look forward to welcoming you to our new (online) home!



The powerful search tools at the top of the page will allow you to find what you want quickly and easily.



Extended descriptions and multiple images mean that you can find out everything about a product before commiting to buy.

The Club Hub pinpoints modelling clubs around the country, and the events listing shows upcoming exhibitions.

Find us on Facebook: **@Gaugemaster**
Follow us on Twitter: **@Gaugemaster**
Follow us on Instagram: **@gaugemaster_controls**

GAUGEMASTER products are available from your local model shop or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves
GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com

Reviews

In-depth and unbiased reviews of the latest products

106

88

94

88 **Dapol Class 21**

92 **Graham Farish Class 70**

94 **Bachmann Class 121**

99 **Iwata Power Jet Pro compressor**

100 **Heljan Class 03**

104 **Dapol GWR parcels railcar**

106 **Hornby 'B12/3' 4-6-0**

Our reviewers

George Dent
A modern image expert, who also tests tools and modelling products.

Ben Ando
Model Rail's 'N' gauge specialist.

Chris Leigh
Wrote his first review in 1964!

Richard Foster
His forte is steam locomotives, regardless of region or era.

Our ratings

We assess models on the following criteria and rate each of them out of ten: that way, you know precisely how good a model is.

LOOKS	**9/10**
PERFORMANCE	**9/10**
FEATURES	**8/10**
DECORATION	**9/10**
VALUE FOR MONEY	**6/10**
TOTAL	**82%**

How we test

At *Model Rail*, we pride ourselves on the quality, thoroughness and unbiased nature of our reviews. To do this, we judge models against prototype images and historical texts. We also run them on our test track, which features 1-in-30 and 1-in-60 gradients in both 'N' and 'OO', not to mention numerous challenging track configurations.

Dapol Class 21

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODEL** Dapol 4D-025-001 Class 21 Bo-Bo D6121, BR plain green ◆ **PRICE** £151.95 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Dapol stockists or *www.dapol.co.uk*

Dapol announced its intention to recreate the Class 21, as well as the later incarnation – the Class 29 – almost ten years ago, so the eventual arrival of the first models generated quite a lot of excitement in the *Model Rail* office.

The Class 21 Type 2 was not a particularly successful design, highlighting the shortcomings of BR's hurried approach to dieselisation. A whole fleet was put into production before the initial pilot batch had been assessed, with the ensuing chronic reliability issues proving an embarrassment to BR and the North British Locomotive Company. A re-engineering programme soon followed for part of the fleet, thus creating the Class 29, but both classes were doomed to criminally short working lives.

The combination of a sad-faced aspect and a busy bodyside full of windows, doors and grilles, led to a rather ungainly appearance, but the Class 21 did have a certain character, which the Dapol product has captured extremely well. The front ends, with the drooping windscreens, really look the part and the communicating doors, lamp brackets and marker lights are finely and accurately rendered, although the wipers are a tad overscale.

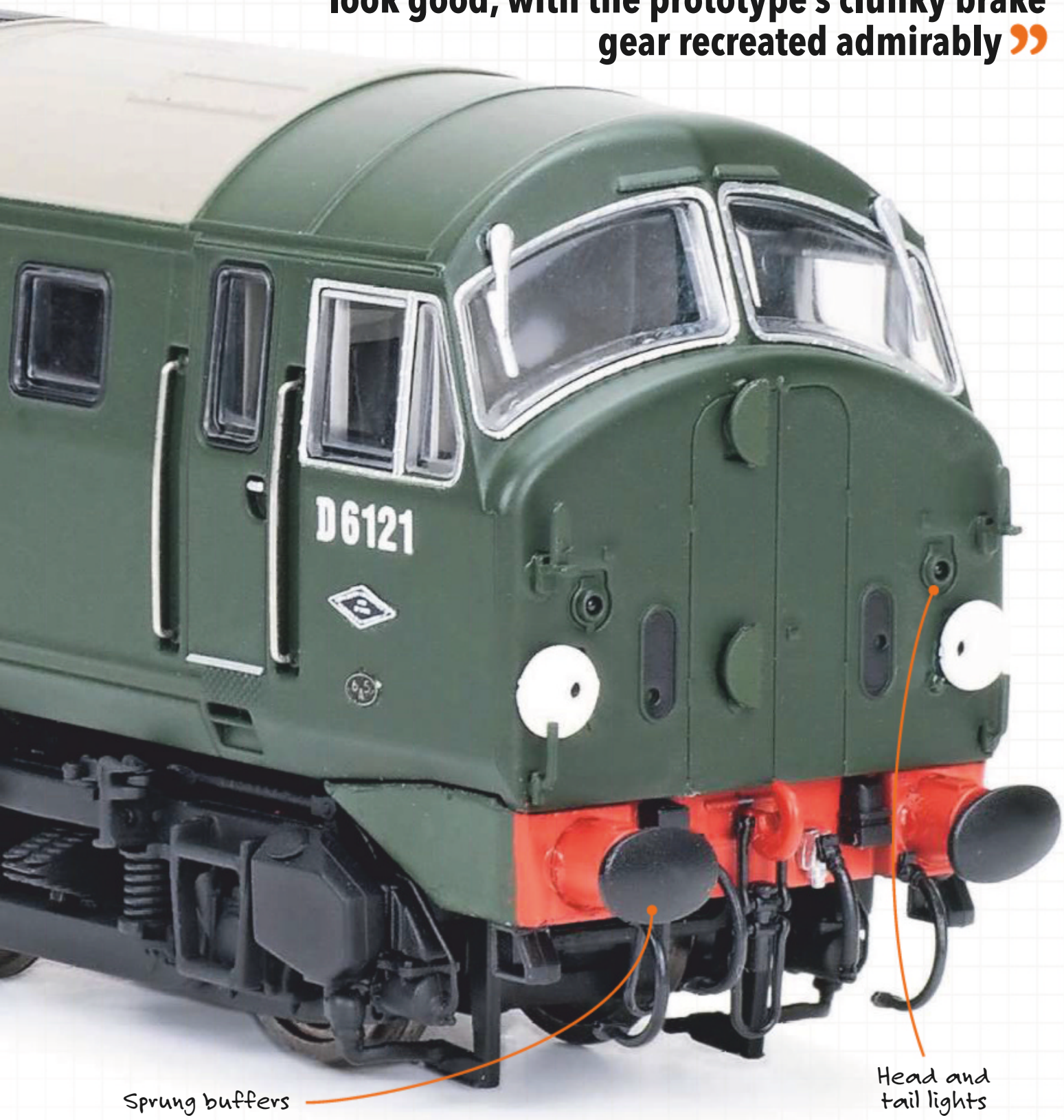
A set of white and green plastic headcode discs are provided, although they're rather basic and there's no means of attaching them to the model other than by glueing them directly to the marker light fairings, thus removing any means of swapping the 'codes' around in future, unless a temporary adhesive is employed (Glue 'n' Glaze is my recommendation). Furthermore, the lack of locating pins and slots also makes aligning the discs tricky.

The rest of the bodyshell is impressive, especially the large, finely etched grilles on each side, with the radiator elements visible behind. The moulded details, including louvres, grilles, footsteps and tank filling hatches are excellent, while the cab interiors feature moulded consoles and seats.

CLEARLY LACKING

In the past couple of years, I've been struck by the exceptional quality of glazing in

“Below the running plate, the bogie frames look good, with the prototype’s clunky brake gear recreated admirably”



3 things we like

1 Etched radiator side grilles.

2 Brake and underframe detail.

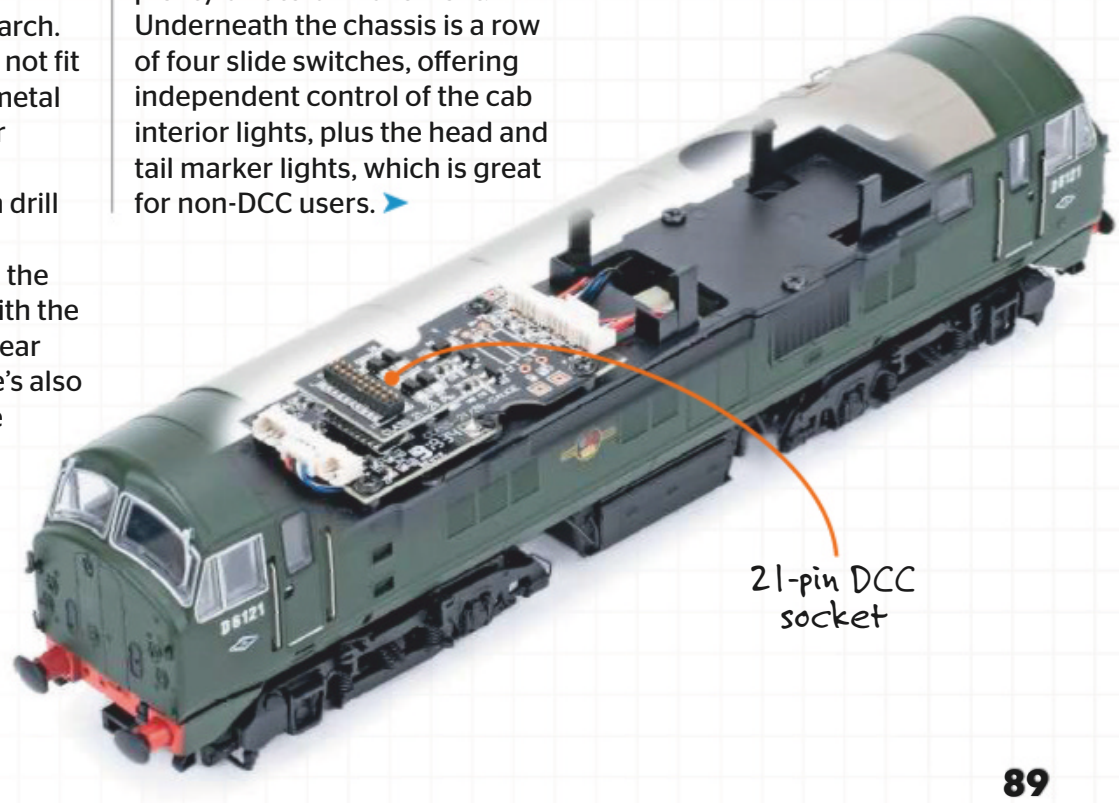
3 Boiler filler hatches and access steps.

many new ‘OO’ and ‘O’ gauge models. Alas, the Class 21’s windows aren’t quite up to the same standard, with a pronounced prismatic effect around the edges.

The austere green livery has been applied well, but our sample does have patches of overspray around the boiler tank hatches. The diamond NBL worksplates are separately applied etched items, as are the oval shed code plates (the application of which is a little sloppy). The radiator roof fan grille, while finely etched, has also been installed laxly, with the longitudinal walkway being out-of-kilter.

A small bag of bufferbeam details is supplied and their presence greatly improves the look of the locomotive’s ends, although no fitting instructions or diagrams are supplied, meaning that the customer has to do a spot of independent research. The dummy drawhooks do not fit into the slots cast into the metal bufferbeams without either trimming the hook’s tail or opening out the hole with a drill or reamer.

Below the running plate, the bogie frames look good, with the prototype’s clunky brake gear recreated admirably. There’s also a run of piping to the brake reservoir tank and the distinctive spoked wheels have been faithfully recreated. Pivoting NEM coupler pockets are installed, albeit not the sprung close-coupling type, but a freely pivoting version that provides plenty of lateral movement. Underneath the chassis is a row of four slide switches, offering independent control of the cab interior lights, plus the head and tail marker lights, which is great for non-DCC users. ➤



Factfile: Class 21

Under BR's 1955 Modernisation Plan, the North British Locomotive Company was invited to build ten Type 2 Bo-Bo diesel electric locomotives, utilising a 12-cylinder MAN power unit. Before this pilot batch had entered service, however, a further 48 locomotives were ordered.

Built in Glasgow between 1959-60, D6100-37 were initially sent to depots in London and Ipswich, while the rest of the fleet – D6138-57 – remained in Scotland. Designed for light passenger and freight work, they were soon in trouble thanks to chronic reliability problems. Things got so bad that the entire class was consolidated north of the border so that they could be returned to NBL's works for repairs.

Things didn't improve and, in 1963, BR decided to rebuild one example (D6123) with a Paxman Ventura power unit and, such was the improvement, that 19 further Class 21s were re-engineered, creating the Class 29. Other modifications made to the '29s' included remodelled front ends featuring four-character headcode boxes (although D6123 retained its disc headcodes).

The entire fleet remained based in Scotland for the rest of their short – and expensive – lives. The remaining MAN-engined Class 21s had been eradicated by 1968 and, although the '29s' proved more reliable, they too had all gone by 1971.

1: All four headcode discs are folded out of use on this unidentified Class 21, as it stands at Fort William in the mid-1960s. COLOUR RAIL

2: Prior to being transferred to the Scottish Region, D6108 is stabled at Hornsey depot, North London, in November 1959. COLOUR RAIL

3: A very grubby D6110 stands at Glasgow Eastfield depot in June 1967. J. MITCHELL/COLOUR RAIL

System builder

Other items to complement this model…

PASSENGER STOCK
Bachmann Mk 1s
Price: £48.95 each
Availability: Bachmann stockists

PASSENGER STOCK
Hornby LMS Period III coaches
Price: £49.99 each
Availability: Hornby stockists

FREIGHT STOCK
Hornby BR 'Blue Spot' fish van
Price: £20.99 each
Availability: Hornby stockists

REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. Fine details. Good quality finish. Smooth mechanism.

CONS. Sanding gear hangs too close to the rails. No mounting points for disc headcodes. Some assembly issues. Poor glazing.

LOOKS	8/10
PERFORMANCE	7/10
FEATURES	8/10
DECORATION	8/10
VALUE FOR MONEY	8/10

78%

Having unclipped the bodyshell, a 21-pin DCC socket looms into view atop the main circuit board, with plenty of space provided for a large speaker. Power collection is via the axle bearings and the central motor is linked to the axles via twin cardan shafts. Operation is commendably smooth and quiet, with plenty of haulage power on tap, allowing the model to cope with any realistic demands placed upon it.

The only performance hiccup noted involved the moulded sanding pipes and brackets at the outer end of each bogie. While they look prototypical, they also hang just a fraction of a millimetre above the top of the rails. As a result, when encountering a slightly less-than-perfect track joint – or especially a misaligned baseboard joint – the locomotive is prone to stalling or derailing.

CLOSE, BUT NO CIGAR

After such a long wait for a model to appear, it's inevitable that expectations will be high, so the various quality control issues found on our sample couldn't help but create a little disappointment. Maybe it's fitting that a model of such a troubled prototype should also have its flaws? Indeed, even the model's packaging has a problem: the Class 21 is described as a diesel-hydraulic locomotive, rather than a diesel-electric!

Despite the issues outlined here, this is still a very good-looking model, with some impressive detail features and it certainly fills a gap in the Pilot Scheme fleet. It will certainly appeal to modellers of the 1960s Scottish Region, as well as those interested in the Eastern Region of the late 1950s. ***(GD)***

DAPOL CLASS 21 DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

OVERVIEW
Manufacturer: Dapol
Ref. No: 4D-025-001
Unit No: D6121
Scale/gauge: 1:76 scale, 'OO' gauge
Body: Plastic with metal parts
Chassis: Metal with plastic parts
Weight: 365g
Min. curve radius: 2nd radius (438mm)

ELECTRICS
Electrical system: 12V DC two-rail
Motor type: Five pole, skew wound can motor
Lights: Directional head/tail lights
DCC ready: Yes, 21-pin socket

MECHANISM
Drive system: Central motor drives cardan shafts, gear towers to both axles on each bogie
Flywheel(s): Two **Traction tyres:** No

DIMENSIONS	PROTOTYPE	1:76 SCALE	MODEL
Length (over buffers)	51ft 6in	207mm	206mm
Height	13ft 0in	51mm	51.3mm
Width	8ft 8in	35mm	36mm
Wheel diameter	3ft 7in	14mm	14.2mm
Bogie wheelbase	8ft 6in	34mm	34mm

SERVICING
How to dismantle: Body unclips from chassis.
Where to oil: Axles and gears through access holes in bogie frames.

Farish Class 70 (modified)

◆ **GAUGE** 'N' ◆ **MODEL** Graham Farish 371-640 Class 70 Co-Co 70015, Freightliner green ◆ **PRICE** £144.95 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Graham Farish stockists

The Class 70s were launched with great fanfare in 2009 as Freightliner joined forces with US builder General Electric to produce locomotives that promised increased power, improved environmental performance and reduced maintenance costs. The resulting Class 70 was designed for use across Freightliner's portfolio of services and, with nearly 3,700hp available, they were expected to be used on everything from Anglo-Scottish intermodal services to the heavy stone trains operating from the Peak District and other quarries.

Unfortunately, their introduction was marred by disappointing performance – especially at speed – and a series of engine fires. The problem was found to be in the positioning and design of the air intake grille – in motion the streamlining effect of the cabs on the narrow centre section created a void that sucked air away from the intake, causing low engine power and overheating.

GE's solution was to raise the air intake grille away from the bodyside and into the air slipstream and this was implemented with immediate effect for both Freightliner and the ten Class 70s ordered by Colas in 2013.

This revision still caused problems in tunnels and so the Type B design was brought in from around 2014. This has a distinctive additional box below the intake on one side, housing an air analysis system to govern engine performance characteristics in areas of restricted airflow. This later design has been fitted to all Colas Class 70s and is being progressively introduced through the Freightliner fleet.

Graham Farish originally introduced its Class 70 model in 2013 and then announced the Type B modified version in 2015. It may have taken a while to deliver but the revised Class 70 is now here.

Our review sample depicts Freightliner's 70015, which received its modified intake in 2017. The most obvious change is the raised intake grille on the body side, but Farish has also captured minor changes, such as one of the tiny porthole windows on the bodyside door moving to the right. Later locomotives lacked a diagonal panel seam on the cabside and this too has been depicted.

Comments about the original model still apply to this version. It certainly captures the looks of the real thing and is correct in all main dimensions. Its panelled sides and sectional roof – designed for ease of maintenance – make for a model

> **“The livery has been well applied – with clean paint separation and a smooth, even, silk finish”**

ALAMY

with lots of obvious detail that is in some ways far more appealing than the somewhat ungainly prototype.

The livery has been well applied – with clean paint separation and a smooth, even, silk finish – and lettering and smaller labels sit well over the uneven bodysides. The only obvious livery omission is the Freightliner ‘zero injuries’ logos which are found immediately behind the cab access platforms at each end.

LIGHT TOUCH

The model has an excellent mechanism and, despite being lighter than many other Farish diesels at 81g (due to the narrow centre body), it performs smoothly and strongly, and under test was comfortable with scale-length trains.

It is fitted with a six-pin DCC decoder socket but has a switch on the underside to allow DC users to disable the red tail lamps. The lighting is bright and effective, and comes on at almost full power even when only a small amount of track voltage is applied.

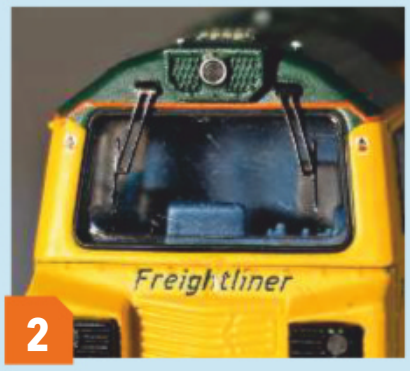
The bogies are neatly moulded, though the secondary dampers above the outer axles lack relief and the large triangular sandboxes on the centre underframe should be considerably deeper and protrude as far as the solebar.

The couplers are in NEM sockets that are mounted on the bogies. To avoid fouling them the air dams are too, though on the prototype they are part of the body.

The Class 70 is a useful contemporary locomotive, especially as it now carries the Colas livery too, and the Farish model in its upgraded form continues to look the part and perform well. Who could ask for more? ***(BA)***

3 things we like

1 Not only is the revised air intake grille box modelled, but the other large side grille has been modified – and well modelled.



2 The very clear large front windscreens come with fine, photo-etched wipers and allow the painted cab interior to be visible.

3 The circular roof cooling grilles add an air of quality to the model.

REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. Superb depiction of a purposeful, if not attractive, prototype.

CONS. Some underframe detail not quite pronounced enough.

LOOKS	9/10
PERFORMANCE	9/10
FEATURES	9/10
DECORATION	9/10
VALUE FOR MONEY	8/10

88%

GRAHAM FARISH CLASS 70

OVERVIEW
Manufacturer: Kader Industries, China
Ref. No: 371-640 **Unit No:** 70015
Scale/gauge: 1:148 scale, 9mm gauge ‘N’

Body: Plastic
Chassis: Alloy with plastic parts
Weight: 81g
Min. curve radius: R1 (263.5mm)
Wheel back-to-back: 7.4mm

ELECTRICS
Electrical system: 12V DC two-rail
Motor type: Five-pole
Lights?: White headlight and marker

lights, red switchable tail lights
DCC ready?: Six-pin socket
Other features: NEM couplings, RP25.72 wheel profile, switchable lights.

MECHANISM
Drive system: Power to both bogies via cardan shafts

Flywheel(s): Yes
Traction tyres: No

DIMENSIONS	PROTOTYPE	1:148 SCALE	MODEL
Length	71ft 3in	146.7mm	146.5mm
Height	12ft 10in	26.5mm	26.3mm
Width	8ft 8in	17.9mm	18mm
Wheel diameter	3ft 4in	7.2mm	6.9mm
Bogie wheelbase	N/A	N/A	28.8mm

SERVICING
How to dismantle: Unclip body and lift carefully away
Where to oil: On gears

22-pin DCC socket
Interior lights
NEWQUAY
P125
SP.7.82
29.4.80
SP 7.82
Directional lights
NEM pockets
Sprung buffers

Bachmann Class 121

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODEL** Bachmann Branchline 35-526 Class 121 W55025, BR blue/grey ◆ **PRICE** £154.95
◆ **AVAILABILITY** Bachmann Branchline stockists

I'll make no bones about it: I'm a huge fan of the 36 diesel railcars from Gloucester RC&W and Pressed Steel (later Classes 122 and 121 respectively) and I've acquired numerous models ever since Lima introduced its 'OO' take on the subject, some 40 years ago. That Lima model has since joined the Hornby range and has received a modest chassis update. As a big fan of these railcars, it is inevitable that I have several Dapol 'OO' gauge Class 121s and 122s, which are the first railcars produced to 21st-century standards. Given that Dapol was well on with developing its railcars, it was a surprise that Bachmann Branchline announced competing models in the same scale.

Bachmann's railcar arrived in the *Model Rail* office in early March, and I couldn't wait to get my hands on it, particularly to see if it offered any improvement over the Dapol model.

My first impression of Bachmann's model are influenced by my familiarity with the Dapol product. It's well-equipped for the latest in digital technology, lighting and sound, has a raised floor-line to cover the extensive electronics mounted on the chassis. It is heavy and drives on both bogies from a centrally placed motor. Prop-shaft alignment and lubrication seems to have been an issue, and certainly a re-test of mine after two years' in storage revealed some issues with free running.

Compared to the Dapol model, Bachmann's model is feather-weight. Weight and 'substance' has always tended to reflect quality, and in this instance that works against first impressions of the Bachmann model.

It shouldn't. Bachmann's '121' may lack heft but it certainly doesn't lack anything else and the moment I put it on my layout for a test run, I warmed to it.

The review sample represents W55025 in refurbished condition and carrying Rail blue and grey livery with full yellow ends. Despite my extensive photograph collection, this particular vehicle in this livery seems to have eluded me, probably because it was allocated far down in the West Country at this time, working the Cornish branch lines. Indeed, the Bachmann model appropriately carries Newquay and Par on the destination blinds.

Bachmann's motor and drive system is located at the car's brake end but does not intrude much into the 'van' area of the body. Instead, there's a bulge under the floor, which is hidden by the chassis details and the final-drive and gearbox mouldings.

For the first time that I can recall, there is bogie bolster and under-floor frame detail above the bogies. This is an important area on a DMU because the bogie ➤

Performance

A small can motor, largely concealed beneath the floor drives the 'van'-end bogie through a short cardan shaft to a gearbox mounted on the bogie. The whole arrangement is below window level in the van area.

The railcar proved beautifully smooth and quiet throughout its test running and never faltered.
I progressively increased the load to six bogie coaches, the equivalent of two unpowered three-car units and the Bachmann model handled them with ease. It seems unlikely that the model would be used with such a tail-load and is much more likely to run in multiple with Bachmann's forthcoming three-car unit, so I refrained from pushing what is quite a small mechanism any further.

3 things we like

1 Flexible speedo cable.

2 Low-profile mechanism.

3 Attention to detail.

Battle of the '121s': Bachmann vs Dapol

The $64,000 question is which 21st-century '121' is better? Both models have their strengths and weaknesses but there are a couple of areas where Bachmann's model wins.

frames were quite slender and there was a visible gap between the bogies and the floor. Bachmann has got this just right.

There are other goodies on the chassis, too. A full complement of footboards and steps are present, there are guard irons on both bogies and the classic 'cut' buffers with their straight edges are lightly sprung. However, the *pièce de résistance* is surely the very flexible speedometer connection between the leading axlebox and the solebar.

BODY BEAUTIFUL

Moving above the solebar, the character of the Pressed Steel body has been beautifully captured. The clear glazing allows an unrestricted view into the cab where the driver's seat and main controls are picked out in colour.

It seems almost churlish to point out that the unit is depicted stationary. When the driver left the cab, he would take the two control levers with him as a safety measure. Bachmann has modelled the control desk without the controller handles, but then there's no driver present in the cab so this is quite correct.

The interior detail shows up well, in this case being a one-piece moulding in blue plastic.

Separately fitted details on the body include windscreen wipers, corner steps, lamp irons, exhaust pipes and the handrails adjacent to the cab and brake van doors. The cut-out beneath the inward-opening guard's door is present, as is the security mesh on one of the 'van' windows.

As one would expect from a Bachmann product, the Rail blue/grey finish is neat and subdued. Correctly positioning the grey is a recurring problem for manufacturers, but Bachmann has got it right this time. The BR logos and limited amount of lettering are neat and legible but the lifting point markings have not been applied to the solebars.

Figuratively, the Bachmann model has all the bells and whistles you might expect of a modern Class 121 model. Standard tension-lock couplings are fitted in NEM pockets on both bogies and phosphor bronze pick-ups are fitted on both bogies.

True, it does not come with on-board digital sound, but it is equipped for easy sound-fitting. A PluX22 decoder socket and factory-fitted speaker make the installation of top-notch sound easy.

What about lights? A quick test run showed that the model has directional white/red marker lights, interior saloon lighting and cab illumination. As supplied all these are 'on' the moment you apply power using an analogue controller. However, Bachmann has listened to those who don't like running, for instance, with cab lights on because it's normal practice to run with them off.

A row of no fewer than six switches are provided on the underside, just inboard of the trailing bogie. These switches give analogue users maximum possible control over the lighting of the railcar. True, you have to turn it upside down to operate the switches, but if that bothers you, then you really do need to switch to DCC.

What else is there to say? Ultimately, this is a strong contender for Model of the Year 2020. Full marks to Bachmann! ***(CJL)***

■ The use of a substantially plastic chassis means that Bachmann has really been able to go to town on the underframe detail. Numerous separate parts allow for a real depth and crispness to the detail. I found myself comparing individual underframe components of the Dapol and Bachmann models and, though Dapol's detail is good, time and again Bachmann's effort is deeper and crisper and there's a lightness of touch and finesse, too.

■ The clear advantage in having the floor much nearer to where it should be really puts the Dapol model at a disadvantage.

Factfile: Class 121

The Pressed Steel Company produced 16 single-unit railcars for BR Western Region, introduced in 1960. Numbered W55020-35, they were allocated initially to London area suburban and branch line services, where they replaced 20 very similar vehicles built by Gloucester RC&W Co. in 1958. The Gloucester vehicles were then transferred to West Country branch lines and to the Worcester area where they replaced the life-expired GWR diesel railcars.

Classified 121 under TOPS, the Pressed Steel cars seated 65 second class passengers and had a driver's cab at each end and a substantial guard's compartment. They were intended for use individually or with a matching single-ended driving trailer car at peak times and could also be used to replace a defective motor coach in a three-car set.

No fewer than 13 of these useful vehicles passed into preservation.

W55025, as represented by Bachmann, seems to have had a pretty standard existence, livery-wise, carrying lined dark green, then Rail blue with full yellow ends and later (after refurbishment) Rail blue and grey. In 1987/88, it was repainted into Network SouthEast livery and later became a route learner, still carrying NSE livery. It was then acquired by Railtrack/Balfour Beatty and equipped with extensive camera equipment as the network video survey vehicle, in dark blue and lime green livery. It is currently stored, derelict, at the MoD's Long Marston facility.

1: As branch lines closed, the Class 121s were absorbed as supplementary coaches in the suburban fleet, or found other uses as route learning cars and Sandite vehicles in the departmental fleet. Two were converted as a rescue train for the Severn Tunnel. W55020, having been in departmental service, was acquired by Chiltern Trains in 2002 and returned to passenger use, upgraded with its exhaust pipes ducted through the guard's compartment rather than on the cab end. I. THOMAS

2: All the cars received a substantial refit under BR's refurbishment programme with new lighting and heating from 1980. Externally, the most obvious features were a small grille on the sides at waist level and a repaint. 55025 stands at Looe on April 10 1984. B. PERRYMAN

3: W55020, and W55024 which retained its cab-mounted exhaust pipes, were used on the Aylesbury-Princes Risborough service until May 2018 becoming the last of the first-generation diesel mechanical units to remain in front-line service after some 57 years in traffic. This is the final train, the 2033 to Aylesbury on May 19 2018. JOHN WADDINGTON

System builder

Other items to complement this model…

PASSENGERS

Give your '121' a full complement of passengers with this bumper pack of 60 figures from Noch.
Product code: 16072
Price: £74.95
Availability: Gaugemaster
Tel: 01903 884488
Web: *www.gaugemasterretail.com*

DETAILING

Turn your model into a hard working locomotive by adding some exhaust stains to the roof, using Tamiya's Weathering Master Set B, which includes a 'Soot' shade and a mini applicator brush/sponge. **Price:** £7.99
Availability: Wonderland Models
Web: *www.wonderlandmodels.com*

DMU

Being railcars, '121s' mainly worked on their own… but they did work with '117' DMUs. Start saving your pennies for Bachmann's forthcoming model to pair with your '121'.
Price: From £314.95
Availability: Coming soon!

BACHMANN CLASS 121 RAILCAR

OVERVIEW
Manufacturer: Kader Industries
Ref. No: 35-526
Unit No: W55025
Scale/gauge: 4mm:1ft 'OO'
Body: Plastic
Chassis: Plastic/metal
Weight: 388g
Min. curve radius: R2 (438mm)
Wheel back-to-back: 14.5mm

ELECTRICS
Electrical system: 12V DC
Motor type: Can motor
Lights: Directional marker/tail lights, interior lights, destination box lights
DCC ready: PluX22 socket

MECHANISM
Drive system: Chassis-mounted motor with shaft drive to one bogie
Flywheel(s): One
Traction tyres: No

DIMENSIONS	PROTOTYPE	1:76 SCALE	MODEL
Length over body	62ft 0in	248mm	248mm
Height	11ft 9in	47mm	48mm
Width	9ft 0in	36mm	36mm
Wheel diameter	3ft 0in	12mm	12mm
Bogie wheelbase	7ft 0in	28mm	28mm

SERVICING
How to dismantle: Body unclips.
Where to oil: See instructions.

REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. Accurate body shape, smooth, quiet chassis.

CONS. Nothing of note.

LOOKS	9.5/10
PERFORMANCE	9.5/10
FEATURES	9.5/10
DECORATION	9/10
VALUE FOR MONEY	9/10

93%

Iwata Power Jet Pro compressor

◆ **PRODUCT** Iwata Power Jet Pro compressor ◆ **PRICE** £449.00 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** The Airbrush Company **Tel** 01903 767800 **Web** *www.airbrushes.com*

Regardless of how good an airbrush may be – or how proficient the user is – the quality of the compressed air source will always play an important role in the painting process. What all airbrushes need is a steady, reliable and controllable air source, free from contaminants like oil and water.

There are some good budget and mid-priced compressors on the market, but many in the under-£300 range are inevitably hindered by limited duty cycles, meaning that the unit requires regular rest periods to cool down. For modellers with a need for more intensive use, be they active hobbyists or professionals, investing in a more powerful and rugged machine is essential.

The new Iwata Power Jet Pro compressor offers the perfect package for more demanding users. Although fairly compact in size (330 by 180 by 300mm) and lightweight in nature (11kg), it's a very powerful unit that's housed in a tough steel case and, thanks to the carry handle, is eminently portable.

Featuring a quiet but powerful, twin-pump 1/6hp induction motor, the Power Jet Pro boasts twin air outlets, each with its own pressure regulation valve, gauge and moisture filter, allowing two airbrushes to be used simultaneously. This means that the compressor can be shared between two users, or permits a quick change between airbrushes (perhaps with different pressure settings) during painting and weathering jobs.

The oil-less piston motor offers a low maintenance, reliable option and a 2-litre rectangular air tank sits within the steel case. This is an interesting departure from the more traditional cylindrical tank, helping to maximise space and the stored air allows for a very smooth output to the airbrushes.

The pressure valves are readily accessible and can be locked to preserve specific settings.

The gauges are located in the top of the case, beside the valves, for easy visual reference and the moisture purge valves are also easily accessed, without the need to poke around inside the case.

Iwata's Smart Technology automatically switches the compressor on when the airbrush's trigger is depressed, providing air instantly at the pre-set pressure. As soon as you stop spraying, the compressor will switch off when the pressure within the on-board tank returns to a set level. A pair of 3-metre coiled hoses is provided, with quick-release connectors (no need for a spanner!) and there's even a hole in the outer case to allow for rapid cleaning of the air inlet filter.

The compressor is compatible with any brand of airbrush, with various hose adaptors supplied and a handy pair of airbrush holders are fitted to the top of the unit. Capable of working between 0-60psi for up to an hour continuously, it's suited to the most demanding of airbrush and miniature spray gun users.

With a full warranty and supreme build quality, it's definitely a worthwhile investment. ***(GD)***

REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. High specification. Tough and rugged. Quiet motor and smooth air output.

CONS. Nothing.

Heljan Class 03

◆ **GAUGE** 'O' ◆ **MODEL** Heljan Class 03 0-6-0DM ◆ **PRICE** £395.00 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Heljan stockists

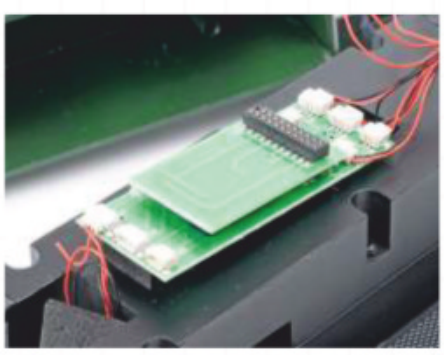
Small shunting locomotives are ideal subjects for large-scale RTR models, with a number of existing 'O' gauge diesel options available from Dapol and Heljan. Bachmann Brassworks offered a Class 03 some years ago but, other than those unpainted brass models, there hasn't been a truly RTR rendition of this popular prototype for 7mm scale until now, thanks to Heljan, which has released the first batch of Class 03s.

There are ten different versions to choose from (with or without numbers), taking in both the 'flowerpot' and conical pattern exhaust 'chimney' varieties, but all feature the original vacuum-brake-only body style (without the extra cabinets to house air brake equipment). Livery options are spread across BR green, BR blue and a pair of unbranded industrial colour schemes.

STYLE AND CHARACTER

With its full-height cab and slender bonnet shape, the Class 03 cuts a stylish figure and the Heljan model admirably catches the prototype's character perfectly. The livery application is top notch, with the yellow and black 'wasp' stripes cleanly separated, while the BR logos, numbers, builder's plates and other legends are crisply printed. The bodyshell and chassis are awash with fine detail, in the form of moulded rivet and bolt heads, louvres and panel seams, as well as lots of separately applied fittings, such as handrails, lamp brackets and an array of pipework beneath the running plate.

Talking of which, the rendition of the chequerplate walkway around the running plate is lovely and I can imagine how good this would look after a weathering job has been applied. Other attractive features include the etched front grille and protective mesh behind the cab access steps, the bonnet door louvres are finely moulded, as are the air horns and the set of



delicate windscreen wipers. The quality of the glazing is excellent, and the spoked wheels have a fine profile, as do the coupling rods.

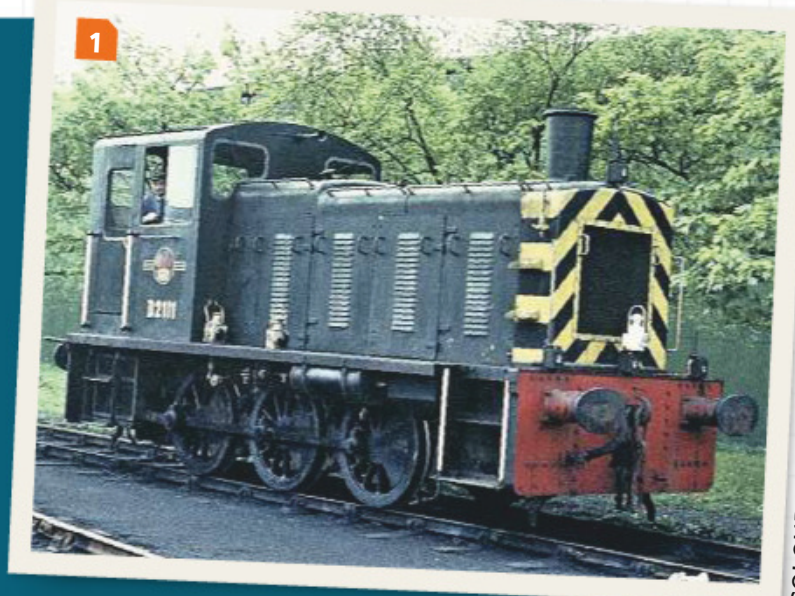
After removing the bodyshell, a 21-pin DCC socket is revealed – a welcome sight on a Heljan 'O' gauge locomotive. There's ample space for a small, rectangular speaker to sit at the

Factfile: Class 03

Forming what became British Railway's 'standard' small shunter, the Class 03 diesel mechanical locomotive fleet boasted 230 examples at its peak. Built between 1957-62 at BR's Swindon and Doncaster Works, the diminutive locomotives could, for a time, be seen across England and Wales. Alas, much of the work for which they were intended began to disappear during the 1960s and 1970s, leading to withdrawals and sales to industrial users.

Powered by the reliable Gardner 8L3 engine, the '03s' boasted a maximum output of 200hp and were ideal for shunting work in goods yards and as station pilots, as well as the odd trip working. Indeed, the class became closely associated with a number of locations, such as Birkenhead Docks, Norwich, Newcastle, the Isle of Wight and the Burry Port & Gwendraeth Valley line in South Wales.

Most examples had been withdrawn by the end of the 1980s, but some of those in use at industrial locations soldiered on into the 1990s. Remarkably, the final Class 03 to work on the national network was 03179 at Hornsey EMU depot in London, which survived until 2003. The class was originally numbered in the D2000-2199 and D2370-99 ranges and many have found their way into preservation.



COLOUR RAIL

"The Heljan model admirably catches the prototype's character perfectly"

front of the chassis block, allowing the sound to emanate through the nose grille.

The drive unit is completely contained within the bonnet section, leaving the cab free for a footplate crew to be positioned as desired. A large flywheel is fitted to the outer end of the motor's drive shaft, while there's also another, cast integrally with the worm gear, which helps to smooth the output forces. Power is transmitted to the rear axle via a set of nylon reduction gears and motion is then transferred to the other axles and the jackshaft through the coupling rods.

Although the mechanism was a little stiff to begin with, a short period of running-in soon freed everything up and the model ran smoothly and reliably, with a modest current consumption of 0.4 amps across the speed range. There's plenty of side-play in the axles, allowing the model to negotiate shallow curves and point radii, but there isn't much in the way of vertical compensation. As a result, the model struggled with some of the (intentionally) poor track joints on our test track, especially those on a curve. However, if your layout features well-laid permanent way, there should be no problem.

Under power, the miniature red and white lamps glow at each end simultaneously, regardless of direction, as per the real thing. There's also a light within the cab, allowing the lavishly detailed control console to be fully appreciated.

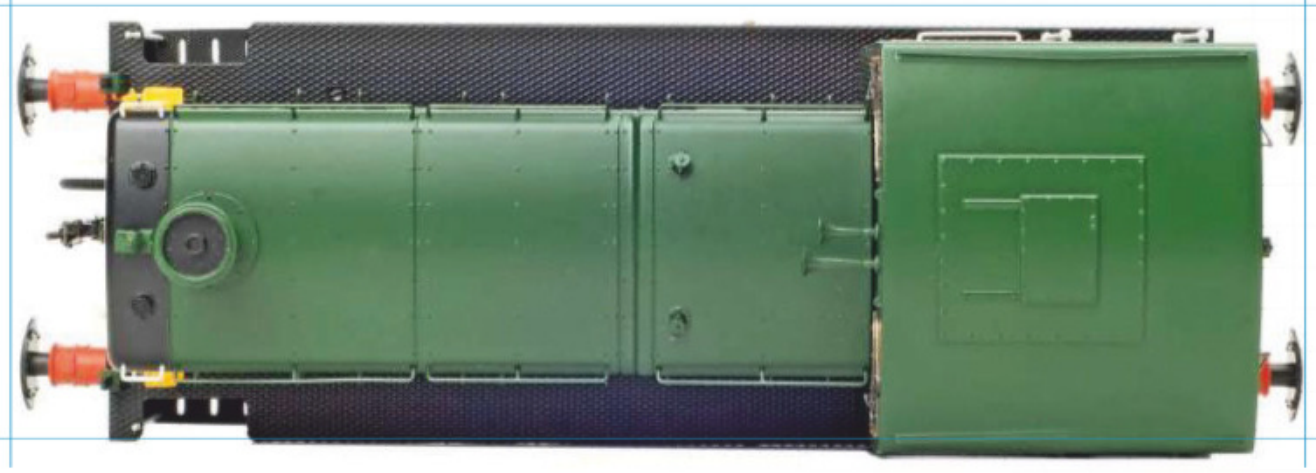
This is a lovely little model, offered at a great price, and is the perfect motive power for 'O' gauge layouts of any size, but especially minimum-space affairs. Highly recommended. ***(GD)***

3 things we like

1 Fine mesh jackshaft guard.

2 Fully detailed cab interior

3 Orange conduit to working lamps.



HELJAN CLASS 03 DIESEL SHUNTER

OVERVIEW
Manufacturer: Heljan
Ref. No. 2055
Unit No. D2033
Scale/gauge: 1:43.5 scale, 'O' gauge

Body: Plastic with metal parts
Chassis: Metal with plastic parts
Weight: 875g
Min. curve radius: 3ft 4in
Wheel back-to-back: 29.5mm

ELECTRICS
Electrical system: 12V DC two-rail
Motor type: Five pole can motor
Lights? Directional head/tail lights

DCC ready: 21-pin socket

MECHANISM
Drive system: Brass worm drives nylon gears to rear axle

Flywheel(s): Two
Traction tyres: No

DIMENSIONS	PROTOTYPE	1:43.5 SCALE	MODEL
Length (over buffers)	26ft 0in	184mm	183mm
Height	11ft 10in	78mm	83mm
Width	8ft 6in	61mm	59mm
Wheel diameter	3ft 7in	26mm	26mm
Wheelbase	9ft 0in	64mm	64mm

SERVICING
How to dismantle: Body unscrews from chassis.
Where to oil: Axles and crankpins.

System builder

Other items to complement this model…

FREIGHT STOCK
Dapol BR 16t mineral wagon **Price:** £45.00
Availability: Dapol stockists

+

FREIGHT STOCK
Accurascale HUO coal hopper
Price: £49.95 **Availability:** *www.accurascale.co.uk*

+

FREIGHT STOCK
Dapol 12t vent van
Price: £49.95
Availability: Dapol stockists

REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. Great value for money, performance, DCC socket.

CONS. Lack of vertical compensation in axles.

LOOKS	9.5/10
PERFORMANCE	8/10
FEATURES	9/10
DECORATION	9.5/10
VALUE FOR MONEY	9.5/10

91%

Heljan 'Hymek' Class 35

◆ **GAUGE** 'O' ◆ **MODEL** Heljan 3587 Class 35, BR green ◆ **PRICE** £495.00 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Heljan stockists

Marking the Danish company's entry into the UK RTR 'O' gauge market, Heljan's 'Hymek' was a game-changer when first released in 2006. Offering new levels of realism and superb value for money, the popular Western Region hydraulic was captured with admirable attention to detail.

In the ensuing 14 years, Heljan has produced an impressive array of 7mm scale diesels, with an ever-increasing level of detail. The 'Hymek' still holds its own against more recent products, however, and this slightly revamped version offers a few minor improvements to bring it into line with contemporary releases.

The chassis features a more DCC-friendly layout (but still not DCC ready), with a pair of screw terminals mounted on the main circuit board to facilitate the connection of a digital decoder. It's not quite plug 'n' play, but the arrangement is now in line with the majority of other Heljan 'O' gauge locomotives. There's space for a speaker in the fuel tank (with perforations in the floor for sound to escape) and a full array of LED lighting is present, to illuminate the headcode panels and taillights.

This new model also sports a superior set of wheels and slightly less overall weight than the original version. Four livery options are on offer, consisting of three versions of BR green (plain green, small warning panels and full yellow ends) and a BR blue version. All are supplied without numbers, but the quality of the printed logos and characters is superb.

Overall, this is a wonderful model of a very handsome prototype and the upgraded specification is very welcome. ***(GD)***

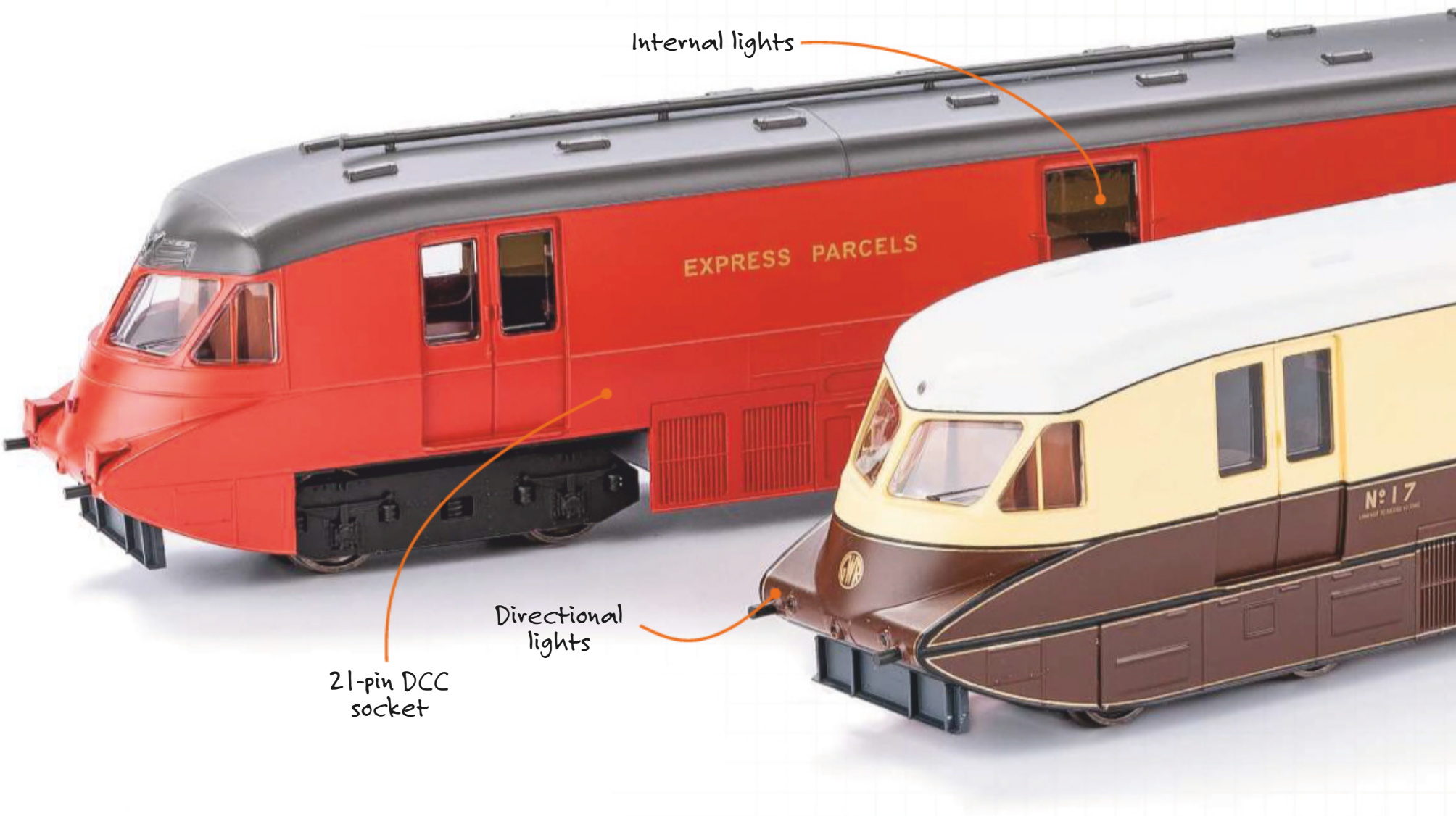
REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. Improved specification, superb performance.

CONS. Still no DCC socket, bogies lack finesse.

LOOKS	9.5/10
PERFORMANCE	9/10
FEATURES	8/10
DECORATION	9.5/10
VALUE FOR MONEY	9/10

90%



Dapol GWR parcels railcar

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODEL** Dapol 4S-011-100 Gloucester RC&W railcar 17, GWR Express Parcels chocolate/cream; Dapol 4S-011-101 Gloucester RC&W railcar W17, BR crimson
◆ **PRICE** £148.70 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Dapol stockists or *www.dapol.co.uk*

Adding the matching parcels railcar to Dapol's GWR streamlined diesel railcar (MR243) fleet seemed, to me, to be an obvious course of action. It uses the same chassis and it has few windows, so the slightly compromised interior of the passenger cars is not an issue. However, it does require a completely new body tool and, happily, Dapol took the view that such expense could be justified. The parcels railcar, 17, or W17W in BR days, is now available and I've had the opportunity to test both GWR and BR versions.

The moulded plastic body captures well the smooth, rounded shape that earned these railcars the 'flying banana' epithet. Each side features the broad, centrally placed guard's door and two pairs of loading doors. On the real thing all were sliding doors and on the model they are really crisply defined and look almost as if they should slide open but, of course, they don't. The guard's door has separately applied handrails and there's a separately fitted conduit on the roof, but otherwise the smooth body shape does not really demand separate fittings. Glazing is flush and largely avoids the prismatic effect around the edges.

DETAIL ALTERATIONS

Like the passenger car, Dapol has catered for detail alterations which were made during the life of the cars. On later versions of the model the skirting panels over the bogies were removed, and there's final drive detail on the bogie sideframes. Where appropriate, there's a detail pack containing the plug and lamp for the central tail lamp which was a later fitting and, on the model, is the only non-working light. On the fully skirted car the final drive detail is omitted to allow more space for the bogies to turn. The later versions also have steps above the buffers and a centrally placed lamp or bracket. These are supplied separately for fitting by the modeller.

The body is simply attached to the chassis with just two clips, one either side below the saloon doors. A substantial sealed motor, with a brass flywheel, is mounted within the chassis block and drives one bogie through a universal shaft and bogie-mounted gearbox. Lighting is provided by LEDs in the ceiling, and the small nose-end lights are also illuminated by LEDs, three white lights forward, one red light to the rear.

Access to the 21-pin decoder socket and the space for a digital speaker is gained by removing the interior moulding which is a one-piece moulding in 'caramel' brown plastic. The cabs are provided with seats, rather more substantial-looking than those on the real thing, but there is no other cab interior detail. There is, however, detail of the slatted parcels shelves inside the main body of the car with one side depicted open and the other folded. As on the passenger car there's a large bulge in the floor area where the motor and drive system are mounted on the chassis below. It makes little difference in this car, as the interior is scarcely visible.

“The moulded plastic body captures well the smooth, rounded shape that earned these railcars the ‘flying banana’ epithet”

The bogies are plastic mouldings. The external drive-shafts and axlebox-mounted final drives have been omitted from both bogies on the fully skirted model in order to provide clearance for the bogies to turn. Detail and relief on the bogies is a little flat, doubtless due to the need to allow for bogie swing on the fully-skirted car. Metal disc wheels are fitted with pick-ups on all eight wheels, those on the trailing bogie being simple phosphor-bronze wipers.

For those wishing to fit digital sound, a speaker location is provided in the underside just inboard of one bogie. Two screws hold the interior and the ceiling circuit board in place and these must be removed to allow access to the speaker location.

SMOOTH OPERATOR

On test, the railcar ran smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range, in both directions, and was controllable down to a crawl. Its quietness is impressive, with both samples virtually silent and just the noise of wheels on rails. The lights, though correctly quite small in size, show up well and the cab light does make the lack of a driver rather obvious. I did not carry out haulage tests as these cars never ran in multiple or hauled a tail-load.

The quality of finishing on both cars is to a high standard. The chocolate and cream is particularly pleasing, set off by a white roof. The GWR roundel and other small lettering is neat and legible in gold colour printing, and the ‘Express Parcels’ wording is gold-coloured and shaded with black.

For those who model the steam era but are tempted by the odd early diesel, this is the perfect addition to your fleet. ***(CJL)***

3 things we like

1 Internal slatted shelves.

2 Era-related detail changes.

3 Accurate body end shape.

REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. Accurate body shape, smooth & quiet chassis.

CONS. Rather flat bogie sideframe detail, otherwise nothing of note.

LOOKS	9/10
PERFORMANCE	9.5/10
FEATURES	9/10
DECORATION	9/10
VALUE FOR MONEY	8/10

89%

Hornby 'B12/3' 4-6-0

◆ **GAUGE** 'OO' ◆ **MODEL** Hornby R3545 Gresley/Holden 'B12/3' 4-6-0 No. 61556, British Railways lined black ◆ **PRICE** £160.99 ◆ **AVAILABILITY** Hornby stockists or *www.hornby.com*

There was a story circulating that when Hornby was moving its manufacturing to China, it sent an old Tri-ang 'B12' 4-6-0 to the new factory and asked the Chinese engineers to copy it. They did... including the 'sandpaper' sound function.

Having what was essentially a piece of sandpaper rubbing against a cam to make a 'chuffing' noise may have been innovative in the 1960s but was laughable in the early 21st century. It got even more ridiculous as the years passed when you consider the development in electronic sound functions.

Hornby delighted modellers of the Great Eastern with the 'J15' 0-6-0 and then the 'D16/3' 4-4-0. It was only a matter of time before the old Tri-ang 'B12', with its sandpaper sound, was replaced with an all-new model to contemporary standards that would finally do justice to the GER's premier express design.

The 'B12/3' is a bit of a favourite of mine thanks to the work the class did on the former Midland & Great Northern Joint Railway. GER purists will probably disagree, but I really like the combination of Stephen Holden's original inside-cylinder design with the big, bold Gresley boiler and modernised cab. I also think that it's a design which really suits BR lined black better than LNER green.

It was a tad disappointing, therefore, that the new 'B12/3' was released at a period when Hornby had stopped sending us review samples. Pre-production samples suggested that Hornby's design team had done another sterling job and it remained on my wishlist until funds allowed me to finally get my hands on one.

Happily, that day finally came in mid-March, three years after the model's initial release, when a parcel from Hornby arrived containing 'B12/3' No. 61556 in lined black with British Railways emblazoned on the tender.

“The ‘B12/3’ is every inch the top-notch Hornby model”

I must admit to being a little disappointed with the first impression, thanks to the silver paint on the smokebox. This is based on how the real thing looked circa 1949, but it proved a little distracting to the eye in model form.

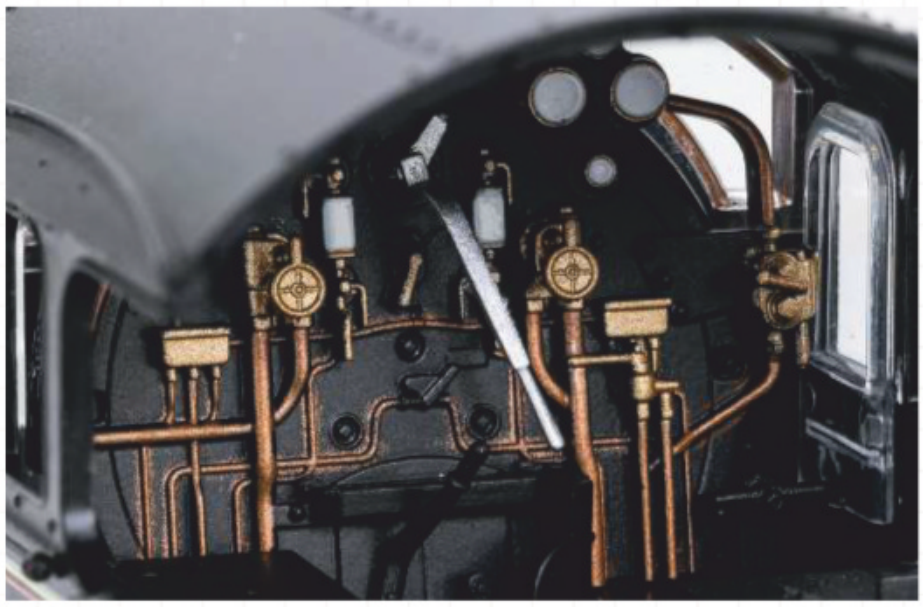
But the disappointment didn’t last long...

FACE VALUE

Look beyond that silver paint and you can see what a super job Hornby has done. The face, with the distinctive dished smokebox door and flattened ‘chin’, is spot on. The lack of outside cylinders makes the ‘B12/3’ look longer than it really is and Hornby has captured this distinctive appearance with aplomb.

There really is little to criticise about the ‘B12/3’s’ appearance. It matches published photographs and drawings. It looks right from every angle and features a fabulous amount of fine detail – in fact, the ‘B12/3’ is every inch the top-notch Hornby model.

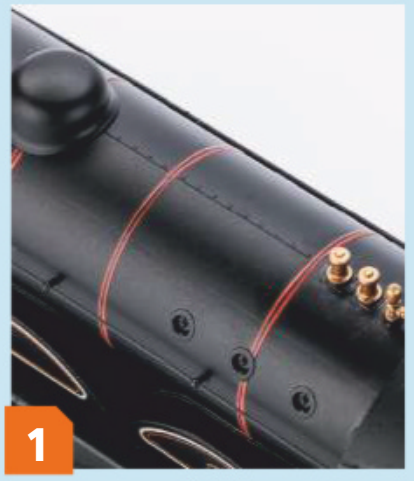
Some personal highlights are the distinctive chimney with snifting valve behind, the long, slender coupling rods, the sight screen glasses and that wonderful footplate with all the backplate fixtures and fittings. Correctly, there’s a tiny reversing wheel tucked away in front of the splasher.



The tender is the same tooling as appears behind the ‘Claud Hamilton’ and it’s an excellent take on the short wheelbase design that characterised these GER express locomotives. Unlike the ‘D16/3’, the guard irons on the ‘B12’s’ tender are a customer-fit job.

The fit and finish is up to Hornby’s usual high standard.

3 things we like



1 The seam lines along the boiler’s shoulders are virtually invisible.

2 Moveable cab roof ventilator.

3 The driving wheels capture the character of the prototype.

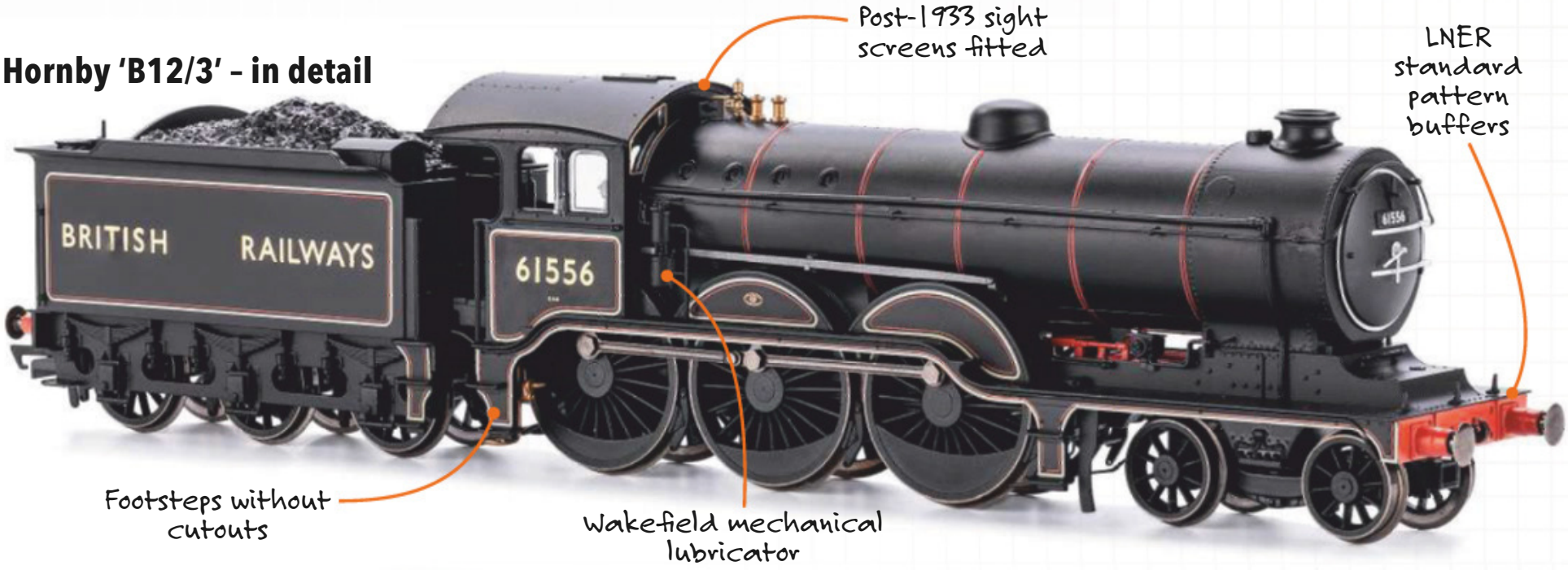
Performance

As East Anglia became an important destination during the Second World War, the ‘B12s’ were taxed to the limit on trains weighing up to 490 tons. This prodigious pulling power is clearly in the model’s DNA, for No. 61556 performed beautifully on our test track.

As with most new models, No. 61556 was smooth and silent straight from the box, the biggest noise being the wheels on the railheads. Now it was time to see what No. 61556 could pull.

The 4-6-0 handled our entire fleet of 14 Bachmann and Hornby bogie coaches around the level part of our test track. It coped well with the section of tight points and crossovers and then romped over the 1-in-30 gradient with six coaches in tow. Impressive stuff.

Hornby 'B12/3' – in detail



Factfile: LNER 'B12/3' 4-6-0

The Great Eastern Railway's 'S69' 4-6-0 was Stephen Holden's development of his father James' 'Claud Hamilton' 4-4-0s. They may have looked like a stretched 'Claud' but the new locomotives, five of which were built in 1911-12, had smaller driving wheels, larger cylinders and a larger boiler, not to mention a larger cab. The locomotives looked big but they still fitted within the tight length and width restrictions imposed by the GER. Stratford works built a further 46 up to 1920.

They became 'B12' under the LNER's classification system. The class also spread their wings under new ownership, with several transferred to Scotland in the 1930s. The LNER also added a further ten to the fleet in 1928, this batch being built by Beyer Peacock.

'B12s' would also appear on former North Eastern, Great Central metals in LNER days, as well as the Midland & Great Northern and East coast Main Line post nationalization.

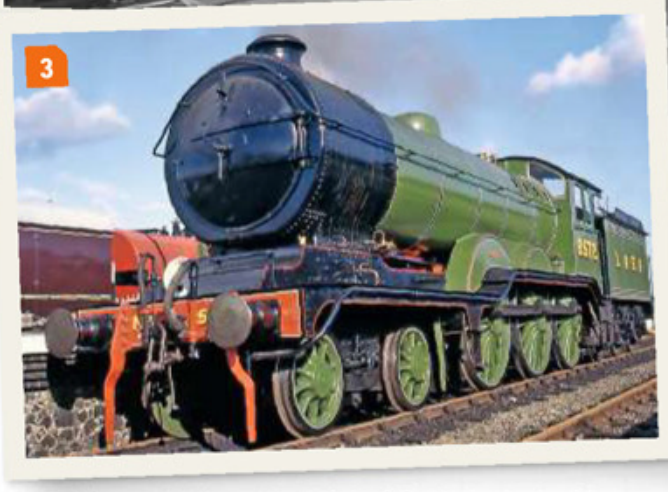
No. 61556 was built as GER No. 1556 in February 1921 as one of a batch of ten built by Scottish industrial giant William Beardmore for the GER. It had three numbers under LNER ownership: No. 8556 in 1924, 7470 in 1942 and 1556 in 1946. It was one of the 53 'B12s' fitted with ACFI water heater (MR270), which it carried between January 1932 and May 1935.

The locomotive became No. 61556 after nationalisation. It spent most of its BR career at Stratford, going to Colchester in November 1956 before moving to Norwich Thorpe in January 1957. It was withdrawn from 32A in December 1957.

No. 61572 was the only 'B12' to survive. It's in full working order at the North Norfolk Railway.

RECOMMENDED READING

- *Locomotives of the LNER Part 2B* (RCTS, 1975)



1: This is roughly how the 'B12s' originally looked, with Belpaire fireboxes, GER-style smokeboxes and the cab sidesheets blended with the splasher. No. 8572, however, was part of the 1928 batch, built new with Lentz valve gear, that became 'B12/2' as opposed to the original 'B12' class. There was also a 'B12/4' subclass, which were Scottish 'B12s' rebuilt with boilers to the original size but fitted with round-top fireboxes. RAIL ARCHIVE STEPHENSON

2: The 'B12/3' was the most famous 'B12' sub-class. Rebuilding was masterminded by Edward Thompson and included fitting a larger, Gresley-designed boiler, round-topped firebox, new smokedoor, long-travel valves and new cabs with steel, rather than wooden, roofs, along with other minor tweaks. Some 54 'B12/3s' were created between 1931 and 1944. No. 61556 was rebuilt in October 1935. RAIL ONLINE

3: No. 8572 is the North Norfolk Railway's flagship. Built in 1928, it was condemned in late 1959. However, Norwich shed-master and 'B12' enthusiast Bill Harvey discovered that the locomotive was still serviceable and adopted it as a shed pet. It was finally withdrawn in October 1961 and held aside until the M&GNJR Society raised enough money to buy it. It's now in action in full LNER lined green. MEL HOLLEY/*SR*

System builder

Other items to complement this model…

ACCESSORIES

Although they'll need a little modification, Phoenix Precision's SR headcode discs will give your 'B12/3' a little extra finesse. **Product code:** JES161 **Price:** £3.00 **Availability:** Phoenix Precision **Tel:** 01268 730549 **Web:** *www.phoenix-paints.co.uk*

WATER CRANE

Top up the tank of your 'B12/3' with this M&GN water crane and tank from Bachmann Scenecraft. **Product code:** 44-0073 **Price:** £37.95 **Availability:** Bachmann Scenecraft stockists

LOCOMOTIVE

Hornby's 'Britannia', 'B1' and 'J15' are all great shedmates but Hornby's 'D16/3' 4-4-0 is a must. **Product code:** R3521 **Price:** £140.99 **Availability:** Hornby stockists or *www.hornby.com*

The black paint has a pleasing lustre and the mixed traffic lining is crisp and accurate throughout.

The 'B12/3' is another example of what happens when Hornby is at the top of its game. If the only room for improvement would be bogie wheels with a slightly chunkier centre, you know you've got a very good model indeed.

Every new model seems to beg the question 'is it Hornby's best?'. The 'B12/3' certainly should be considered as a very strong contender. For me, I might just have to raid the piggy bank in order to see one speeding through 'Gedney' with the Up 'Leicester'! ***(RF)***

REVIEW VERDICT

PROS. Super looks, impressive performance and packed with features. What else could you want?

CONS. Nothing of note.

LOOKS	9/10
PERFORMANCE	9.5/10
FEATURES	9.5/10
DECORATION	9/10
VALUE FOR MONEY	9.5/10

93%

HORNBY 'B12/3' 4-6-0

OVERVIEW
Manufacturer: Hornby
Ref. No. R3545 **Unit No.** 61556
Scale/gauge: 1:76 scale, 16.5mm gauge 'OO'
Body: Metal/plastic
Chassis: Metal with plastic parts
Weight: 350g
Min. curve radius: R2 438mm
Wheel back-to-back: 14.5mm

ELECTRICS
Electrical system: 12V DC two-rail
Motor type: Five-pole skew-wound
Lights: N/A
DCC ready: 8-pin socket
Current consumption
Max. speed: 0.5A **Stalled:** 0.9A

MECHANISM
Drive system: Gear train to centre axle
Flywheel(s): Yes
Traction tyres: No

DIMENSIONS	PROTOTYPE	1:76 SCALE	MODEL
Length (over buffers)	57ft 9in	232mm	234mm
Height (over chimney)	N/A	N/A	54mm
Width (over steps)	8ft 8in	35mm	35.4mm
Wheel diameter (driving)	6ft 6in	26mm	25.8mm
Wheel diameter (bogie)	3ft 3in	13mm	13.01mm
Wheel diameter (tender)	4ft 1in	16mm	16.1mm

SERVICING
How to dismantle: See instructions
Where to oil: Factory lubricated; instructions suggest further lubrication after running-in.

MODEL RAIL *exclusives*

Locomotives you can only buy from us!

‘16XX’ 0-6-0PT

00 GAUGE

PRE-ORDER TODAY!

22 VERSIONS TO CHOOSE FROM

Specification list

DUE 2020!

Made by: Rapido Trains
Motor: Five-pole
DCC socket: Next18
Features: NEM coupler pockets, factory-fitted speaker, sprung buffers, firebox glow, ‘Busby’ spark arrestor chimney.

£149.00

£134.10 price for subscribers

Engineering prototype

TREVOR OWEN/COLOUR RAIL

BR BLACK, EARLY EMBLEM (PRISTINE)

- MR-301A: No. 1609
- MR-301B: No. 1623
- MR-301C: No. 1640
- MR-301D: No. 1657
- MR-301E: No. 1664
- MR-301F: No. 1658
- MR-301G: No. 1668
- MR-302A: No. 1646

BR BLACK, EARLY EMBLEM (WEATHERED)

- MR-302B: No. 1649
- MR-303: No. 1604

BR BLACK, LATE EMBLEM (PRISTINE)

- MR-304A: No. 1636
- MR-304B: No. 1655

BR BLACK, LATE EMBLEM (WEATHERED)

- MR-305A: No. 1627
- MR-305B: No. 1628

K.C.H. FAIREY/COLOUR RAIL

BEN BOGGIS

GWR GREEN

- MR-306: GWR green No. 1638

COLOUR RAIL

‘BUSBY’ CHIMNEY

- MR-307A: BR black early emblem pristine, No. 1616
- MR-307B: BR black early emblem pristine, No. 1629
- MR-308: BR black early emblem weathered, No. 1661

NCB GREEN

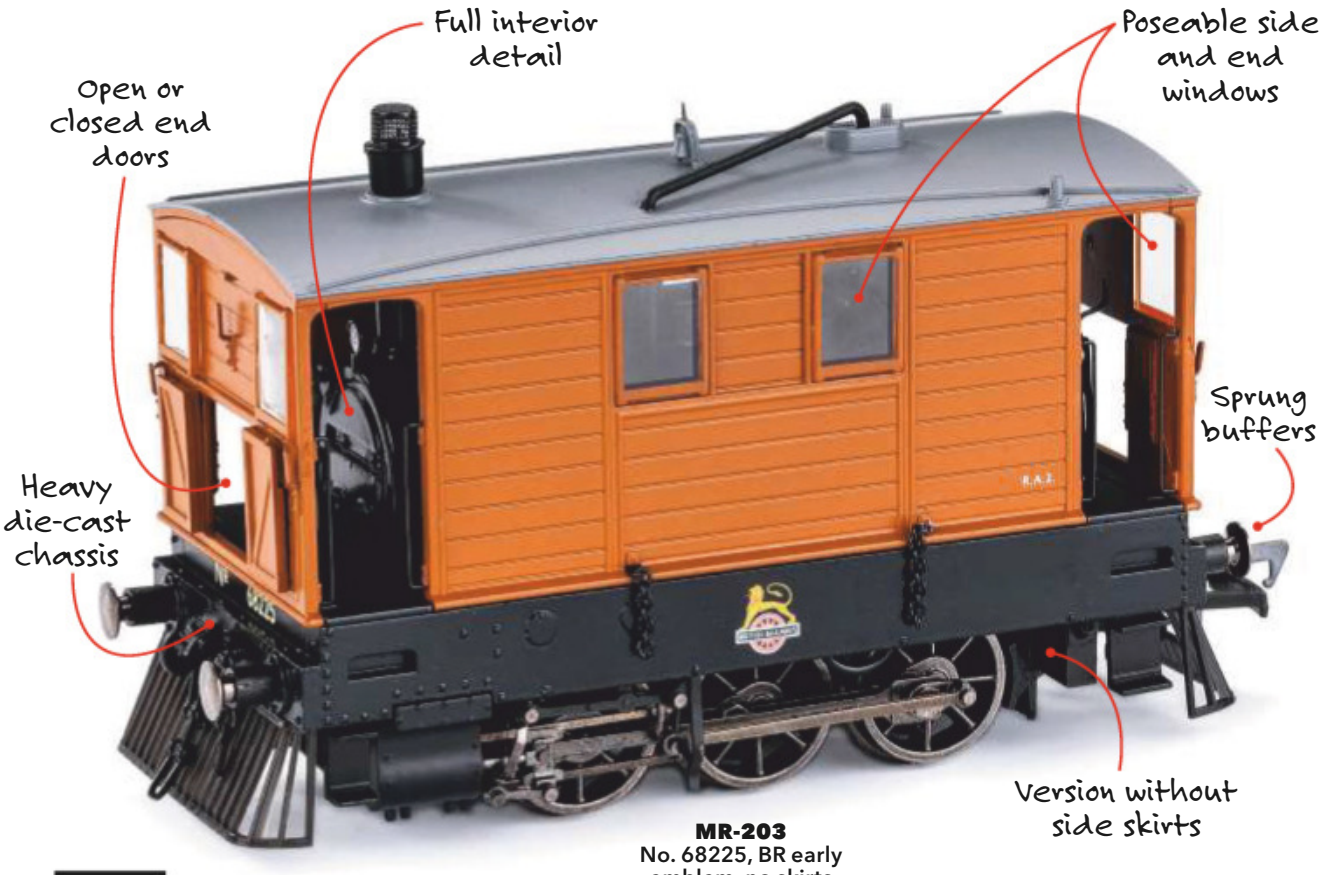
- MR-309A: NCB green, No. 1600
- MR-309B: NCB green, No. 1607

PRESERVED GREEN

- MR-310A: Green early BR emblem, No. 1638
- MR-310B: Green ‘Dart Valley’ lettering, No. 1638

Please note: Guises may change without notice.

Order yours at *WWW.MODELRAIL*



MR-203
No. 68225, BR early emblem, no skirts

Specification list

Made by: Rapido Trains

Motor: Coreless

DCC socket: Six-pin

Features: NEM coupler pockets, space for sound speaker, sprung buffers, removable cowcatchers, poseable windows and end doors, etched worksplates.

£127.50

£114.75 price for subscribers

00 GAUGE

LNER 'J70s'

NINE TO CHOOSE FROM

For immediate delivery!

MR-201 No. 68219, BR early emblem

MR-202 No. 68222, BR early emblem, full skirts

MR-203
No. 68225, BR early emblem, no skirts

MR-204
No. 68226, British Railways lettering, no skirts

MR-205 No. 68223, British Railways lettering, full skirts

MR-206 No. 7128, LNER wartime livery, full skirts

MR-207 No. 8223, LNER post-war livery, full skirts

MR-208 No. 7126, LNER lined livery, no skirts

MR-209 No. 7137, LNER unlined livery, full skirts

MR-210 No. 7139, LNER lined livery

OFFERS.CO.UK OR 01209 705459

MODEL RAIL *exclusives*

Locomotives you can only buy from us!

ORDER AT WWW.

'USA' 0-6-0Ts

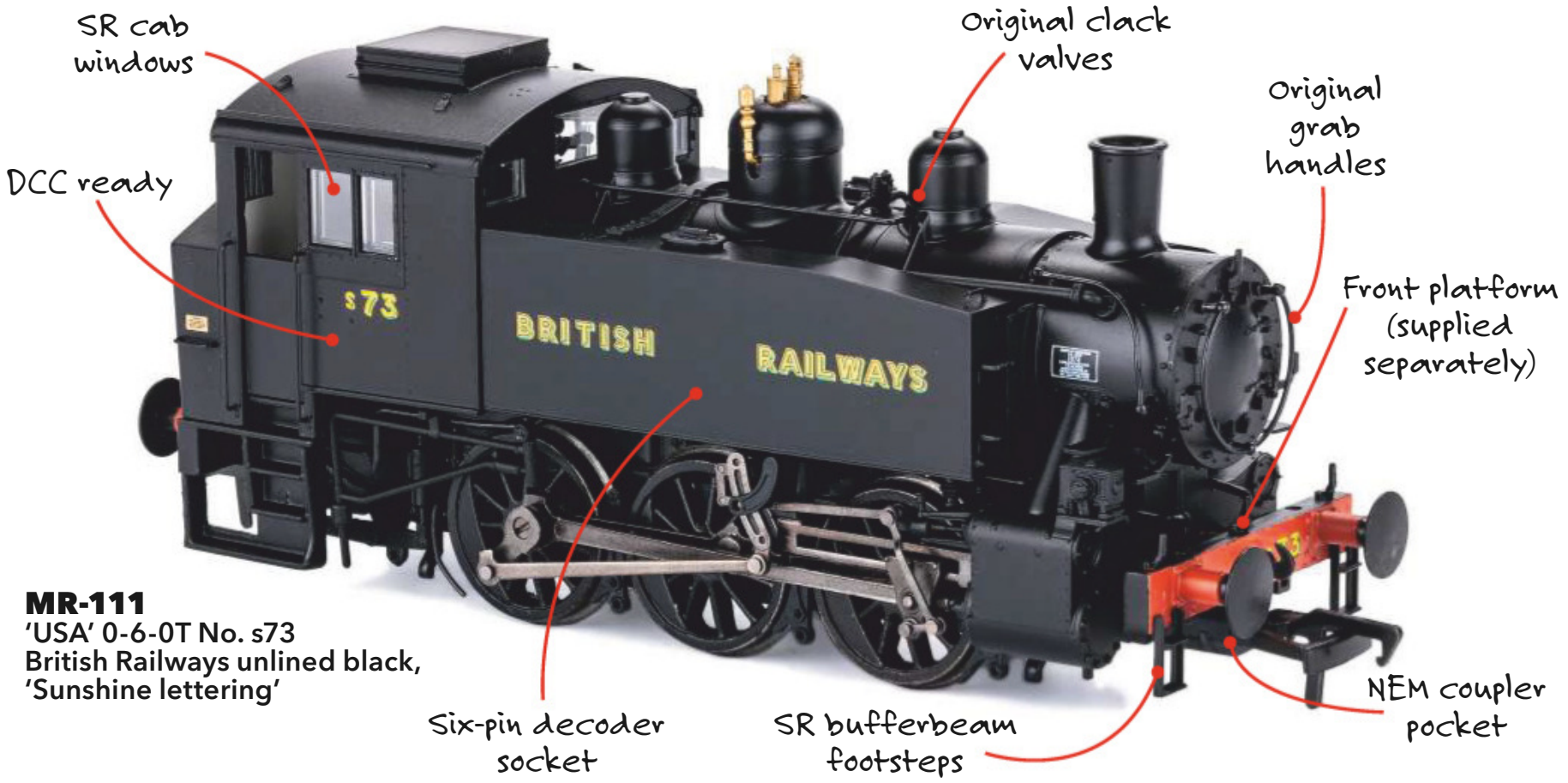
00 GAUGE

MR-104A
'USA' 0-6-0T
No. 30064, in BR lined green

Specification list

Made by: Bachmann/Kader
Motor: Three-pole
DCC socket: Six-pin
Features: NEM coupler pockets, two types of cab, different smokeboxes, different footsteps, separately fitted hinged platform.

MR-111 and MR-104A
£129.95
£116.95 price for subscribers



MR-111
'USA' 0-6-0T No. s73
British Railways unlined black, 'Sunshine lettering'

We've frozen the original 2017 price on these models

Our 'USA' 0-6-0Ts are beginning to sell out – order yours today!

£124.95
£112.46 price for subscribers

MR-101 No. 1968, USATC black

MR-107 No. 36, National Coal Board black

MR-108 No. 72, Keighley & Worth Valley Railway ochre

MR-110 No. DS237 *Maunsell*, BR Departmental green

MODELRAILOFFERS.CO.UK OR 01209 705459

NEW LOWER PRICE!

Price: £235.00
£211.50 price for subscribers

00 GAUGE BACHMANN CLASS 66/032-725WDS: 66062, EURO CARGO RAIL LIVERY, SOUND-FITTED

00 GAUGE HELJAN CLASS 33/0 34121: BRCW TYPE 3 D6510, BR GREEN, YELLOW WARNING PANEL

Price: £110.00
£99.00 price for subscribers

MODEL RAIL EXCLUSIVE PUBLICATIONS

BRITAIN'S MODEL TRAINS 2020
Our unique guide to British and Irish outline, ready-to-run locomotives, coaches and wagons is fully updated for 2020. Order your copy today!

IDEAS FOR LAYOUTS, VOLUME 5
Need inspiration? Look no further than *Ideas for Layouts*. This publication will give you plenty of food for thought and plenty of ideas for your next layout.

HOW TO BUILD A MODEL RAILWAY 2019
From planning your layout to operating it, this publication guides you through the process of building your model railway and is full of hints and tips.

MODEL RAIL PUBLICATIONS ORDER DETAILS

01733 840111 **www.greatmagazines.co.uk/modelrailbookazines**

Please note that this is for *Model Rail* Extras only – you can't use this number or website to order *Model Rail* Offer models.

Next Issue

Club inspiration

ON SALE MAY 14

Ian Harper caught the 'O' gauge bug while he was contributing to a club layout, and decided to build one of his own.

Projects to get you through isolation

We show you how to make the time fly with 15 great projects to get you through the weeks stuck inside.

CHRIS NEVARD

PLUS
Get the best from laser-cut timber kits in Skills Station. See *www.model-rail.co.uk/skills-station-qa*

NEVER MISS AN ISSUE!
Turn to page 6 for details of our great subscription offer

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AC Models 140
Accurascale 35
Alton Model Centre 144
Anoraks Anonymous 150
Avocations 146
Bala Lake Railway 147
C&L Finescale 143
C&M Models 142
CM3 Models 143
Coastal DCC 148
Crane Sheds & Summerhouses 145
Dapol 20
Dream Steam 140
Durham Trains of Stanley 142
Eileen's Emporium 148
Ellis Clark Trains 128-129, 137
EMA Model Supplies 141
Express Models 144
Feldherr 141
Finescalebrass (UK) 141
Fox Transfers 149
Freestone Model Accessories 146
Frizinghall Models & Railways 143
Frome Model Centre 148
Gaugemaster 86, 156
GFB Designs 142
Golden Valley Hobbies 140
Harburn Hobbies 147
Harder & Steenbeck 134
Hattons 22, 120-127
Heathcote Electronics - 145
Hobby Trax 67
Hornby 2
Howes Models 148
Kernow Model Rail Centre 130-131
KJB Models 138
KR Models 19
Langley Models 142
Malcolm Townsend 140
Megapoints Controllers 144
Metcalfe Models 36
Mike Pett's Supercast 143
Model Electronic Railway Group 144
Modelrailwayscenery.com 146
Morley Controllers 142
Morris Models 150
N-Scenic 149
Osborn's Models 143
Peter's Spares 146
Rails of Sheffield 115-119
Railtrail Tours 55
RM Toys 149
Ron Lines 143
Salisbury Model Centre 150
Scalescenes.com 146
Stamp Insurance Services 140
The Airbrush Company 139
The Hereford Model Centre 135
The Hobby Shop 141
Tigertaz Models 143
TMC 132-133
Tony's Trains 149
Tower Models 136
Townstreet 145
Trains4U 146
Train-Tech 149
Train Tees 145
Warwick & Warwick 155
York Modelmaking 146
Youchoos 148

CLASSIFIED INDEX

Classified advertisers on pages 151-152

Branchlines
Coach Lighting
Colour Rail
Connoisseur Models
Crafty Hobbies
Dave Angell Trains
East Somerset Models
Gravesend Model Centre
Hobby Rail
Howard Scenic Supplies
Jacksons Models
John Dutfield For Model Railways
Kent Garden Railways
Mark's Trains
Model Bus Transfers
Monk Bar Model Shop
Nick Tozer Railway Books
Northumbrian Painting Services
Orwell Model Railways
P&D Marsh
Pooley's Puffers
Recreation 21
Redcar Models & Hobbies
Roxey Mouldings
Roxley Models Shop
Scalespeed
Skytrex (2013)
The Hobby Goblin
The Model Shop (Exeter)
The Sports And Model Shop
The Tutbury Jinny
Train Times
Tri-Angman
Trident Trains
Upstairs Downstairs

ADVERTISING IN *MODEL RAIL*

If you want to advertise in *Model Rail* call the number below to speak to our advertising team.

Senior Sales Exec Display:
Gemma Smith
01733 366379

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

railsofsheffield.com

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 2018 — RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

HORNBY NEW 2020 RANGE - NOW LISTED ON OUR WEBSITE

BARGAIN OO GAUGE HELJAN

GWR 1361 CLASS & 1366 CLASS TANK LOCOMOTIVES ~~RRP: £159.95~~ HUGE SAVINGS

1301	GWR 1361 CLASS 0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE NO.1363 IN GWR GREEN MONOGRAM INSIGNIA	£99.50
1302	GWR 1361 CLASS 0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE NO.1364 IN GWR GREEN (GWR LETTERING)	£99.50
1303	GWR 1361 CLASS 0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE NO.1365 IN BR BLACK EARLY LION & WHEEL INSIGNIA	£99.50
1304	GWR 1361 CLASS 0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE NO.1363 IN BR BLACK LATE LION & WHEEL INSIGNIA	£99.50
1320	GWR 1366 CLASS 0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE NO.1366 IN GWR GREEN WITH SHIRTBUTTON	£99.50
1321	GWR 1366 CLASS 0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE NO.1369 IN GREAT WESTERN GREEN AS PRESERVED	£99.50
1322	GWR 1366 CLASS 0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE NO.1370 IN GWR GREEN	£99.50

BARGAIN O GAUGE HELJAN

CLASS 128 DPU ~~RRP: £599~~ OFFER FURTHER REDUCTIONS! £295.00 EACH

8913	CLASS 128 DPU BR BLUE (FULL YELLOW ENDS) LOCOMOTIVE M55994	£225.00
8950	CLASS 128 DPU BR BLUE (FULL YELLOW ENDS) LOCOMOTIVE M55995	£225.00
8951	CLASS 128 DPU ROYAL MAIL LETTERS LOCOMOTIVE 55993	£225.00

CLASS 05 SHUNTERS ~~RRP: £395~~ OFFER FURTHER REDUCTIONS! FROM: £195.00 EACH

2590	HUNSLET CLASS 05 BR GREEN (NO WASP STRIPES) LOCOMOTIVE	£175.00
2591	HUNSLET CLASS 05 BR GREEN WITH WASP STRIPES (LATE) LOCOMOTIVE	£175.00
2592	HUNSLET CLASS 05 BR GREEN WITH WASP STRIPES (EARLY) LOCOMOTIVE	£175.00
2594	HUNSLET CLASS 05 CEGB YELLOW WITH WASP STRIPES LOCOMOTIVE	£175.00

CLASS 61xx LARGE PRAIRIE TANKS ~~RRP: £699~~

6101	CLASS 61XX 'LARGE PRAIRIE' 2-6-2T 6106 IN GWR GREEN WITH GWR LETTERING	£395
6103	CLASS 61XX 'LARGE PRAIRIE' 2-6-2T 6111 IN BR UNLINED GREEN WITH LATE CREST	£395

GREAT PRICES ON PECO

SL-100	25 YARDS CODE 100 WOODEN SLEEPER TYPE NICKEL SILVER FLEXIBLE TRACK	£74.50
SL-100F	25 YARDS NICKEL SILVER FINESCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK WOODEN SLEEPER	£72.00
SL-102F	25 YARDS FINESCALE CONCRETE SLEEPER TYPE NICKEL SILVER FLEXIBLE TRACK	£82.00
SL-91/E91/92/E92	SMALL POINTS RIGHT & LEFT HAND INSUL OR ELECTROFROG	£10.50 each
SL-95/E95/96/E96	MEDIUM POINTS RIGHT & LEFT HAND INSUL OR ELECTROFROG	£11.50 each
SL-88/E88/89/E89	LARGE POINTS RIGHT & LEFT HAND INSUL OR ELECTROFROG	£12.50 each
PL10/ PL10X6	PL10 POINT MOTOR (SWITCH MACHINE) INDIVIDUAL OR 6 PACK	£6.00/£34.00
SL-300	25 YARDS CODE 80 NICKLE SILVER FLEXIBLE TRACK WITH WOODEN TYPE SLEEPERS	£69.50
SL-300F	30 YARDS CODE 55 FINESCALE N/S FLEXIBLE TRACK WOODEN SLEEPER	£84.00
SL-395/96-E95/E96	MEDIUM POINTS RIGHT & LEFT HAND INSUL OR ELECTROFROG	£9.50 each
SL-U395F/U96F	MEDIUM RIGHT HAND TURNOUT UNIFROG CODE 55	£10.00 each
SL-388/389/E388/E389	LARGE POINT ELECTROFROG RIGHT & LEFT HAND POINTS	£10.50 each
SL-700BH	12 YARDS O GAUGE FLEXIBLE NICKLE SILVER TRACK (BULLHEAD) WOODEN SLEEPER	£75.00
SL-700FB	12 YARDS O GAUGE UNIVERSAL FINE CODE 143 WOODEN SLEEPER	£75.00
SL-E791/792BH	MEDIUM RADIUS RIGHT & LEFT HAND POINTS WITH BULLHEAD RAIL	£42.50 each
SL-E791FB/E792FB	MEDIUM RADIUS RIGHT AND LEFT NICKEL SILVER ELECTROFROG POINT (CODE 143 FLAT BOTTOM)	£45.50 each

ALSO STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES!

ALL the big brands

Hattons, OXFORD, Electrotren, CORGI, Jouef, REALTRACK, RATIO, SCALEXTRIC, LEGOMANBIFFO HIGH QUALITY SOUNDS, MATHIESON, Rivarossi, LILIPUT, HORNBY, HORNBY RAILROAD, GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN, HELJAN, dapol, RAPIDO TRAINS INC, DJ, PECO, WOODLAND SCENICS, METCALFE, HARBURN HAMLET, Lenz ELEKTRONIK GMBH, K&M TREES, model scene, WILLS-KITS, KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FULL LISTINGS *INCLUDING* SPECIAL OFFERS & GREAT DEALS!!

www.railsofsheffield.com

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...

Follow and *like us* on:

YouTube railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

ebay RAILS ON EBAY 2 STORES, 100'S OF ITEMS ADDED DAILY...

RAILS-SHEFFIELD Ebay store!

RAILS-VAULT Ebay store!

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road - Sheffield - South Yorkshire - S8 0RL - UK - Tel: (0114) 255 1436 - Fax: (0114) 255 5982

Email: info@railsofsheffield.com Web: railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

railsofsheffield.com

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 2018

RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED, ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT. PLEASE TELEPHONE, OR EMAIL YOUR LISTS TO SECONDHAND@RAILSOFSHEFFIELD.COM

BUY · SELL · EXCHANGE · ANY GAUGE · ANY AGE

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD VALUE YOUR SECOND HAND COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE

FOR LARGER COLLECTIONS WHERE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO LIST ALL ITEMS - WE CAN ARRANGE A PERSONAL VISIT

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT BY BANK TRANSFER OR CASH
OR WHY NOT TRADE YOUR ITEMS IN FOR EXCHANGE FOR AN EVEN BIGGER ALLOWANCE

We URGENTLY require collections of any size, featuring products from the following manufacturers:

HORNBY · Bachmann · Mainline Railways · Graham Farish · dapol · Bassett-Lowke · LGB · Athearn · Bachmann · Spectrum · Lenz Elektronik GmbH · Vitrains · märklin · Fleischmann · Rivarossi · Lima · Jouef · Triang Railways · Wrenn Railways · BRAWA · Liliput · Heljan · Atlas · Kato · Roco · Airfix · Electroven · Faller · PIKO · Arnold · Minitrix · Trix · Replica Railways · Hornby Dublo · Walthers · Dinky Toys · Matchbox · Corgi Toys · Meccano · Scalextric · Triang Minic Motorways · JB · Exley Edward Exley Ltd · DJH Model Loco

WE ALSO BUY **RAILWAYANA** | SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS | **AND MORE...**

Telephone our Second Hand team on: (0114) 255 1436 or email: secondhand@railsofsheffield.com - Ref: MR2020

21-29 Chesterfield Road - Sheffield - South Yorkshire - S8 0RL - UK - Tel: (0114) 255 1436 - Fax: (0114) 255 5982

Email: info@railsofsheffield.com Web: railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

railsofsheffield.com

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 2018 RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

WE VALUE YOUR PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND MODEL COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!!!

ALL BRANDS

FOR CASH

CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

STEP 01

WE MAKE AN OFFER
our friendly, experienced staff review your list and make an honest valuation and offer

STEP 02

BRING, SEND OR COLLECT
either visit the shop, send us your items, or for larger collections we will arrange collection for you

STEP 03

PAYMENT MADE!
we confirm the offer and make a fast, secure payment via your choice of payment method

STEP 04

TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

FAMILY BUSINESS FRIENDLY SERVICE

FOR MORE DETAILS see our website: railsofsheffield.com/wanted

FULL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED
UK & WORLDWIDE COLLECTION AVAILABLE

BUY · SELL · EXCHANGE · ANY GAUGE · ANY AGE

TELEPHONE OUR SECOND HAND TEAM ON: (0114) 255 1436
OR EMAIL: SECONDHAND@RAILSOFSHEFFIELD.COM

21-29 Chesterfield Road - Sheffield - South Yorkshire - S8 0RL - UK - Tel: (0114) 255 1436 - Fax: (0114) 255 5982

Email: info@railsofsheffield.com Web: railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

RAILS LIMITED

railsofsheffield.com
/exclusive

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 2018
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

Corporate Partners of
RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXPECTED Q2 2020

PRE-ORDER NOW! £279.50

IN ASSOCIATION WITH HELJAN

SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS

NEW EXCLUSIVE TO RAILS LIMITED EDITION

DRS Minimodal CLASS 33/0 TWIN PACK

OO GAUGE MODEL

No's. Class 33 025 / Class 33 030
An updated and improved version of Heljan's popular OO Gauge Class 33/0 diesel, featuring later locomotives fitted with high intensity headlights.

MODEL FEATURES INCLUDE:
Square headlight variant / LED lighting
Sprung buffers / Improved radiator grilles

NEW EXCLUSIVE TO RAILS

CLASS 45's

CLASS 45/0 'SHERWOOD FORESTER' BR Blue with Full Yellow Ends (Sealed Beam) Diesel Locomotive

CLASS 45/1 'GRENADIER GUARDSMAN' D65 BR Green with Small Yellow Panels Diesel Locomotive

SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

OO GAUGE **£169**

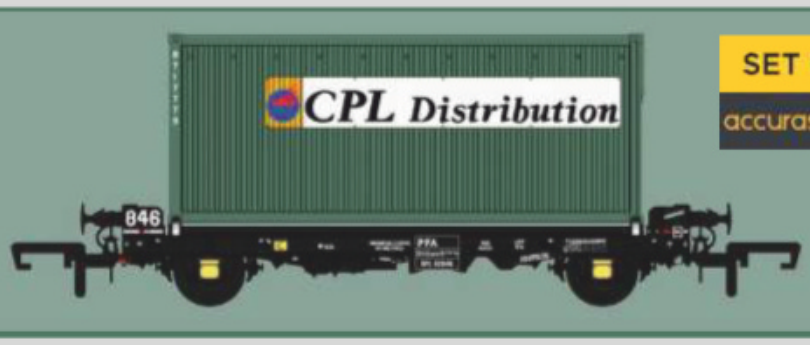
PRE-ORDER NOW!

IN ASSOCIATION WITH HELJAN

EXCLUSIVE TO RAILS
LIMITED TO 250 ***IN STOCK NOW!***

PFA 2 AXLE CONTAINER FLAT WAGON PFA

CPL DISTRIBUTION CONTAINERS



SET OF THREE **£69.95**

accurascale

WAGON No's.
BFL 92842
BFL 92846
BFL 92785

SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

— NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY —

ELECTRIC AUTOCAR

IN ASSOCIATION WITH HELJAN

Secure yours for ONLY £30 DEPOSIT

PRE-ORDER PRICE £199.95

3 VERSIONS AVAILABLE
North Eastern Railway red/cream No. 3170 (1904-23)
North Eastern Railway red/cream No. 3171 (1904-30)
LNER brown No. 3170 (1923-31)

OO GAUGE MODEL

21-29 Chesterfield Road - Sheffield - South Yorkshire - S8 0RL - UK - Tel: (0114) 255 1436 - Fax: (0114) 255 5982

Email: info@railsofsheffield.com Web: railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

RAILS

LIMITED

railsofsheffield.com
/exclusive

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2019 2018
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

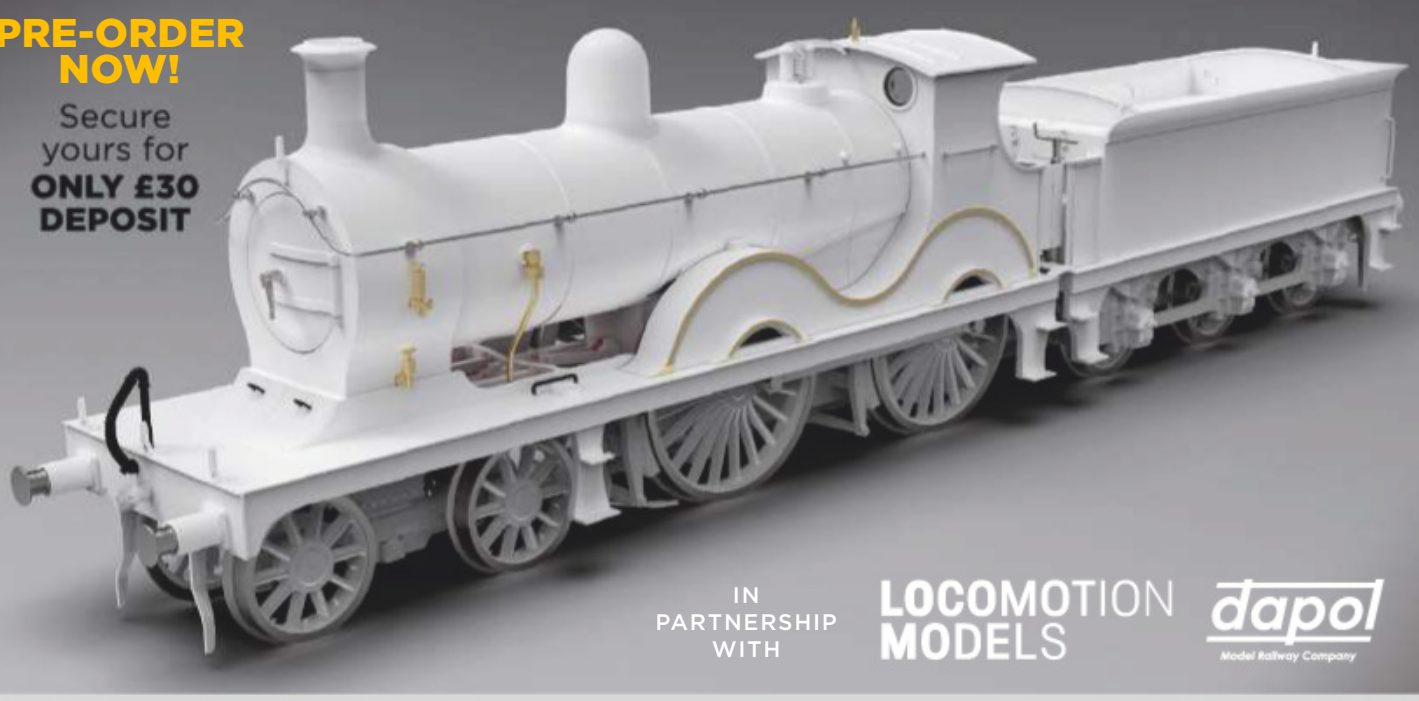
Corporate Partners of
RAILWAY MUSEUM

NEW EXCLUSIVE TO RAILS

WAINWRIGHT D CLASS

OO GAUGE MODEL

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Secure yours for
ONLY £30 DEPOSIT



IN PARTNERSHIP WITH LOCOMOTION MODELS dapol Model Railway Company

6 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

SECR Green No.488 (Pre Grouping Silk Finish)
Southern Lined Maunsell Olive Green No.1730
BR Sunshine Black No.31731
BR Lined Black Early Crest No.31574
SECR Grey (Scraped Beading) No.726
Southern Sunshine No.1734

SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS

MODEL FEATURES INCLUDE:

New 'pinless' drawbar between locomotive and tender
Firebox flicker / Next 18 DCC Socket
Pull out PCB / Solderless Speaker
Optional fit bass reflex speaker in tender
NEM coupling pockets

NEW EXCLUSIVE TO RAILS

LIMITED EDITION CLASS 92's

PRODUCED BY accurascale

CLASS 92 023 'RAVEL'
SNCF Grey Electric Locomotive
See website for more details

DCC Ready **£159.99**
DCC Sound Fitted **£249.99**

Secure yours for
***ONLY* £30 DEPOSIT**

PRE-ORDER NOW!

OO GAUGE MODEL

Each model will come with a numbered certificate and a unique box

EXPECTED Q4 2020

CLASS 92 015 'YIWU-LONDON TRAIN'
DB Schenker Electric Locomotive
"The Silk Road Train"

STROUDLEY A1 / A1X

TERRIER 0-6-0

NEWLY TOOLED OO GAUGE MODEL

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH dapol Model Railway Company

COMING SOON†
ORDER BOOK FILLING UP *FAST!*
Secure yours for ONLY £30 DEPOSIT

6 BRAND NEW VERSIONS RELEASED FOR PRE-ORDER

BR Lined Black Ex Isle of Wight No. 32650 / 'Fishbourne' Southern Green
GWR Green No.6 / LBSC (Ex Gipsyhill) No.643 / WC & PR Lined Green No.4
LBSC Improved Engine Green Brighton Gold

SEE WEBSITE FOR MORE DETAILS

6 12 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

DCC READY VERSION
PRE-ORDER PRICE £110

† FOR DEPOSIT PRE-ORDERS, PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR THE LATEST ESTIMATE OF ARRIVAL DATE

21-29 Chesterfield Road - Sheffield - South Yorkshire - S8 0RL - UK - Tel: (0114) 255 1436 - Fax: (0114) 255 5982

Email: info@railsofsheffield.com Web: railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

THIS MONTH AT Hattons

Compiled between 24th February and 24th March 2020

Hattons · MODEL RAILWAYS ·

Latest News

New GWR Manor in OO Gauge

Dapol are to produce an all new OO Gauge Manor locomotive. Due to be released in 2021 with seven versions available. Pre-order yours today

www.hattons.co.uk/tmah73

New Batch of O Gauge Mk1 GUVs

Heljan have announced a new batch of Mk1 GUVs which are due later in 2020. Includes several liveries, including: NSE, Intercity Motorail & BR blue and grey.

www.hattons.co.uk/tmah74

More Heljan O Gauge Class 37/4s

Heljan have announced a new batch of Class 37/4 locomotives in a selection of striking new liveries and a further run in popular BR large logo livery.

www.hattons.co.uk/tmah75

Spring 2020 Bargains

A huge range of locomotives and train packs are now available at bargain prices, with models available from Hornby, Heljan and Oxford Rail.

www.hattons.co.uk/tmah76

Peco 'Bug Boxes' In Stock

The first batch of Peco's highly anticipated Ffestiniog Railway 'Bug Box' coaches are available now in this distinctive green and red livery.

www.hattons.co.uk/tmah77

Heljan OO Class 33 In Stock

The latest batch of Heljan Class 33 locomotives are now in stock, with a selection of new locomotives, train packs and double packs available to buy now.

www.hattons.co.uk/tmah78

Top 5 Best Sellers

1

Pocketbond OO
EM76509 - £3

2

Peco 009
GR-551 - £24

3

Hornby OO
R4666B - £14

4

Hornby OO
R3709 - £171

5

Oxford Rail OO
OR76BOOM02 - £51

Forthcoming Releases
from Hornby & Dapol

All available to pre-order now at: www.hattons.co.uk

HORNBY 2020 Range Announcement - see details at www.hattons.co.uk/hornby2020

LNER Thompson Class A2/2 & A2/3
Pre-order for £171
Due in Stock December 2020

Class A2/2
R3830 60501 'Cock o' the North' in BR green with early emblem
R3831 60505 'Thane of Fife' in BR green with late crest

Class A2/3
R3832 500 'Edward Thompson' in LNER apple green
R3833 514 'Chamossaire' in LNER apple green
R3834 60512 'Steady Aim' in BR green with early emblem
R3835 60523 'Sun Castle' in BR green with late crest

Standard Class 2MT 2-6-0 78xxx
Pre-order for £162
Due in Stock January 2021

R3836 78047 in BR black with late crest
R3838 78010 in BR black with early emblem
R3839 78000 in BR unlined green with late crest

Class 91
Pre-order for £153
Due in Stock December 2020

R3890 91002 'Durham Cathedral' in Intercity Swallow livery
R3891 91118 'The Fusiliers' in LNER livery
R3892 91111 'For the Fallen' in Virgin Trains East Coast livery
R3893 91117 'Cancer Research UK' in GNER livery

Class W4 Peckett
Pre-order from £99
Due in Stock throughout 2020

R3640 "Niclausse" in Peckett works leaf green
R3702 "Daphne" in Tytherington Stone Co. purple
R3703 No.8 "Bear" in light blue
R3761 'Lady Edith' in Earl of Dudley's works livery
R3825 614 in grey - Centenary Year Limited Edition (£109.99)
R3868 490 in Crawshay Brothers green

British Rail Mk1 RB
Pre-order for £31.50
Due in Stock November 2020

R4971 W1739 in BR maroon
R4971A W1743 in BR maroon
R4972 S1720 in BR green
R4972A S1757 in BR green
R4973 M1712 in BR blue and grey
R4973A M1627 in BR blue and grey
R4974 IC1667 in Intercity Executive livery
R4974A IC1981 in Intercity Executive livery

Ruston 48DS
Pre-order for £81
Due in Stock Nov/Dec 2020

R3852 417892 'Jim' in DVLR industrial green
R3853 GR5090 in GrantRail yellow
R3943 235511 in Express Dairy Co. Ltd blue

dapol Forthcoming Items

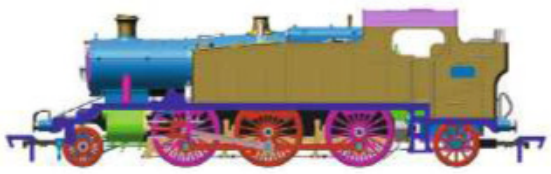
See the full range of forthcoming items from Dapol at www.hattons.co.uk/dapolpreorders

OO Gauge

GWR Class 78xx Manor 4-6-0
Pre-order from £135.96
Due in Stock: TBC

4S-001-001 7800 "Torquay Manor" in GWR green shirtbutton emblem
4S-001-002 7814 "Fringford Manor" in GWR green with GWR lettering
4S-001-003 7807 "Compton Manor" in GWR green post-war G W lettering
4S-001-004 7823 "Hook Norton Manor" in BR lined black early emblem
4S-001-005 7819 "Hinton Manor" in BR black with early emblem
4S-001-006 7810 "Draycott Manor" in BR lined green with early emblem
4S-001-007 7827 "Lydham Manor" in BR lined green with late crest

Class 5101 'Large Prairie' 2-6-2T
Pre-order from £115.56
Due in Stock: TBC



4S-041-001 5109 in GWR green with Great Western lettering
4S-041-002 6126 in GWR green with Great Western lettering
4S-041-003 5108 in GWR green with shirtbutton emblem
4S-041-004 5150 in GWR green with GWR lettering
4S-041-005 5190 in BR black with BRITISH RAILWAYS lettering
4S-041-006 4134 in BR lined green with early emblem
4S-041-007 6167 in BR lined green with late crest

Class 43xx GWR Mogul 2-6-0
Pre-order from £135.96
Due in Stock: June 2020

4S-043-001 6336 in GWR green with Great Western lettering
4S-043-002 6385 in GWR green with shirtbutton emblem
4S-043-003 GWR green with BR smokebox numberplate
4S-043-004 7324 in BR black with early emblem
4S-043-005 6364 in BR lined green with early emblem
4S-043-006 7310 in BR lined green with late crest

Class 59
Pre-order from £131.71
Due in Stock: August 2020

4D-005-000 59002 "Alan J Day" in Foster Yeoman livery
4D-005-001 59103 "Village of Mells" in ARC livery
4D-005-002 59206 "John F Yeoman" in DB Schenker livery
4D-005-003 59204 "Vale of Glamorgan" in National Power livery

O Gauge

Class 66
Pre-order from £276.25
Due in Stock: March 2021

7D-066-001 66001 in EWS red and gold
7D-066-002 66504 in Freightliner 'Powerhaul' livery
7D-066-003 66709 "Sorrento" in GBRf / MSC livery
7D-066-004 66421 in DRS plain blue
7D-066-005 66789 "British Rail 1948 - 1997" in BR large logo blue with GBRf branding
7D-066-006 66783 "The Flying Dustman" in Biffa red with GBRf branding

BR Mark 1 coaches
Pre-order for £169.15
Due in Stock: February to March 2020

BSK, SO, SK and CK coaches available in multiple liveries, including: BR crimson and cream, BR green, BR chocolate and cream, BR maroon and BR blue & grey.

All codes start 7P-001-XXX

Tel: 0151 733 3655

Pre-orders accepted via credit or debit card only
Pre-order prices subject to manufacturer RRP.

Hattons · MODEL RAILWAYS ·

Welcome to our project update feature, with the latest status of forthcoming releases from all major manufacturers. Use it to see the progress of projects you are interested in. The web address in the "link" column can be used to view products online, and to place your preorders.

0151 733 3655

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ

Phone opening times
Mon to Sat **7:30am-6pm**
Sun **9am-5pm**

Shop opening times
Mon to Sun **9am-5pm**

Hattons	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
O Gauge LNER Class A3	hattons.co.uk/recordbreakers	£750	Aug 2016	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OO Gauge Class 66	hattons.co.uk/66	from £150	May 2018	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
O Gauge LNER Class A4	hattons.co.uk/recordbreakers	£750	Aug 2016	■	■	■	■			
O Gauge Gresley Teak Coaches	hattons.co.uk/ogaugeteaks	£249	Aug 2016	■	■	■	■			
N Gauge Beyer-Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2	hattons.co.uk/ngarratt	£199	Nov 2018	■						
OO Gauge Plasser 12t YOB Crane	hattons.co.uk/gpc	£69	Nov 2018	■						
OO Genesis 4 & 6 Wheel Coaches	hattons.co.uk/genesis	from £30	Oct 2019							

dapol	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
N Gauge Class 50	hattons.co.uk/c50	£123.21	Feb 2013	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OO Gauge Class 21/29	hattons.co.uk/dapol21	from £129.15	Jan 2011	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OO Gauge Class 59	hattons.co.uk/dapol59	from £124.43	Oct 2015	■	■	■	■			
O Gauge Class 121 'Bubble Car'	hattons.co.uk/ogauge121	from £254.15	Jun 2018	■	■	■	■			
OO GWR Class 43xx 2-6-0	hattons.co.uk/dapol43xx	from £135.96	Dec 2017	■	■	■	■			
OO GWR 'Large Prairie' 2-6-2T	hattons.co.uk/dapolprairie	from £115.56	Dec 2017	■						

HELJAN	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
O Gauge Class 50 (Refurbished)	hattons.co.uk/hel50	£560	Apr 2017	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OO Gauge Class 25/3	hattons.co.uk/253	£129 (EST)	Jul 2018	■	■	■				
OO Gauge Class 86/0	hattons.co.uk/hel86	£161.46	Nov 2018	■	■	■				
OO Gauge Class 45	hattons.co.uk/hel45	from £143.65	May 2019	■	■					
OO Gauge Class 47	hattons.co.uk/hel47	TBA	Jul 2019	■	■					

HORNBY	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Stephenson's Rocket 0-2-2	hattons.co.uk/rocket	from £162	Jan 2020	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
LMS 'Princess Royal' 4-6-2	hattons.co.uk/princessroyal	from £171	Jan 2019	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
GWR 'Large Prairie' 2-6-2T	hattons.co.uk/hornbyprairie	from £126	Jan 2019	■	■	■	■	■	■	
LNER W1 Hush-Hush 4-6-4	hattons.co.uk/hushhush	£180	Jan 2020	■	■					
LNER Thompson A2/2 4-6-2	hattons.co.uk/thompsona22	£171	Jan 2020	■	■					
LNER Thompson A2/3 4-6-2	hattons.co.uk/thompsona23	£171	Jan 2020	■	■					
BR Standard 2MT 2-6-0	hattons.co.uk/hornby2mt	£162	Jan 2020	■	■					
Class 370 APT-P	hattons.co.uk/hornbyapt	from £356	Jan 2020	■	■					
Class 91	hattons.co.uk/hornby91	£153	Jan 2020	■	■					

Oxford Rail	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
OO GER/LNER Class N7 0-6-2T	hattons.co.uk/oxN7	from £87	Jan 2017	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OO LNER Class J27 0-6-0	hattons.co.uk/oxj27	from £94	Jan 2019	■	■	■	■			

■ Shows the stage the project is at based on the information available to us. CAD: Computer Aided Design. 1st EP: First Engineering Prototype. TBC: Price is yet To Be Confirmed (EST): Price is estimated.

You can view extended lists, preorder & comment on all of these projects at

www.hattons.co.uk/projectupdates

Information correct at the time of going to press on 24/03/20.

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at hattons.co.uk/mailinglist

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ
T: 0151 733 3655 E: info@hattons.co.uk

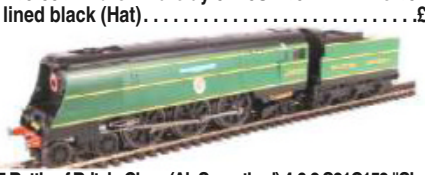
Est.1946 Hatton's

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Steam locos

H4-AB14-004 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0ST 14" 1863 in Caledonian Railway lined blue (Hat).....£99
H4-AB16-003 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0ST 16" 2226 "Katie" in lined maroon (Hat) (RRP £99) ..... BARGAIN.....£89

H4-AB16-001 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0ST 16" 2244 'No.10' in NCB lined black (Hat).....£99



R3525 Battle of Britain Class (Air Smoothed) 4-6-2 S21C159 "Sir Archibald Sinclair" in British Railways malachite green (Hor)..£149

266218 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 47978 in BR black early emblem and revolving coal bunker (Hel).....£212
266219 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 47988 in BR black early emblem and revolving coal bunker - lightly weathered (Hel)..... £221

266215 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 4982 in LMS black revolving coal bunker (Hel).....£212
266214 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 4984 in LMS black original coal bunker - lightly weathered (Hel) £221

266222 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 4986 in LMS workshop photographic grey revolving coal bunker (Hel).....£212

266213 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 4993 in LMS black original coal bunker (Hel) £212
266216 Beyer Garratt 2-6-0 0-6-2 7973 LMS black revolving coal bunker (Hel)... £212

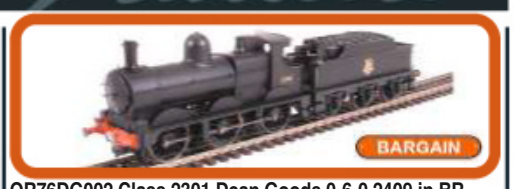
1301 Class 1361 0-6-0ST 1363 in GWR green shirtbutton emblem (Hel) (RRP £159.95) .....BARGAIN.....£99

1320 Class 1366 0-6-0PT 1366 in GWR green shirtbutton (Hel) (RRP £159.95).....BARGAIN.....£99

1322 Class 1366 0-6-0PT 1370 in GWR green (Hel) (RRP £159.95).....BARGAIN.....£99
R3727 Class 21 L&Y 'Pug' 0-4-0ST 11244 in LMS black (Hor)..... £63

OR76DG009 Class 2301 'Dean Goods' 0-6-0 2308 in WW1 Railway Operating Division khaki (Oxf).....£102

OR76DG005 Class 2301 'Dean Goods' 0-6-0 2534 in Great Western green snow plough (Oxf) (RRP £119.95)BARGAIN £79



OR76DG002 Class 2301 Dean Goods 0-6-0 2409 in BR Black early emblem (Oxf) (RRP £119.95)BARGAIN....£79

OR76DG003 Class 2301 Dean Goods 0-6-0 2475 in Great Western green (Oxf) (RRP £119.95) ...BARGAIN.....£79

R3759 Class 3031 'Dean Single' 4-2-2 3031 "Achilles" in GWR green - Railroad range (Hor) NEW.....£81

R3455 Class 4000 'Star' 4-6-0 4013 "Knight of St Patrick" in GWR Green (Hor) (RRP £169.99)....BARGAIN....£114

R3423 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 30583 in BR black late crest (Hor) (RRP £140.99).....BARGAIN.....£79

4781 Class 47xx 2-8-0 'Night Owl' 4705 in GWR green Great Western lettering (Hel).....£154

R3804 Class 49xx 'Hall' 4-6-0 5972 "Hogwarts Castle" in Hogwarts Railways red - Harry Potter range (Hor) £99

R3463 Class 52xx 2-8-0 5231 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (RRP £139.99)..... BARGAIN..... £99

R3805 Class 5MT 'Black Five' 4-6-0 45379 in BR black late crest - as preserved - Ltd Ed of 1000 (Hor) £157.50

R3616 Class 5MT 'Black Five' 4-6-0 5089 in LMS black (Hor)£153

R3409 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6002 "King William IV" in BR Green late crest (Hor) (RRP £182.99)..BARGAIN....£129

R3408 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6016 "King Edward V" in GWR Green shirtbutton emblem (Hor) (RRP £182.99)BARGAIN ..£129

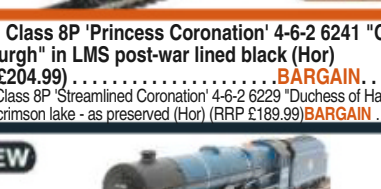
R3552 Class 6800 'Grange' 4-6-0 6860 "Aberporth Grange" in GWR green shirtbutton emblem (Hor) ...£132

R3643 Class 7MT 'Britannia' 4-6-2 70046 "Anzac" in BR green late crest (Hor).....£162

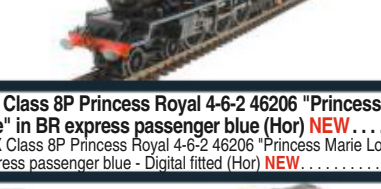
R3638 Class 7P6F Streamlined West Country 4-6-2 34019 "Bideford" in BR green late crest (Hor) £166.50

R3682 Class 8P 'Princess Coronation' 4-6-2 46225 "Duchess of Gloucester" in BR express passenger blue (Hor) (RRP £204.99)..... BARGAIN.... £144

R3681 Class 8P 'Princess Coronation' 4-6-2 6241 "City of Edinburgh" in LMS post-war lined black (Hor) (RRP £204.99) .....BARGAIN....£144
R3677 Class 8P 'Streamlined Coronation' 4-6-2 6229 "Duchess of Hamilton" in LMS crimson lake - as preserved (Hor) (RRP £189.99)BARGAIN ..£139.50



R3711 Class 8P Princess Royal 4-6-2 46206 "Princess Marie Louise" in BR express passenger blue (Hor) NEW..... £171
R3711X Class 8P Princess Royal 4-6-2 46206 "Princess Marie Louise" in BR express passenger blue - Digital fitted (Hor) NEW..... £184.50



R3713 Class 8P Princess Royal 4-6-2 46207 "Princess Arthur of Connaught" in BR maroon (Hor) NEW.....£171

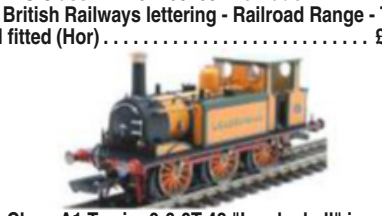
R3709 Class 8P Princess Royal 4-6-2 6201 "Princess Elizabeth" in LMS crimson lake (Hor).....£171
R3709X Class 8P Princess Royal 4-6-2 6201 "Princess Elizabeth" in LMS crimson lake - Digital fitted (Hor) £184.50

R3617 Class 8P Rebuilt Merchant Navy 4-6-2 35030 "Elder Dempster Lines" in BR green late crest (Hor).....£144

R3756 Class 9F Crosti 92028 in BR black early emblem - heavily weathered - Railroad range (Hor)..... £112.50

R3284TTS Class A1 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER green - TTS sound fitted - Railroad range (Hor)£114

R3663TTS Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in LNER apple green British Railways lettering - Railroad Range - TTS sound fitted (Hor)..... £122.50



R3811 Class A1 Terrier 0-6-0T 48 "Leadenhall" in LB&SCR improved engine green (Hor) £81

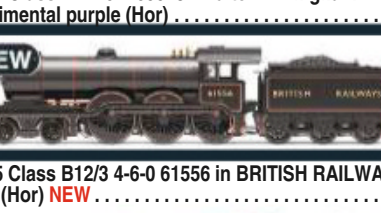
R3812 Class A1 Terrier 0-6-0T W10 "Cowes" in Southern Railway olive green (Hor).....£81

R3627 Class A3 4-6-2 60103 "Flying Scotsman" in BR express passenger blue (Hor).....£162

R3395TTS Class A4 4-6-2 4468 "Mallard" in LNER Garter Blue - TTS sound fitted - Railroad Range (Hor).....£116

R3737 Class A4 4-6-2 60022 "Mallard" in BR blue early emblem (Hor) £162

R3701 Class A4 4-6-2 60028 "Walter K Whigham" in BR experimental purple (Hor) £153



R3545 Class B12/3 4-6-0 61556 in BRITISH RAILWAYS black (Hor) NEW £145

R3588 Class B17 4-6-0 2864 "Liverpool" in LNER green - Railroad Range (Hor) £81

R3448 Class B17 4-6-0 61619 "Welbeck Abbey" in BR green early emblem (Hor) (RRP £160.99)BARGAIN ..£114

R3414 Class J15 0-6-0 5444 in LNER black (Hor) (RRP £127.99) .....BARGAIN.....£79

R3416 Class J15 0-6-0 65464 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (RRP £127.99) .....BARGAIN.....£79

R3415 Class J15 0-6-0 65477 in BR black early emblem (Hor) (RRP £127.99)..... BARGAIN.....£79

R3621 Class J36 0-6-0 722 in LNER black (Hor) (RRP £139.99) .....BARGAIN.....£99

R3405 Class J50 0-6-0T 585 in LNER black (Hor) (RRP £93.99) .....BARGAIN.....£69

R3407 Class J50 0-6-0T 68959 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (RRP £93.99)..... BARGAIN.....£69

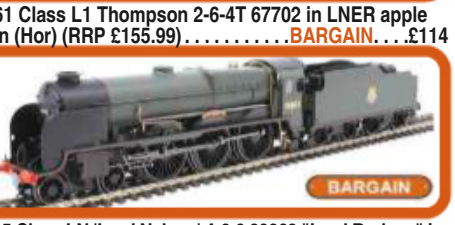
R3406 Class J50 0-6-0T Departmental No.14 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (RRP £93.99).....BARGAIN.. £69

Follow us on @hattonsmodels and /hattonsmodelrailways

UK P&P £4 per order
(free for orders over £175)
£2.75 per single diecast item
£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery
(Orders before 2pm)

R3417 Class K1 2-6-0 62065 in BR black late crest (Hor) (RRP £155.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£99**

R3461 Class L1 Thompson 2-6-4T 67702 in LNER apple green (Hor) (RRP £155.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£114**



R3635 Class LN 'Lord Nelson' 4-6-0 30863 "Lord Rodney" in BR green early emblem (Hor) (RRP £169.99) BARGAIN . **£124**

R3634 Class LN 'Lord Nelson' 4-6-0 851 "Sir Francis Drake" in Southern Railway olive green (Hor) (RRP £169.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£124**

R3456 Class N15 King Arthur 4-6-0 30792 "Sir Hervis de Revel" in BR Lined Green early emblem (Hor) (RRP £160.99) . . . . . BARGAIN. **£119.50**
OR76N7001XS Class N7 0-6-2T 1002 in Great Eastern Railway wartime grey - DCC Sound fitted (Oxf) **£187**

OR76N7003 Class N7 0-6-2T 69612 in BR black early emblem (Oxf) **£98**

OR76N7002 Class N7 0-6-2T 8011 in LNER black (Oxf) £98

R3413 Class S15 4-6-0 30831 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (RRP £154.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£99**

R3412 Class S15 4-6-0 30842 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (RRP £154.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£99**

R3586 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30935 "Sevenoaks" in BR green early emblem - Railroad Range (Hor) **£81**

R3679 Class W4 Peckett 0-4-0ST 74 in Port of London Authority lined blue (Hor) **£90**

R3631 SECR H Class 0-4-4T 31265 in BR black early emblem (Hor) **£117**

H4-P-015 SECR P Class 0-6-0T 27 in SE&CR full lined green (with polished brass) (Hat) **£99**
R3547 Standard Class 4MT 4-6-0 75008 in BR green late crest (Hor) **£144**

R3548 Standard Class 4MT 4-6-0 75053 in BR black early emblem (Hor) **£144**

Steam train packs

H4-B-AB-001 "Wartime Workhorse" bundle Andrew Barclay 0-4-0ST 705 in GWR green, GWR shunters truck and pair of Warwell wagons in WD (Hat) (RRP £182.95) BARGAIN . **£140**

R3397 LMS Suburban Passenger Train Pack - Ltd Ed (Hor) (RRP £266.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£169**
R3398 Lyme Regis Branch Line Train Pack - Ltd Ed (Hor) (RRP £225.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£149**

OR76BOOM01 Railgun Pack railgun "Boche Buster" and 'Dean Goods' 0-6-0 2330 in ROD khaki (Oxf) **£153**
OR76BOOM01XS Railgun Pack railgun "Boche Buster" and 'Dean Goods' 0-6-0 2330 in ROD khaki - Digital sound fitted (Oxf) **£247**

Diesel locos

R3577 4-wheel Sentinel 0-4-0 "Graham" in red (Hor) . . **£64**

1721 Class 17 'Clayton' D8502 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) **£118.96**

4D-025-004 Class 21 D6111 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) **£129.15**
4D-025-004D Class 21 D6111 BR green small yellow panels - DCC fitted (Dap) **£154.66**

4D-025-003 Class 21 D6116 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) **£129.15**
4D-025-003D Class 21 D6116 BR green small yellow panels - DCC fitted (Dap) **£154.66**

4D-025-002 Class 21 D6120 in BR green (Dap) . . . **£129.15**

2718 Class 27 27029 in BR blue Highland Rail emblem (Hel) **£118.96**

2716 Class 27 27030 in BR blue Scottie Dog emblem - lightly weathered (Hel) **£127.46**

2719 Class 27 5380 in BR two tone green full yellow ends - weathered (Hel) **£127.46**
2731 Class 27 D5369 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) **£118.96**

2712 Class 27 D5403 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) **£101.15**

4D-014-000 Class 29 6112 in BR green full yellow ends (Dap) **£129.15**
4D-014-000D Class 29 6112 BR green full yellow ends - DCC fitted (Dap) **NEW** **£154.66**

4D-014-003 Class 29 D6107 in BR blue (Dap) **£129.15**
4D-014-003D Class 29 D6107 in BR blue - DCC Fitted (Dap) **NEW** . . . **£154.66**

4D-014-002 Class 29 D6129 in BR blue (Dap) **£129.15**
4D-014-002D Class 29 D6129 in BR blue - DCC Fitted (Dap) **£154.66**

R3661 Class 31 D5509 in BR green (Hor) **£153**

3440 Class 33/0 twin pack 33050 "Isle of Grain" and 33051 "Shakespeare Cliff" in Railfreight Construction Sector triple grey (Hel) NEW **£253.30**

3361Hel Class 33/1 33110 in BR blue orange cantrail stripe (Hel) NEW **£126.65**

3360Hel Class 33/1 33119 in BR blue white cab surrounds (Hel) NEW **£126.65**

4D-003-015 Class 52 'Western' D1034 "Western Dragoon" in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) **£129.15**

R3473 Class 56 56108 in Railfreight red stripe (Hor) (RRP £170.99) . . . . . BARGAIN **£121**

R3605TTS Class 60 60044 "Dowlow" in DB Schenker red - TTS sound fitted (Hor) **£184.50**

R3919 Class 66 66109 'Teesport Express' in DB Cargo/PD Ports (Hor) NEW **£74.99**

R3922 Class 66 66623 in Freightliner/G&W orange (Hor) NEW **£74.95**
R3916 Class 66 66733 'Cambridge PSB' in GBRf (Hor) **NEW** **£74.99**
R3881 Class 66/7 66727 'Andrew Scott CBE' in GBRf/First (Hor) **NEW** . . **£74.99**

R3774 Class 67 67024 in Belmond British Pullman umber and cream (Hor) **£144**

4D-022-016 Class 68 68034 in Direct Rail Services blue (Dap) **£131.71**
4D-006-005 Class 73/1 electro-diesel E6039 in BR blue small yellow panels (Dap) (RRP £146.22) . . . . . BARGAIN **£91**

R3707 Ruston 48DS "Queen Anne" in Longmorn Distillery match wagon (Hor) **£72**

R3705 Ruston 48DS 458957 in John Dewar and Sons red match wagon (Hor) **£72**

R3706 Ruston 48DS Army 802 in War Department green match wagon (Hor) **£72**

Diesel train packs

R3750 Belmond Pullman Train Pack Class 67 67021 in Pullman and three pullman coaches (Hor) **£270**

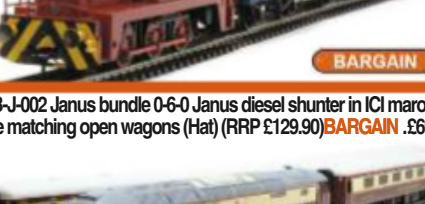
1095 Class 33 trainpack Class 33/0 33010 in BR blue and four A tank wagons in grey fuel oil - weathered (Hel) NEW **£203.15**

1096 Class 33 trainpack Class 33/0 D6535 in BR green and four 'A' tank wagons in Esso silver (Hel) NEW **£194.65**

1097 Class 33 trainpack Class 33/0 D6560 in BR green full yellow ends and four 'B' tank wagons in Esso - weathered (Hel) NEW **£203.15**

R3399 EWS freight train pack Class 67 in EWS and three MHA open wagons (Hor) (RRP £241.99) BARGAIN . . . **£149**

H4-B-J-002 Janus bundle 0-6-0 Janus diesel shunter in ICI maroon three matching open wagons (Hat) (RRP £129.90) BARGAIN . **£69.50**



R3697 Northern Belle train pack Class 57/6 57601 "Windsor Castle" and three Mk2D coaches in Northern Belle (Hor) . . **£135**

HSTs

R3698 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43033 and 43183 in Scotrail "7 Cities" (Hor) **£261**

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at hattons.co.uk/mailinglist

Visit www.hattons.co.uk/new for all new releases

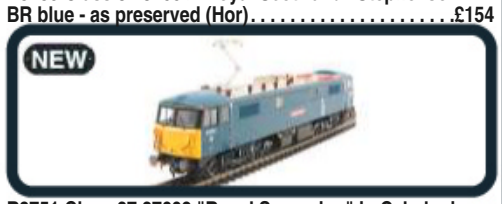
R3685 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43041 "Meningitis Trust Support for Life" and 43005 in GWR green (Hor) (RRP £289.99) ..... BARGAIN £229

R3802 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43315 and 43309 in LNER white and red (Hor) £261

Electric locos

R3374 Class 71 71012 in BR Blue (Hor) (RRP £170.99) BARGAIN . £109

R3739 Class 87 87001 "Royal Scot" and "Stephenson" in BR blue - as preserved (Hor) £154



R3751 Class 87 87002 "Royal Sovereign" in Caledonian Sleeper (Hor) NEW £153

R3582 Class 87 87010 "King Arthur" in Intercity Swallow (Hor) £144

R3580 Class 87 87035 'Robert Burns' in BR Blue (Hor) . £144

DMUs

4D-009-005 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubblecar' 121027 "Bletchley TMD" in Silverlink purple and green (Dap) (RRP £145) ..... BARGAIN £79

4D-009-006 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubblecar' 55026 in BR blue and grey Highland Rail stag (Dap) (RRP £145) BARGAIN £79

4D-009-007 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubblecar' 55032 in BR blue and grey Welsh Dragon emblem (Dap) (RRP £145) BARGAIN .. £79

4D-009-008 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubblecar' 55032 in Midline West Midlands (Dap) (RRP £145) BARGAIN £79

4D-015-008 Class 122 single car DMU 'Bubblecar' W55018 in BR green speed whiskers (Dap) £123.25

4D-011-100 Streamlined Parcels Railcar 17 in GWR chocolate and cream Express Parcels branding (Dap) £125.76

4D-011-101 Streamlined Parcels Railcar W17W in BR crimson Express Parcels branding (Dap) £125.76

4D-011-005 Streamlined Railcar 12 in GWR chocolate and cream shirtbutton emblem (Dap) £125.76

4D-011-009 Streamlined Railcar 16 in GWR chocolate and cream twin cities crest (Dap) £125.76

4D-011-007 Streamlined Railcar W11 in BR chocolate and cream (Dap) £125.76

4D-011-008 Streamlined Railcar W8W in BR crimson and cream (Dap) £125.76

EMUs

R3699 Class 2-HIL 2 car EMU in BR green (Hor) £126

R3813 Class 395 'Javelin' 4-car EMU 395013 'Hornby Visitor Centre' in Southeastern - Ltd Ed (Hor) £144

Track Maintenance vehicles

B800 Non-motorised OO Track Cleaner motorised cleaning heads & vacuum in blue (Dap) £64

Train sets - analogue

R1202 Mallard Pullman Train Set Class A4 4468 'Mallard' in LNER blue and pair of Pullman coaches (Hor) £144

Train sets - digital

R1236 Starter Digital train set - "Mixed Traffic" (Hor) £189

Coaches

R4899 Clerestory composite corridor 3229 in GWR chocolate and cream (Hor) £33.50

R4355 Mk1 BSK brake second corridor W34888 in BR chocolate & cream - Railroad Range (Hor) (RRP £21.99) ..... BARGAIN £12

R4815B Mk3 TFD trailer first 41160 Coach L in GWR green (Hor) NEW £31.50

R4780B Mk3 TGS trailer guard second 44005 in GWR green (Hor) NEW £31.50
R4781H Mk3 TSO trailer second open 42005 Coach D GWR green (Hor) NEW £31.50
R4781L Mk3 TSO trailer second open 42016 Coach F GWR green (Hor) NEW. £31.50
R4781G Mk3 TSO trailer second open 42361 Coach B GWR green (Hor) NEW £31.50
R4781J Mk3 TSO trailer second open 42554 Coach E GWR green (Hor) NEW. £31.50

R4999 Pack of two centre coaches for Class 395 Javelin in Southeastern (Hor) NEW £72

Wagons

OR76BOOM02 BL 13.5 inch howitzer railgun "Gladiator" (Oxf) .. £51

OR76BOOM03 BL 14 inch howitzer railgun "Boche Buster" (Oxf) . £51

4F-014-021 GWR 'Fruit D' van 2872 in GWR brown (Dap) NEW .. £16.50
4F-014-022 GWR 'Fruit D' van 2872 GWR brown - weathered (Dap) NEW . £17.50
4F-020-023 Pair of 8 ton cattle wagons 13821 and 13826 GWR grey (Dap) NEW.. £19.50
4F-020-024 Pair of 8 ton cattle wagons 13821 and 13826 in GWR grey - weathered (Dap) NEW £21
R6881 Railroad Breakdown Crane (Hor) NEW £28

4F-027-014 Silver Bullet bogie tank wagon in NACCO/ ECC - 3387 789 8 053-6 (Dap) £27.16

4F-027-013 Silver Bullet bogie tank wagon NACCO/ECC - 3387 789 8 077-5 (Dap) £27.16

R6928 Triple pack of MHA 'Coalfish' Ballast wagons in EWS (Hor) £54.89

OR76WW006C Warwell wagon 50t wartime green Sherman tank 95537 (Oxf) £38

Containers and loads

4F-028-017 Pack of two 45' hi-cube containers "Russell" (Dap) NEW. .£13
4F-028-018 Pack of two 45' hi-cube containers "Russell" - weathered (Dap) NEW £15

Analogue point control

PL-55 Turntable control motor - for use Peco turntable kits (Pec) £54

Digital control accessory decoders

R8247 DCC accessory decoder (for points and motors) (Hor) £41.50

Cables & Wires

OOWIRE1 OO Catenary Wires 337 mm x 5 (Dap) £21.21
PL-80 Power feed joiners - Code 100/124 (x4 pairs) (Pec) £6

Model railway spares

SL-111 Finescale insulated rail joiners/fishplates (Code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 12 (Pec) £2
SL-110 Finescale rail joiners/fishplates (for code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2
SL-11 Insulated rail joiners/fishplates (for OO, HO & O gauge code 100 rails incl. Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline) - Pack of 12 (Pec) £1.60
SL-10 Metal rail joiners/fishplates (for code 100 rails inc Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline). For OO, HO & O gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2.20

Buildings - railways

LK-20X Double length overall arched station roof (Pec) £24

OS76R001 GWR brick-built station building (Oxf) £39

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related

89121 27.4 metre (90ft) Motorised turntable - ready for installation. For HO/OO scales. DCC ready (Hel) £210

LK-55 76ft Well type turntable (Pec) £42

R083 Pack of 6 Buffer Stops (Hor) £10

R083 Single (Hor) £2
LK-62 Platform Edging. Concrete Type (Height 20mm) (Pec) £4.50
SL-40 Rail built buffer stop (Pec) £1.60

Signals

4L-001-006 Signal - motorised, GWR left hand junction bracket signal - two arms (Dap) £55.50
4L-001-001 Signal - Motorised, Square post GWR home lower quadrant (OOSIGN1) (Dap) £26

Bridges, Tunnels & Walls

GM438 Dockside walling - plastic kit - "Fordhampton" range (Gau) NEW ... £13
GM448 Industrial gas / liquid pipeline - plastic kit - "Fordhampton" range (Gau) NEW £21

PO244 Retaining wall in red brick - 4 sections per pack - card kit (Met) £12

PO245 Retaining wall in stone - 4 sections per pack - card kit (Met) £12

Trees

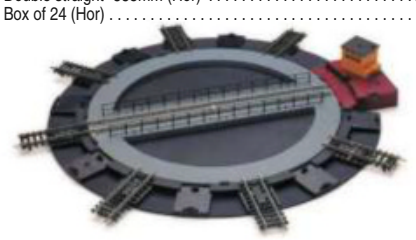
CST108 Large chestnut trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW £3.70
CST104 Large oak trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW £3.70
CST109 Maple trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW £3.70
CST107 Poplar trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW £3.70
CST112 Spring pine trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW £3.30

People - civil

36-407 1950s train crew - pack of six (Bac) £8.50

Track - Code 100 Setrack

R8090 1 single yard length of Semi-Flexible Track (Hor) £4
R8090 Pack of 24 (Hor) £92
R607 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.50
R607 Circle of 8 (Hor) £18
R609 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.60
R609 Circle of 8 (Hor) £20
ST-2035 4th radius Standard Curve Track (ST-235 x 8) (Pec) £18
R601 Double straight -335mm (Hor) £2.20
R601 Box of 24 (Hor) £48



R070 Electrically Operated Turntable (Hor) £64

R7277 Layouts made easy - large corner layout complete track pack (Hor) £618
R8077 Left hand Express point (Hor) £14.50
R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9.50
R8073 Right Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9.50
ST-245 Setrack curved double radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) .. £14.50
ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) . £14.50
ST-201 Setrack double straight (Pec) £2
ST-241 Setrack No.2 radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £9.50
ST-100 Setrack Starter Track Set - Second Radius (Pec) £58
R621 Single 970mm length of flexible track (Hor) £3
R621 Pack of 24 (Hor) £66
R600 Standard Straight (Hor) £1.50
R600 Box of 24 (Hor) £34
R8076 Y Point (Hor) £11

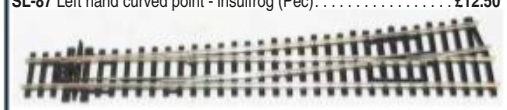
Track - Code 100 Streamline

SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec) £76

SL-100 Single (Pec) £3.10
SL-102 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec) ... £3
SL-102 Pack of 25 (Pec) £70

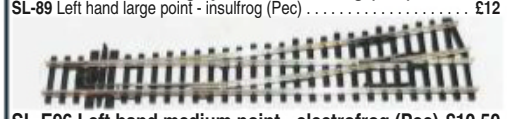
SL-E87 Left hand curved point - electrofrog (Pec) . £12.50

SL-87 Left hand curved point - insulfrog (Pec) £12.50



SL-E89 Left hand large point - electrofrog (Pec) £12

SL-89 Left hand large point - insulfrog (Pec) £12



SL-E96 Left hand medium point - electrofrog (Pec) £10.50

SL-96 Left hand medium point - insulfrog (Pec) £10.50
SL-92 Left hand small point - insulfrog (Pec) £10

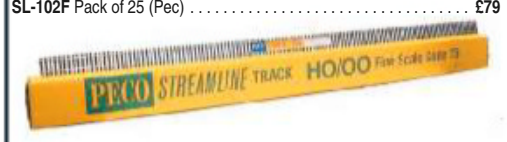
SL-E86 Right hand curved point - electrofrog (Pec) £12.50

SL-E88 Right hand large point - electrofrog (Pec) £12

SL-88 Right hand large point - insulfrog (Pec) £12

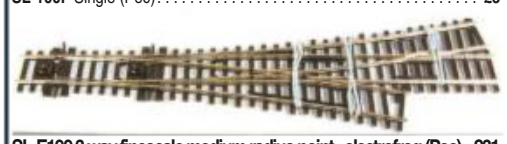
Track - Code 75 Finescale

SL-102F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of finescale Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track. (Pec) £3.30
SL-102F Pack of 25 (Pec) £79



SL-100F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale flexible track (Pec) £72

SL-100F Single (Pec) £3



SL-E199 3 way finescale medium radius point - electrofrog (Pec). £31

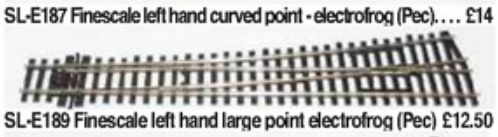
SL-E198 Finescale large Y point - electrofrog (Pec) £13

Hattons MODEL RAILWAYS

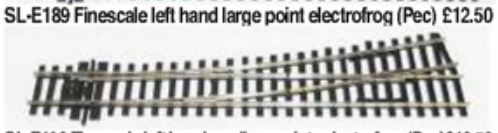
Prices valid until 13/05/20

All prices correct when going to press. Errors excepted.

SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point - electrofrog (Pec).... £14



SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50



SL-E196 Finescale left hand medium point - electrofrog (Pec)£12.50

SL-E186 Finescale right hand curved point - electrofrog (Pec).. £13

SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point - electrofrog (Pec). £12.50

SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point - electrofrog (Pec). £10.50
SL-U1189 Left hand large radius bullhead rail point - unifrog (Pec) .. £26

Track underlay

SL-50 Roll of foam track underlay sleeper indentation. Suitable for Setrack and Streamline 5m long (16' 4") (Pec) £10

Publications - model and prototypical railways

R8159 Hornby 2020 range Catalogue - 66th Edition - 100th anniversary limited edition (Hor) £9.50

Buses

UK6514 ADL Enviro400 MMC - "First in Glasgow" (Nor) . £51

UK6513 ADL Enviro400 MMC - "Stagecoach South" (Nor)...£51
OM46316A AEC Type RM, ALM 50B, Heritage Route 15 Tower Hill, 'Mamma Mia!' (Cor) NEW..... £35.50
OM46316B AEC Type RM, ALM 50B, Heritage Route 15 Trafalgar Square, 'Mamma Mia!' (Cor) NEW..... £35.50

Tools

SL-43 Loco Lift and storage unit (Pec)..... £13

N Gauge

Steam locos

2S-007-011 Class 57xx pannier 0-6-0T 6746 in GWR green shirtbutton emblem (Dap) £74

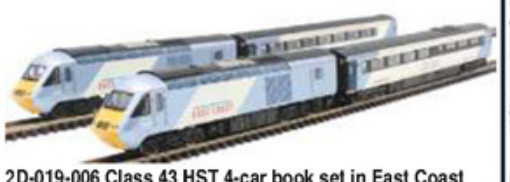
Diesel locos

2D-028-004 Class 26 26037 in Railfreight grey red stripe (Dap)..... £112.76

2D-007-011 Class 66/0 66002 in EWS DB branding and six megafret container wagons (Dap)..... £194.64
2D-007-011D Class 66/0 66002 in EWS DB branding and six megafret container wagons - Digital fitted (Dap)..... £220.15

2D-022-009 Class 68 68019 "Brutus" in TransPennine Express (Dap) £119.85

HSTs



2D-019-006 Class 43 HST 4-car book set in East Coast silver (Dap)..... £160.89

DMUs

2D-015-002 Class 122 diesel railcar W55006 in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) £114

EMUs

HN3006 5-BEL Pullman Brighton Belle EMU end vehicles in Pullman umber and cream small yellow warning panels (Arn)..... £179.50

HN3502 Pack of three centre coaches for 5-BEL Brighton Belle in Pullman umber and cream (Arn)..... £107.50

Wagons

NR-P427 7 plank open wagon "Gardner, Norwich" (Pec) NEW..... £9.50

NEW

2F-027-010 Silver Bullet bogie tank wagon in NACCO/ECC - 3387 789 8 053-6 (Dap) NEW..... £26.27
2F-027-011 Silver Bullet bogie tank wagon in NACCO/ECC - 3387 789 8 064-3 - weathered (Dap) NEW..... £28.89

NEW

2F-027-012 Silver Bullet bogie tank wagon in NACCO/ECC - 3387 789 8 066-8 - weathered (Dap) NEW ... £28.89
2F-027-009 Silver Bullet bogie tank wagon in NACCO/ECC - 3387 789 8 077-5 (Dap) NEW..... £26.27

Cables & Wires

PL-82 Power feed joiners - Code 55/80 (x4 pairs) (Pec) £6

Model railway spares

SL-311 Insulated Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & 009 gauge (12 per pack) (Pec).. £1.70
2A-000-011 Magnetic couplings - short arm - 5 pairs (Dap) £21.50
2A-000-008 Magnetic NEM couplers - medium arm (ex-NSPARE8) - 5 pairs (Dap) £21.50
SL-310 Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & OO9 gauge (24 per pack) (Pec) £2

Trees

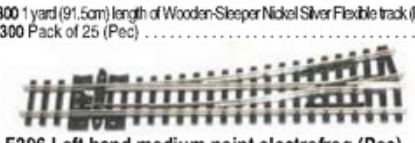
CST102 Chestnut trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW £2.70
CST103 Oak trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW £2.70
CST101 Spring orchard trees - pack of 3 (Jav) NEW..... £2.70

Track - Code 80 Setrack

ST-11 Double straight track (Pec) £1.60
ST-6 Setrack left hand point insulfrog (Pec)..... £8.50
ST-301 Setrack starter track pack - second radius (Pec)..... £52

Track - Code 80 Streamline

SL-300 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Wooden-Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) . £3
SL-300 Pack of 25 (Pec) £64

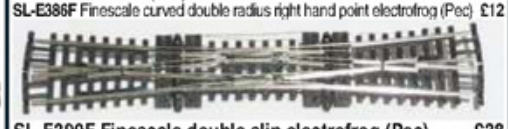


SL-E396 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) . £9.50
SL-396 Left hand medium point insulfrog (Pec)..... £9.50

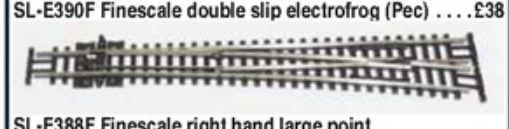
SL-E395 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50
SL-395 Right hand medium point insulfrog (Pec)..... £9.50

Track - Code 55 Finescale

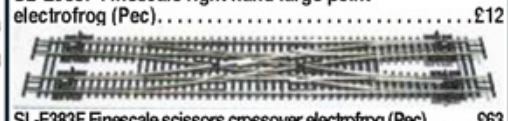
SL-300F Pack of 30 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Finescale Nickel Silver flexible Wooden Sleeper track (Pec) £93
SL-300F Single (Pec)..... £3.20
SL-302F 1 Yard of Nickel Silver Flexible Track Concrete Sleepers (Pec).. £3.50
SL-302F Pack of 30 (Pec) £91
SL-E386F Finescale curved double radius right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £12



SL-E390F Finescale double slip electrofrog (Pec) £38



SL-E388F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec)..... £12



SL-E383F Finescale scissors crossover electrofrog (Pec)..... £63

Commercial vehicles

NTRAIL010 Mobile Trailer AA (Oxf) NEW..... £4.50
NTCAB008 Scania T Cab Curtainside "J H Yates & Sons" (Oxf) NEW £13

OO9 Narrow Gauge

Steam locos

9953 Lynton & Barnstaple 2-6-2T E760 "Exe" in intermediate Southern Railway (1927-29) (Hel) (RRP £209.95) .....BARGAIN. ...£154

Coaches

NEW

GR-551 4-wheel Ffestiniog 'Bug Box' first class coach No.2 in 1950s 'early preservation' green and white (Pec) NEW £24

NEW

GR-561 4-wheel Ffestiniog 'Bug Box' observation coach No.1 in 1950s 'early preservation' green and white (Pec) NEW £24

Track - Code 80 Setrack

ST-400 Setrack narrow gauge starter track pack - first radius (Pec)....£68

Track - Code 80 Streamline

SL-400 1 yard length of OO9 narrow gauge flexible track worn wooden sleepers (Pec) £3.50
SL-400 Box of 25 (Pec) £83
SL-404 1 yard length of OO9 narrow gauge track 'mainline' wooden sleepers (Pec) £3.50
SL-404 Pack of 25 (Pec) £92
SL-E492 Left hand point electrofrog (Pec)..... £9.50

SL-E496 Mainline left hand turnout 18" radius electrofrog (Pec)..£11
SL-E495 Mainline Right Hand point 18" radius electrofrog (Pec)... £10.50

SL-E491 Right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

Steam locos

NEW

7S-006-021 Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1405 in BR black early emblem (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-021D Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1405 in BR black early emblem - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW..... £216.75

NEW

7S-006-023 Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1426 in BR lined green late crest (Dap) NEW..... £191.25
7S-006-023D Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1426 in BR lined green late crest - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW..... £216.75

NEW

7S-006-020 Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1432 in GWR unlined green G W R lettering (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-020D Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1432 in GWR unlined green G W R lettering - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £216.75

NEW

7S-006-022 Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1444 in BR lined green early emblem (Dap) NEW..... £191.25
7S-006-022D Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1444 in BR lined green early emblem - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £216.75
7S-006-022U Class 14xx 0-4-2T in BR lined green early emblem - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-023U Class 14xx 0-4-2T BR lined green late crest - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-020U Class 14xx 0-4-2T in GWR unlined green G W R lettering - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25

4300 Class 43xx Mogul 2-6-0 4339 in GWR green Great Western lettering (Hel)..... £662.15

NEW

7S-006-001 Class 48xx 0-4-2T 4800 in GWR green Great Western lettering (Dap) NEW..... £191.25

7S-006-001D Class 48xx 0-4-2T 4800 in GWR green Great Western lettering - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £216.75

NEW

7S-006-002 Class 48xx 0-4-2T 4871 in GWR unlined green shirtbutton logo (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-002D Class 48xx 0-4-2T 4871 in GWR unlined green shirtbutton logo - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £216.75
7S-006-001U Class 48xx 0-4-2T in GWR green Great Western lettering - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-002U Class 48xx 0-4-2T in GWR unlined green shirtbutton logo - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-051 Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5809 GWR green shirtbutton logo (Dap) NEW .£191.25
7S-006-051D Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5809 in GWR green shirtbutton logo - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £216.75

NEW

7S-006-050 Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5811 in GWR green Great Western lettering (Dap) NEW..... £191.25
7S-006-050D Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5811 in GWR green Great Western lettering - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW £216.75

NEW

7S-006-052 Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5819 in BR black early emblem (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-052D Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5819 in BR black early emblem - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW..... £216.75
7S-006-052U Class 58xx 0-4-2T BR black early emblem - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-050U Class 58xx 0-4-2T in GWR green Great Western lettering - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25
7S-006-051U Class 58xx 0-4-2T in GWR green shirtbutton logo - unnumbered (Dap) NEW £191.25

6104 Class 61xx 'Large Prairie' 2-6-2T 6132 in BR lined green late crest (Hel) £594.15

H7-A3-002 Class A3 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Grass green unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker" (Hel). £750

H7-A3-004 Class A3 4-6-2 60072 "Sunstar" in BR Express blue unstreamlined non-corridor tender (Hel). £750

H7-A3-006 Class A3 4-6-2 60077 "The White Knight" in BR green late crest and unstreamlined non-corridor tender (Hel)..... £750

H7-A3-007 Class A3 4-6-2 60103 "Flying Scotsman" in BR green late crest and unstreamlined corridor tender (Hel) £750
7S-005-005 Class Y3 Sentinel 4wVB 68164 BR black early emblem (Dap) £148.75

Diesel locos

2071 Class 03 shunter 03107 in BR blue 'flowerpot' exhaust (Hel)..... £335.75

2051 Class 03 shunter D2011 in BR green no yellow ends and conical exhaust (Hel) £335.75

2055 Class 03 shunter D2033 in BR green wasp stripes and 'flowerpot' exhaust (Hel)..... £335.75
7D-008-017D Class 08 shunter 08709 EWS red and gold - DCC sound fitted (Dap) NEW £340

Sign up to our weekly newsletter at hattons.co.uk/mailinglist

Visit

www.hattons.co.uk/preorder

for all forthcoming releases

7D-008-013 Class 08 shunter 08717 in BR blue (Dap) £191.25
7D-008-014D Class 08 shunter 08795 Intercity - DCC sound fitted (Dap) NEW... £340

BARGAIN

2006 Class 20 in BR blue full yellow ends, 1980s style warning flashes and headcode discs - Exclusive to Hatton's (Hel) (RRP £599) .....BARGAIN....£395

2558 Class 25/3 in BR blue - unnumbered (Hel) . . £446.25
2557 Class 25/3 in BR blue pre-TOPs - unnumbered (Hel) £446.25

2555 Class 25/3 in BR green small yellow panels - unnumbered (Hel).....£446.25

3400 Class 33/0 33012 in BR blue - weathered (Hel) . £466.65

3403 Class 33/0 33035 "Spitfire" in Network SouthEast blue (Hel).....£466.65

3396 Class 33/0 in BR blue - 1970s condition - unnumbered (Hel).....£466.65

3394 Class 33/0 in BR green small yellow panels - unnumbered (Hel).....£466.65
3587 Class 35 'Hymek' in BR green full yellow ends - unnumbered (Hel). . .£421

3743 Class 37/4 in EWS maroon and gold - unnumbered (Hel)£509.15

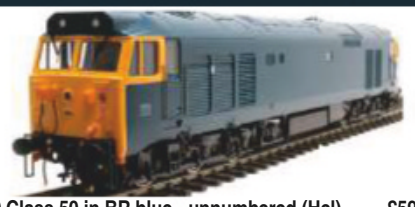
3744 Class 37/4 in Regional Railways - unnumbered (Hel).. £509.15

BARGAIN

4204 Class 42 Warship D866 "Zebra" in BR blue (Hel) (RRP £699).....BARGAIN....£510

4024 Class 50 50007 "Sir Edward Elgar" in GWR green (Hel)£594.15

4026 Class 50 50008 "Thunderer" in BR Laira blue (1990s Railtour condition) - Exclusive to Hatton's (Hel) . £594.15



4020 Class 50 in BR blue - unnumbered (Hel).... £594.15

4023 Class 50 in revised Network Southeast - unnumbered (Hel)..... £594.15

5285 Class 52 D1035 "Western Yeoman" in BR green small yellow panels (Hel)..... £509.15

5287 Class 52 D1039 "Western King" in BR maroon full yellow ends (Hel) £509.15

5286 Class 52 D1061 "Western Envoy" in BR maroon small yellow panels (Hel)..... £509.15

5289 Class 52 D1067 "Western Druid" in BR blue - weathered (Hel)..... £509.15

5506 Class 55 'Deltic' D9001 "St Paddy" in BR green full yellow ends - weathered (Hel)..... £509.15

5505 Class 55 'Deltic' in BR green no yellow ends - unnumbered (Hel)..... £509.15

5503 Class 55 'Deltic' in BR green small yellow panels - unnumbered (Hel)..... £509.15

Train sets - analogue

GM7000102 "The Didcot Survivor" - premium O gauge starter train set (Gau).....£595

Coaches

7P-004-008 GWR Diagram 'N' 59' Autocoach W37W in BR crimson and cream (Dap) £170
7P-004-008D GWR Diagram 'N' 59' Autocoach W37W in BR crimson and cream - Digital and light bar fitted (Dap)..... £232.50

Wagons

BARGAIN

5151 Bogie flat IWB Cargowaggon 4647026 in silver and blue - weathered (Hel) (RRP £189) ....BARGAIN.....£84

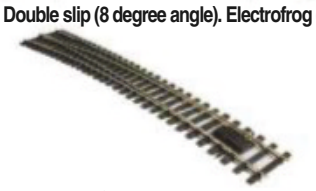
Signals

7L-001-001 Signal - motorised, GWR home - square post (Dap) . . **£47.56**

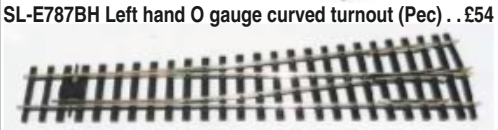
Track - Code 124 Bullhead Streamline

SL-700BH Box of 12 1 Yard O Gauge Flexible Nickel Silver Track (Bullhead Nickel Silver Rail) (Pec).....£75
SL-700BH Single (Pec) **£6.50**

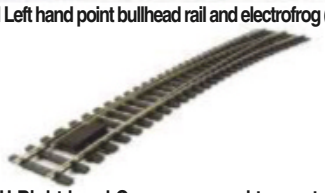
SL-E790BH Double slip (8 degree angle). Electrofrog (Pec) . .£85



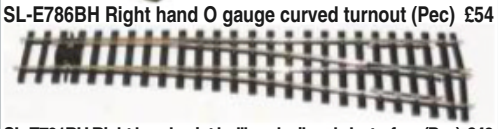
SL-E787BH Left hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) . .£54



SL-E792BH Left hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) . .£43



SL-E786BH Right hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) £54



SL-E791BH Right hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £43
ST-U751 Setrack second radius Unifrog left hand point (Pec).....**£43**
ST-U750 Setrack second radius Unifrog right hand point (Pec).....**£43**
SL-E797BH Y Point bullhead rail & electrofrog (Pec) **£43**

Cars

NEW

VA03407 Ford Consul Capri 335 (109E) - Lime Green & Ermine White (Cor) NEW £27

Commercial vehicles

VA03306 Ford 300E Thames Van - Gates Ford Dealers (Cor) **NEW** . .**£27**

Any or Multiple Scales

Steam locos

AB501 Replacement filters for AB500 spray booth (Exp) **NEW**.....**£6**

Analogue controllers

COMBI Combi 12v 1Amp Single Track Controller Transformer (Gau) £34
Q Quadruple 4 circuit power controller (Gau).....**£149**

Analogue point control

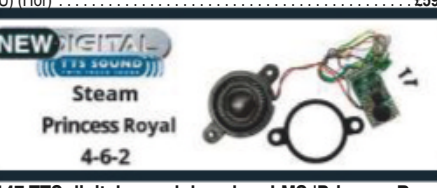
CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit (Gau).....**£11**
PLS-100 SmartSwitch Set for 4 servo control & operation, switches, control board & digital readout for Analogue operation (Pec).....**£64**

Digital decoders

Imperium2 "Imperium" Next 18 Pin MTC 6-function DCC decoder (Dap) **.£19.51**
DCR-21Pin-Direct-V2 21-pin 6-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat).....**£16.50**
DCC93 6 pin 2 function small digital decoder - "Ruby Series" (Gau) **£21.50**
DCR-6PIN-Direct 6-pin 2-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat) **£17**
DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini 8-pin (harness) 2-function 1.1Amp small & thin (mini) decoder back EMF (Hat) **£16**
DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 5 (Hat).....**£72**
DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 10 (Hat).....**£128**

DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat).....£120
DCR-8PIN-Harness Single (Hat).....**£15**
DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 5 (Hat).....**£68**
R8249 8-pin 4-function 2-sided 0.5A (1A peak) decoder (Hor) **£16**
R8249 Box of 6 (Hor).....**£92**
DCR-8PIN-Direct 8-pin compact direct 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) **£17**
DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat).....**£77**
DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 10 (Hat).....**£136**
DCC-6PF3 Decoder wiring harnesses for 6 pin digital decoders - pack of 3 (DCC) **NEW**.....**£12**
DCC-8PF3 Decoder wiring harnesses for 8 pin digital decoders - pack of 3 (DCC) **NEW**.....**£12**
R7150 Standard 6 pin Decoder (Hor).....**£23.50**
R8102 TTS DCC Sound Decoder 8 pin plug - Class 37 diesel (Hor)...**£36**

R8121 TTS DCC Sound Decoder 8 pin plug - Class 66 diesel (Hor) £38
R8106 TTS DCC Sound Decoder 8 pin plug - Gresley Class A1 and A3 4-6-2 steam locos (Hor) **£36**
R8107 TTS DCC Sound Decoder 8 pin plug - Gresley Class A4 4-6-2 steam loco (Hor)..... **£36**
R8120 TTS DCC Sound Decoders - Pack of 2 8 pin plugs - Class 43 HST (MTU) (Hor) **£59.50**



R7147 TTS digital sound decoder - LMS 'Princess Royal' steam loco (Hor) NEW £39
DCD-ZN68-5 ZEN 6-pin Versatile 2-function 1.1A Decoder Stay Alive (13.5x8.5x3mm) (5 Pack) (DCC) **£85**

Digital control accessory decoders

BARGAIN

36-561 EZ Command Dynamis 4-output point decoder (similar to Hornby R8247) (Bac) (RRP £45.35)..... BARGAIN...£24.50

Digital controllers

DCD-AUX Cobalt Alpha Box Unit (DCC) **£76.50**

524-042 NCE Power Cab 2 Amp Digital DCC controller (NCE) £159.50

DCC02 Prodigy "Advance 2" starter DCC controller package (Gau) £279
DCC01 Prodigy Express 1.6 Amp DCC controller - complete starter pack (Gau).. **£159.50**
DCC06 Prodigy Express 1.6 Amp Digital controller WiFi capability - complete starter pack (Gau)..... **£224**

Digital control accessories

DCD-PWRAUX Alpha power upgrade bundle - 5 amp booster and Alpha control box (DCC)..... **£129**
DCD-AEC Cobalt Alpha Central - 12-way switch control panel (DCC)**£111**

Point motors

PL-10 Point Motor (Switch Machine) (Pec) **£6**
PL-10 Bag of 6 (Pec) **£34**

PL-10E Bag of 6 Point Motor Extended Pin (use PL-9) (Pec) .£34
PL-10E Single (Pec)..... **£6**
PM-1 Seep point motor accessory switch (Gau) **£5**

HAT-PM-01 Solenoid point motor including pin extension and 2-way arm for use points and signals. Exclusive to Hatton's (Hat) £6.50
HAT-PM-01 Pack of 6 (Hat) **£35**
PM20D Surface mounted seep point motor - digital fitted (Gau) **NEW**... **£21.50**
PL-1001 Twistlock turnout point motor microswitch (Pec) **£16**

Switches and levers

PL-26R Passing Contact Switch - Red Lever (Pec)..... **£6**
PL-26W Passing Contact Switch - White Lever (Pec) **£6**
GM530 Toggle switch toppers - pack of 36 assorted colours (Gau) **NEW** . **£4.50**

Electronic components

DCD-AVA-1 Alpha Meter - current draw meter for analogue or digital layouts (DCC)..... **£51**
DCW-HSSet Heat Shrink Assorted Colours (36 pack) (DCC) **NEW** . **£3.80**

Lighting equipment

SL40 Smart light - "Real fire effect" (Tra) **NEW** **£14**

Accessories

SL-14 Track Fixing Pins (Pec) **£1.70**

Scenic tools & materials

FS646 Accent Shakers (Woo) **NEW**..... **£3**
FS645 Spray-Tac (Woo) **NEW**..... **£6**
PSG-1 Static Grass Micro Applicator (Pec) **£42**

Track underlay

JCS18L Cork underlay sheet - 1/8" thick - 24" x 36" (Jav)..... **£9**

Glues

AD-87 Laser-cut kit glue - for clean, neat, rapid construction of laser-cut kits (Del) **NEW** . .**£6**

Display and storage

HZ-OM02b Modular Organizer flat drawers module x 2 - flat-pack kit (Hob) £15

Tools

XU2175B Flexible track cutters (XURON) (Gau) **£16**
19060 Powered Minidrill set (Exp) **NEW** **£81**
PT-100 Track layers tool set (Pec) **NEW** **£63.50**

ELLIS CLARK TRAINS

Unit 1 Toller Court
Shortbank Road, Skipton
North Yorkshire BD23 2HG

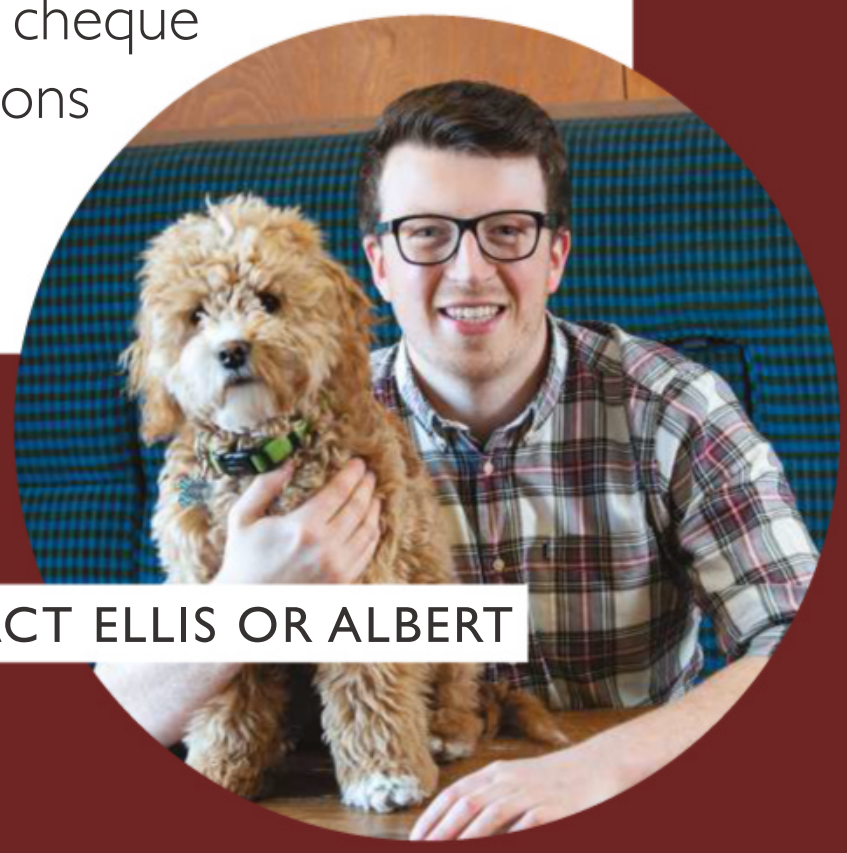
WANTED

VISIT our **O GAUGE** & **LARGER** gauge SHOWROOM

LOOKING TO SELL YOUR COLLECTION?

WE HIGHLY VALUE YOUR MODELS

- Full/part collections purchased
- No need for a list - we travel and view/collect
- Everything purchased - railways, die-cast & Railwayana
- All gauges and ages, including continental & US
- Upfront payment by cash, bank transfer or cheque
- Vast experience in purchasing large collections
- Friendly and professional service
- Specialised interest in 7mm O gauge



CONTACT ELLIS OR ALBERT

GET IN TOUCH

ellisclarktrains.com

01756 701451

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com

DARSTAED MK1 SUBURBANS
NOW IN STOCK!

£169 EACH or 4 for £665

LIVERIES & COACHES

LIVERIES
Maroon (lined & unlined)
Crimson & Blue

COACH TYPES
C 1st/3rd with corridor
CL 1st/3rd with corridor & lavatory
BS Second class compartments with brake end
SO Open Second
SLO Open Second with lavatory
S Second class compartments

ELLIS CLARK TRAINS & DARSTAED ANNOUNCE FINESCALE O GAUGE
THOMPSON COACHES

	TEAK		CRIMSON/CREAM		MAROON	
	ROUND WINDOWS	SQUARE WINDOWS	ROUND WINDOWS	SQUARE WINDOWS	ROUND WINDOWS	SQUARE WINDOWS
TK		✔	✔		✔	
BTK		✔	✔		✔	
BCK		✔	✔		✔	
BG*		✔		✔		✔
FK		✔	✔		✔	
RF	✔		✔		✔	
RTO	✔		✔		✔	

*Also available in BR Crimson and BR Blue

PRE-ORDER WITH NO DEPOSIT

SPECIFICATIONS

AVAILABLE Q1/2 2020

- Finely detailed brass sides - professionally painted
- Brass luggage racks
- Fully detailed die-cast under-frame
- Super detailed interiors with lighting

£199 EACH
Teak price TBC

CONTACT US

To order or find out about availability please visit our website or call us.

ellisclarktrains.com
01756 701451
amey@ellisclarktrains.com

ELLIS CLARK TRAINS

DARSTAED Trains de Luxe

Kernow Model Rail Centre

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK POSTAGE & PACKING = £4 PER ORDER. ORDERS OVER £200 = POST FREE

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

LATEST ARRIVALS - O

DAPOL O

7S-006-001 48xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 4800 GWR, auto-fitted.....£191.99
7S-006-002 48xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 4871 GWR Shirtbutton Green.....£191.99
7S-006-020 14xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 1432 GWR Green, auto-fitted.....£191.99
7S-006-021 14xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 1405 BR Black E/E, auto-fitted.....£191.99

7S-006-022 14xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 1444 BR Lined Green E/E, auto-fitted.£191.99
7S-006-023 14xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 1426 BR Lined Green L/C, auto-fitted.£191.99
7S-006-023U 14xx Class Steam Locomotive BR Lined Green L/C, auto-fitted.....£191.99
7S-006-050 58xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 5811 Great Western Green.....£191.99
7S-006-051 58xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 5809 GWR Green Shirtbutton emblem.£191.99
7S-006-052 58xx Class Steam Locomotive No. 5819 BR Black E/E.....£191.99

PROSES O

LS-035 Dual Road Engine Shed with motorised doors.....£132.95

LATEST ARRIVALS - OO

BACHMANN OO

31-464A Wainwright C Class 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 1573 Southern Railway Black.£169.95

31-520 Class 159 3 Car DMU No. 159 013 Network SouthEast.....£288.95
31-520SF Class 159 3 Car DMU No. 159 013 Network SouthEast. DCC Sound Fitted.£365.95

32-441 Class 24/1 Diesel Locomotive No. D5149 BR Green w/small yellow panel.....£135.95

32-442 Class 24/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 24 137 BR Blue.....£135.95

38-180C 12 Ton BR Plywood Fruit Van BR Bauxite - Early.....£20.95

38-183A 12 Ton BR Plywood Fruit Van BR Bauxite, weathered.....£22.95

HELJAN OO

1095 Fawley Tank Pack in BR Blue, weathered.....£203.95
1096 Fawley Tank Pack in BR Green.....£194.99
1097 Fawley Tank Pack in BR Green, weathered.....£203.95

3360 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 119 BR Blue w/white cab surrounds.....£126.99

3361 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 110 BR Blue w/orange cantrail stripes..£126.99
3362 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 83 301 Intercity.....£149.00
3364 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 117 BR Blue.....£149.00

3440 Class 33/0 Railfreight Construction Twin Pack.....£253.99

HORNBY OO

R3545 Holden B12 Steam Locomotive No. 61556 BR Black BRITISH RAILWAYS.....£144.99
R3680 Peckett 0-4-0ST Steam Locomotive "Forest number 1" Charity Colliery.....£89.99
R3711 Princess Royal 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 46206 "Princess Marie Louise" BR Blue E/E.£170.99
R3711X Princess Royal 4-6-2 Steam No. 46206 "Princess Marie Louise" BR. DCC Fitted.£184.49
R3713 Princess Royal 4-6-2 Steam No. 46207 "Princess Arthur of Connaught" BR L/C.£170.99
R3713X Princess Royal 4-6-2 No. 46207 "Princess Arthur of Connaught" BR. DCC Fitted.£184.49
R3751 Class 87 Bo-Bo Electric Loco No. 87 002 "Royal Sovereign" Caledonian Sleeper.£152.99

R3759 GWR Dean Single 4-2-2 Steam Locomotive No. 3031 "Achilles" GWR Green..£80.99
R4779B Mk3 Trailer Buffet Coach K No. 40755 GWR Green.....£31.49

R4780B Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS Coach No. 44005 GWR Green.....£31.49

R4781H Mk3 Trailer Standard Open Coach D No. 42005 GWR.....£31.49
R4781J Mk3 Trailer Standard Open Coach H No. 42554 GWR.....£31.49
R4781L Mk3 Trailer Standard Open Coach F No. 42016 GWR Green.....£31.49
R4781L Mk3 Trailer Standard Open Coach F No. 42016 GWR Green.....£31.49
R4815B Mk3 Trailer First Disabled Coach L No. 41160 GWR Green.....£31.49
R4897 IEP Bi-Mode Class 800/0 Test Train Coach Pack.....£179.99
R4912 Mk3 Trailer Standard Disabled Coach C No. 42015 GWR Green.....£31.49

OXFORD DIECAST OO

76FE001 Ford Escort Mk1 Modera Green.....£6.25
76ESC0001 Ford Escort MkII Tango.....£6.25
76HI004 Hillman Imp Middle Blue.....£5.95
76T4004 VW T4 Van Black.....£6.25
76T5C003 VW T5 Camper Sand Beige.....£6.75
76T5V004 VW T5 Van Network Rail.....£6.75
76VWS006 Vollkswagen T1 Camper Grey/White.....£6.75

PROSES OO

LS-037 Dual Road Modern Engine Shed with motorised doors.....£119.99

VISIT OUR SHOPS IN CAMBORNE & GUILDFORD! CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR LOCATIONS

LATEST ARRIVALS - N

GRAHAM FARISH N

371-640 Class 70 Diesel Loco No. 70 015 Freightliner with Air Intake Modifications.£135.95

371-641 Class 70 Diesel Locomotive No. 70 805 Colas with Air Intake Modifications.£135.95

372-331 BR Standard Class 3MT Tank No. 82020 BR Plain Green L/C.....£106.99

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £200 // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY* // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US

*SUBJECT TO STOCK LEVELS

Join our loyalty scheme, points awarded for each pound spent! www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail

BARGAINS - OO & N

BACHMANN OO - TRAIN SETS

30-130 Military Manoeuvres Train Set.....**£134.95**
30-165 The Thanet Flyer Train Set.....**£134.95**

BACHMANN OO - STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

31-003A Class O4 Steam Locomotive No. 6184 LNER Black.....**£74.95**
31-004A Robinson Class O4 Steam Locomotive No. 63762 BR Black E/E, weathered.**£79.99**
31-318A Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9) Steam Locomotive No. 5954 LNER Black....**£104.99**
31-321DS Robinson Class J11 (GCR 9) 64377 BR Black E/E, wthrd. DCC Sound...**£164.99**

31-481 G2A Steam Locomotive No. 49106 BR Black E/E, weathered.....**£72.99**
31-461A C Class 0-6-0 Steam Loco No. 1294 Southern Railway Black.....**£69.99**
31-462A C Class 0-6-0 Steam Loco No. 31227 BR Black E/E.....**£69.99**

31-614 V3 Steam Locomotive No. 67646 BR Lined Black L/C.....**£73.99**
31-615 V3 Steam Tank Locomotive No. 67690 BR Lined Black E/E, straight pipes....**£73.99**

31-883 Midland Class 4F Steam Locomotive No. 3848 Midland Black Crest.....**£64.99**
31-691 LMS Stanier Mogul Steam Locomotive No. 42969 BR Lined Black E/E.....**£109.99**
31-692 LMS Stanier Mogul Steam Locomotive No. 42968 BR Lined Black L/C.....**£96.99**
32-165 Southern N Class Steam Locomotive No. 31874 BR Lined Black E/E.....**£114.99**
32-166 Southern N Class Steam Locomotive No. 31874 BR Lined Black E/E.....**£114.99**
32-176 LMS Crab Steam Locomotive No. 42765 BR Lined Black E/E.....**£82.99**
32-279A K3 Class Steam Locomotive No. 1304 LNER Lined Black.....**£88.99**
32-281 K3 Class Steam Locomotive No. 61862 BR Lined Black E/E.....**£88.99**

32-575A Ivatt Class 4MT Steam Locomotive No. 3000 LMS Black.....**£82.99**
32-830A Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 6418 LMS Plain Black.....**£99.99**
35-050 LNWR Webb Coal Tank 0-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 1054 LNWR Black.....**£84.99**
35-051 LNWR Webb Coal Tank 0-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 7841 LMS Black.....**£84.99**

35-076A Class E4 0-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 2517 Southern Green.....**£84.99**
35-079 Class E4 0-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 32494 BR Lined Black E/E.....**£84.99**

BACHMANN OO - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

31-661DS Class 47/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 47 346 BR Dutch. DCC Sound Fitted.**£184.95**
32-067A Class 43 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D836 "Powerful" BR Blue.....**£94.95**
32-068 Class 43 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D838 "Rapid" BR Maroon.....**£95.95**
32-289 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Refurbished White & Blue.....**£136.95**

32-376A Class 37/4 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 422 "Robert. F. Fairlie", weathered...**£109.99**

32-738 Class 66 Diesel Locomotive No. 66 711 "Sence" GBRF Aggregates.....**£99.99**
32-737 Class 66 Diesel Locomotive No. 66 065 EWS DBS Branding, weathered.....**£109.99**
32-753DS Class 57/0 Diesel Loco No. 57 007 "Freightliner Bond" Freightliner.....**£189.99**

BACHMANN OO - ELECTRIC MULTIPLE UNIT

31-380 Class 416 2-EPB 2 Car EMU Set No. 6262 BR Blue & Grey, NSE branding.**£126.99**

BACHMANN OO - TROLLEY CAR / WAGONS / VANS

32-992 Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow.....**£45.95**

33-832 25 Ton Queen Mary Brake Van YTX No. KDS 56305 EWS.....**£19.99**
34-328A 50ft Ex LMS Pill Parcels Van No. M31253 BR Blue, weathered.....**£19.99**
37-040 5 Plank Wagon Steel Floor No. 362 I.C.I. (Lime) Ltd with Load, weathered....**£14.95**
37-071 5 Plank Wagon Wooden Floor No. 22 Cumberland Tarred Slag w/Load, wthrd.**£14.95**

37-097 Coal Trader Pack. 3 x 5 Plank Wagons in weathered finish.....**£37.95**
37-327D 90 Ton JGA Bogie Hopper BLI 19215 Buxton Lime, weathered.....**£32.95**
37-529B 20 Ton Brake Van No. 182897 LNER Oxide, weathered.....**£18.95**
37-550B 46T POA Mineral Wagon No. TRL5384 Yeoman Tiger, weathered.....**£12.95**
38-005D 46 Ton HEA Hopper Wagon No. 360265 BR Bauxite.....**£17.95**
38-105 Triple Pack 34 Ton PNA Wagons Railtrack 5 Rib, weathered.....**£41.99**
38-132B 40T Seacow YGA Hopper Wagon No. DB980196 EWS.....**£29.95**
38-190B 10 Ton BR Insulated Van No. B872154 BR Light Blue.....**£14.95**

38-243 MBA Megabox Bogie Box Wagon No. 500006 EWS, weathered.....**£30.95**
38-330 13 Ton High Sided Steel Wagon No. E279122 BR Grey.....**£16.95**
38-331 13 Ton High Sided Steel Wagon No. 280209 LNER Bauxite.....**£16.95**
38-404A SR 25 Ton Pill Box Brake Van ZTO No. DS56471 BR, weathered.....**£18.95**
38-245A MOA Low-Sided Bogie Box Wagon No. 500336 EWS, weathered.....**£36.95**

BACHMANN OO - COACHES / AUTO TRAILERS

38-990 20 Ton Brake Van & SR Pill Box Twin Pack NSE "Return to Old Oak Common".**£36.95**
39-002 Twin Pack BR Mk2A BFK HST Barrier Vehicles BR Blue.....**£54.99**
39-025E BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. M25704 BR Blue & Grey.....**£27.99**
39-026E Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. M24911 BR Maroon.....**£27.95**
39-041 Class 450 4 Car Desiro EMU Set 450 127 South West Trains, weathered....**£269.95**
39-050D BR Mk1 Open Coach SO No. M4243 BR Blue & Grey.....**£29.99**

39-052E BR Mk1 SO Second Open Coach No. M3741 BR Crimson & Cream.....**£29.99**
39-056A BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. 4854 Regional Railways, wthrd.**£36.99**
39-075C BR Mk1 BSK Second Corridor Coach No. M35322 BR Blue & Grey.....**£24.95**
39-100C BR Mk1 RU Restaurant Car No. E1974 BR Blue & Grey.....**£27.99**
39-103C BR Mk1 RU Restaurant Car No. E1925 BR Maroon.....**£33.99**
39-105 BR Mk1 RU Restaurant Car No. W1900 BR Crimson & Cream.....**£33.99**
39-125C BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach No. M16153 BR Blue & Grey.....**£27.95**
39-126C BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach No. M15916 BR Maroon.....**£27.99**
39-127B BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach No. E15055 BR Crimson & Cream.**£27.99**
39-150D BR Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach No. E13241 BR Blue & Grey.....**£27.99**
39-152B BR Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach No. E13113 BR Crimson & Cream.....**£27.99**
39-153D BR Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach No. S13006 BR (SR) Green.....**£33.99**
39-176D BR Mk1 BG Full Brake Coach No. E80533 BR Maroon.....**£27.95**
39-186 BR Mk1 BG Full Brake Coach QRX No. ADB 975612, weathered.....**£27.99**
39-187 BR Mk1 BG Full Brake Coach NCV No. 95310 BR Blue.....**£27.99**
39-188 BR Mk1 BG Full Brake Coach No. 92354 Network SouthEast.....**£27.99**
39-228D BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Coach S21275 BR (SR) Green.**£34.99**
39-240 BR Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. M3001 BR Crimson & Cream.....**£32.99**
39-241 BR Mk1 FO First Open Coach No. M3001 BR Maroon.....**£33.99**
39-292 BR Mk1 FP Pullman First Parlour "Pearl" Umber & Cream working internal lights.**£53.99**

39-310C BR Mk1 SP Pullman Second Parlour Coach No. 350 Umber & Cream.....**£37.99**

39-312 BR Mk1 SP Pullman Second Parlour Coach No. E352E BR Blue & Grey.....**£36.99**

39-361A BR Mk2a TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. E5406 BR Blue & Grey.....**£29.99**
39-363A BR Mk2a TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. 5354 Network SouthEast...**£29.99**
39-364 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. 5278 Regional Railways, wthrd.**£47.99**
39-410A BR Mk2a BFK Brake First Corridor Coach No. W17069 BR Blue & Grey.....**£28.99**
39-412A BR Mk2a BFK Brake First Corridor Coach No. 17097 Network SouthEast...**£27.99**
39-413 BR Mk2A BFK Brake First Corridor Coach No. 35516 Regional Railways, wthrd.**£47.99**
39-502A BR Mk1 SLSTP Second Class Sleeper Car No. E2591 BR Maroon.....**£28.99**
39-503A BR Mk1 SLSTP Second Class Sleeper Car No. E2681 BR Blue & Grey.....**£28.99**
39-529 Ex-Southern CCT Covered Carriage Truck No. ABD975276 BR.....**£23.99**
39-578 BR Auto Trailer No. W234 BR Crimson & Cream.....**£49.99**
39-579 BR Auto Trailer No. W236W BR Unlined Maroon.....**£49.99**
39-580 BR Auto Trailer No. W231W GWR Chocolate & Cream as preserved.....**£49.99**
39-777A LMS 50ft Inspection Coach No. M45030M BR Blue & Grey.....**£39.99**

BACHMANN OO - COACH PACKS

39-003 Mk1 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey with NSE branding, weathered.....**£69.99**
39-004 Mk1 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey with ScotRail branding, weathered.....**£69.99**
39-005 Highlander Coach Pack.....**£97.99**

BACHMANN OO - SCENECRAFT

44-004 Provender Store.....**£26.99**
44-0056 Dutch Barn.....**£19.99**
44-055 Site Office.....**£19.99**
44-517 Brute Trolley.....**£5.95**
44-573 Platform Monitors & Camera.....**£12.49**

HORNBY OO - LOCOMOTIVES

R3359 Railroad Ex-GWR 0-4-0 Steam Locomotive No. 391 Rothery Industrial 101 Class.**£22.99**
R3373 Class 71 Electric Locomotive No. E5001 BR Green with small yellow panel...**£99.99**
R3376 Class 71 Electric Locomotive No. E5022 BR Green with no yellow ends.....**£94.99**
R3383TTS 4073 Castle Class Steam Locomotive No. 5050 "Earl of St Germans" E/E.**£114.99**
R3397 LMS Suburban Passenger Train Pack - Limited Edition.....**£149.99**
R3398 Lyme Regis Branch Line Train Pack - Limited Edition.....**£129.99**
R3399 EWS Freight Train Pack - Limited Edition.....**£139.99**
R3402 LNER Queen of Scots Train Pack - Limited Edition.....**£189.99**
R3404 Fowler 4P Steam Locomotive No. 42334 BR Black L/C.....**£66.99**
R3405 J50 Class 0-6-0T Steam Locomotive No. 585 LNER Black.....**£62.99**
R3406 J50 Class 0-6-0T Steam Locomotive No. 14 Departmental BR Black L/C.....**£54.99**
R3407 J50 Class 0-6-0T Steam Locomotive No. 68959 BR Black E/E.....**£54.99**
R3408 4-6-0 6000 King Class Steam Locomotive No. 6016 "King Edward V" GWR.**£114.99**
R3409 4-6-0 6000 King Class Steam Locomotive No. 6002 "King William IV" BR L/C.**£114.99**
R3410 4-6-0 6000 King Class Steam Locomotive No. 6025 "King Henry III" BR E/E.**£114.99**
R3411 Maunsell S15 Class Steam Locomotive No. 827 Southern Black.....**£89.99**
R3412 Maunsell S15 Class Steam Locomotive No. 30842 BR Black E/E.....**£79.99**
R3413 Maunsell S15 Class Steam Locomotive No. 30831 BR Black L/C.....**£79.99**
R3414 Maunsell J15 Class 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 5444 LNER Black.....**£71.99**
R3415 J15 Class Steam Locomotive No. 65477 BR Black E/E.....**£71.99**
R3422 Adams Radial 415 Class Steam Locomotive No. 3125 SR Black.....**£66.99**
R3423 Adams Radial 415 Class Steam Locomotive No. 30583 BR Black L/C.....**£66.99**
R3448 B17 Class Steam Locomotive No. 61619 "Welbeck Abbey" BR E/E.....**£99.99**
R3452 6800 Grange Class Steam Loco No. 6825 "Llanvair Grange" BR Green L/C.**£89.99**
R3461 Thompson L1 Class Steam Locomotive No. 67702 LNER Green.....**£99.99**
R3462 42xx Class Steam Locomotive No.4287 BR Black E/E.....**£89.99**
R3463 52xx Class Steam Locomotive No.5241 BR Black E/E.....**£89.99**
R3768X 52xx Class Steam Locomotive No.5241 BR Black E/E.....**£89.99**

GRAHAM FARISH N - STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

372-030 Castle Class Steam Loco No. 5044 "Earl of Dunraven" GWR Lined Green.**£99.99**

372-031 Castle Class Steam Locomotive No. 5041 "Tiverton Castle" BR Green E/E..**£99.99**
372-629 Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 46460 BR Black E/E, weathered.**£99.99**

GRAHAM FARISH N - WAGONS / VANS

373-976B 46T POA Mineral Wagon No. TRL5320 ARC, weathered.....**£12.99**
377-379 20 Ton Toad Brake Van BR Departmental Yellow.....**£16.99**
377-957 13 Ton High Sided Steel Wagon No. E279122 BR Grey w/smooth sides.....**£11.99**
377-976A 12 Ton Eastern Ventilated Van Planked Ends E236010 BR Early Bauxite.**£13.99**

GRAHAM FARISH N - COACHES

374-191 BR Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor Coach QVA No. ADB977109 BR.....**£28.99**
374-925A BR Mk1 SLSTP Sleeping Second Coach No. E2591 BR Maroon.....**£26.99**

TMC The MODEL CENTRE

CLEARANCE SALE

Hundreds of new products added

20% OFF

All clearance items are discontinued from the supplier and have at least 20% discount!

32-806 Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 47/0 D1842 BR Two-Tone Green (Small Yellow Panels)
Was £169.96 *NOW £135.96*

32-392RJ Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 37/5 37685 BR InterCity
Was £169.96 *NOW £135.96*

32-392RJDS Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 37/5 37685 BR Inter-City (DCC Sound)
Was £259.96 *NOW £207.96*

32-610 Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 90 90005 'Financial Times' BR InterCity Swallow
Was £179.95 *NOW £143.96*

32-651A Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 44 44006 'Whernside' BR Blue - Weathered
Was £154.96 *NOW £123.96*

32-778RJ Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 37/0 37275 Stainless Pioneer BR Railfreight Metals Sector
Was £179.95 *NOW £143.96*

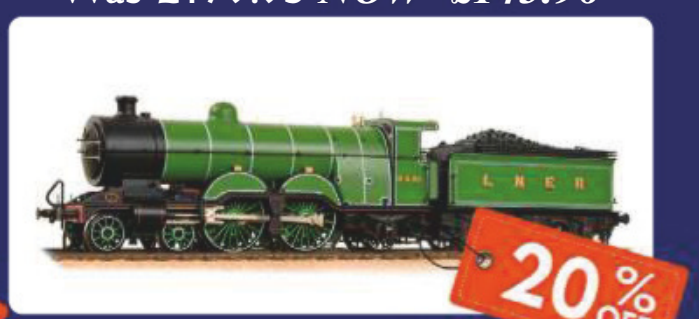
32-778RJSF Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 37/0 37275 Stainless Pioneer Railfreight Metals Sound Fitted
Was £269.95 *NOW £215.96*

32-982 Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 66/4 66434 DRS Compass (Revised)
Was £144.95 *NOW £115.96*

31-664 Bachmann
OO Gauge Class 47/0 47050 BR Rail-freight - Weathered
Was £179.95 *NOW £143.96*

31-883 Bachmann
OO Gauge MR 3835 (4F) with Johnson Tender 3848 Midland Railway Black
Was £119.95 *NOW £60.00*

31-627B Bachmann
OO Gauge MR 3F with Johnson Tender 3520 LMS Black (Original)
Was £119.95 *NOW £60.00*



31-762 Bachmann
OO Gauge GNR Class C1 4-4-2 Atlantic 4421 LNER Green
Was £189.95 *NOW £151.96*

32-360A Bachmann
OO Gauge BR Standard 4MT Tank 80104 BR Lined Black (Late Crest)
Was £139.96 *NOW £111.97*

32-007 Bachmann
OO Gauge GWR 49XX 'Hall' 4920 'Dumbleton Hall' GWR Green
Was £159.95 *NOW £127.96*

31-910 Bachmann
OO Gauge H1 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 NG
39 'La France' LBSCR
Was £199.96 *NOW £159.96*

TMC WEATHERED PRODUCTS IN STOCK AND READY FOR IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

31-661DS Bachmann Class 47/3
47346 Engineers Grey & Yellow DCC Sound Fitted Weathered by TMC
Was £283.70 ***NOW £198.97***

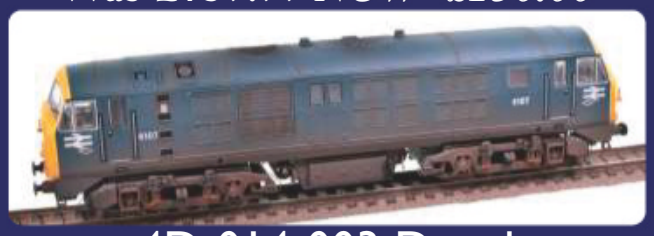
31-520 Bachmann
Class 159 3-Car DMU 159013 Network SouthEast (Revised) Weathered by TMC
Was £404.95 ***NOW £353.95***

31-520SF Bachmann Class 159
3-Car 159013 BR Network SouthEast (Revised) - Sound Fitted TMC Weathered
Was £494.95 ***NOW £429.95***

R3680 Hornby Peckett W4
Charity Colliery 0-4-0ST Forest No.1 (Era 2) with Deluxe Weathering by TMC
Was £139.99 ***NOW £130.00***

R3751 Hornby Class 87
Caledonian Sleeper Bo-Bo 87002 Royal Sovereign (Era 10) Weathered by TMC
Was £199.99 ***NOW £182.99***

32-176 Bachmann LMS 5MT
Crab Class - Welded Tender 42765 BR E/Emb Real Coal & Weathered by TMC
Was £180.95 ***NOW £103.80***

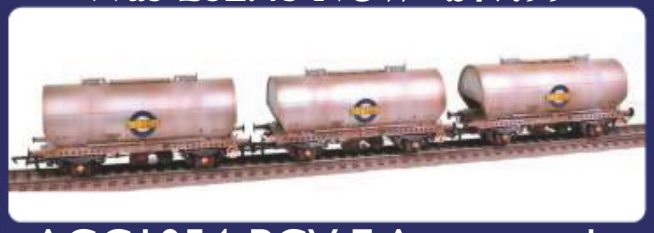


4D-014-003 Dapol
Class 29 BR Green 6107 SYP with Faded Weathering by TMC
Was £194.46 ***NOW £179.30***

37-095A Bachmann
7 Plank 3-Wagon Pack Private Owner Coal Traders Weathered by TMC
Was £82.45 ***NOW £47.99***

ACC2033CS-N Accurascale
PCA Bulk Cement - Castle Cement Pack N with Deluxe Weathering by TMC
Was £98.45 ***NOW £91.49***

ACC2032CS-M Accurascale
PCA Bulk Cement - Castle Cement Pack M Deluxe Weathered by TMC
NOW £99.95



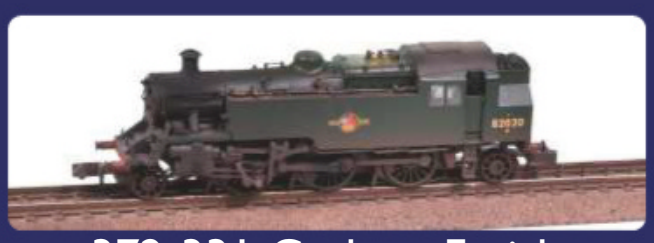
ACC1054-PCV-E Accurascale
PreTOPS APCM Cemflo PCV Powder Wagon 3 Pack Deluxe TMC Weathering
Was £101.45 ***NOW £94.49***

ACC1050-PCV-A Accurascale
PreTOPS APCM Cemflo PCV Powder Wagon 3 Pack Deluxe TMC Weathering
Was £101.45 ***NOW £94.49***

N GAUGE

372-428 Graham Farish
WD Austerity 3085 LNER Black (LNER Original) Real Coal & Weathered by TMC
Was £217.45 ***NOW £192.76***

2D-018-007 Dapol Hymek
D7003 Two Tone Green No YWP BR L/Crest Weathered by TMC
Was £145.66 ***NOW £134.26***



372-331 Graham Farish
BR Standard Class 3MT Tank 82020 BR Real Coal & Weathered by TMC
Was £164.95 ***NOW £141.20***

371-988 Graham Farish
GWR 64XX Pannier Tank 6419 BR L/Crest Real Coal & Weathered by TMC
Was £159.95 ***NOW £142.00***

371-651A Graham Farish
Class 57/0 57008 Freightliner Explorer Freightliner Green Weathered by TMC
Was £174.95 ***NOW £153.25***

371-640 Graham Farish
Class 70 With Air Intake Modifications 70015 Freightliner Powerhaul Weathered
Was £189.95 ***NOW £165.96***

www.themodelcentre.com t. 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

HARDER & STEENBECK

PAINT EASY THE HARDER WAY

www.harder-airbrush.eu

SALES LINE
01432 352809
EMail - sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk
www.herefordmodels.com
SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9-5.30

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE
4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BB

009/HOE IN STOCK

WE HAVE A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF NARROW GAUGE STOCK AND TRACK FROM MINITRAINS, ROCO, LILIPUT AND PECO. WE ALSO STOCK DUNDAS KITS.

NEW RELEASE
Dapol Class 21 & Class 29
All models in stock £129.15

HORNBY

R2744	Schools Blundells BR	£84.95
R2917	2800 Class BR	£103.99
R3004	Serlby Hall	£116.45
R3233	LNER D16	£100.95
R3235	British Railways D16	£100.95
R3242A	K1 BR Early	£116.95
R3243B	K1 BR Late	£116.95
R3276	LMS compound	£66.45
R3278	Patriot Class Bradshaw	£70.00
R3318	B17 BR Early Gilwell	£116.45
R3329	BR Late S15	£123.99
R3327	SR S15	£123.99
R3333	BR Early Adams	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams	£107.95
R3407	BR J50	£78.50
R3411	SR S15	£125.95
R3413	S15 BR Late	£119.45
R3420	BR 700 Class	£99.45
R3421	BR 700 Class	£99.45
R3422	Adams SR	£109.45
R3423	Adams BR	£109.45
R3426	BR Late Q6	£125.45
R3432	B12 BR Late	£127.95
R3414	LNER J15	£99.45
R3453	BR Black 5	£134.00
R3525	BoB Archibald Sinclair	£131.99
R3586	BR Schools Class	£75.99
R3588	LNER B17	£76.50
R3612	'Mallard' 80th Anniversary Gold Plate Edition	£183.99
R3614	LMS Patriot	£129.45
R3618	BR Rebuilt Battle of Britain	£139.45
R3621	LNER J36	£125.75
R3622	BR J36	£125.75
R3631	BR H Class	£116.95
R3634	SR Lord Nelson class	£152.95
R3630	LNER A4 'Woodcock'	£135.99
R3676	LNER A4 'Mallard'	£151.50
R3681	LMS Duchess	£184.00
R3682	BR Duchess	£184.00
R3727	LMS PUG	£63.00
R3728	BR PUG	£63.00
R3729	LNER O1	£98.99
R3730	BR O1	£98.99
R3767	BR Terrier	£80.75
R3780	LBSCR Terrier Stepney	£80.75
R3781	K&ESR Terrier	£80.75
R3782	SECR Terrier	£80.75

Train Packs/Sets

30-047	Whiskies Galore set	£280.45
30-285	The Midlander Set	£178.45
R1180	Postal Express Set	£124.45
R1230	GWR HST train set	£119.99
R2372m	Royal Dutchey Pack	£95.00
R2815	Southern Suburban Ltd	£159.00
R2986	Date with the Duchy	£179.90
R3093	Tornado Train Pack	£116.99
R3299	1945 Going Home	£259.45
R3399	EWS Freight train pack	£184.99
R3402	Queen of Scots pack	£263.99
R3670	72xx Freight pack	£138.95
R3671	K1 Freight pack	£128.95

HORNBY Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3343	Class 08 F.G.W.	£104.45
R3268	Class 67 Arriva	£122.90
R3373	Class 71 BR Green w/panel	£134.95
R3374	Class 71 BR Blue	£134.95
R3376	Class 71 BR Green	£134.95
R3290A	BR 2 Hal Green	£113.90
R3262	Class 31 DCR	£142.45
R3473	Class 56	£135.99
R3485	Class 08 Laira Blue	£109.45
R3573	Class 66 GBRF	£79.45
R3577	Sentinel graham	£58.00
R3580	BR Class 87	£139.40
R3582	Class 87 'King Arthur' Intercity	£139.25
R3685	GWR HST	£261.00
R3658	Class 50 'Glorious' NSE	£129.25
R3657	Class 60 Loadhaul	£162.00
R3659	Class 67 Colas	£144.00
R3669	GWR Railcar	£44.99
R3704	R&H 48Ds Rustons Works	£71.99
R3705	R&H 48Ds Dewars	£71.99
R3706	R&H 48Ds Army	£71.99
R3707	R&H 48Ds Longmorn	£71.99
R3739	Class 87 BR Blue	£153.89
R3742F	Class 92 DB Romania	£98.99
R3741	Class 92 GBRF	£76.50
R3757	Class 47 Prince William	£64.00
R3758	Class 47 Prince Henry	£64.00
R3760	Class 59 GBRf	£67.99

HORNBY TRACK

R083	Buffer Stop	£1.65
R207	Track Fixing Pins	£2.50
R600	Straight	£1.15
R601	Double Straight	£1.85
R604	Curve 2nd radius	£1.65
R605	Double Curve 1st Rad.	£2.05
R606	Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.40
R607	Double Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.95
R608	Curve 3rd Rad.	£1.65
R609	Double Curve 3rd Rad.	£2.25
R610	Short Straight	£1.10
R614	LH Diamond Crossing	£9.25
R615	RH Diamond Crossing	£9.25
R617	Uncoupling Ramp	£2.30
R618	Double Isolating Rail	£6.85
R620	Railer Uncoupler	£4.35
R628	Half Curve 3rd Rad.	£1.80
R643	Half Curve 2nd Rad.	£1.20
R8072	LH Point	£7.95
R8073	RH Point	£7.95
R8074	LH Curved Point	£12.60
R8075	RH Curved Point	£12.60
R8076	Y Point	£8.95
R8077	LH Express Point	£12.60
R8078	RH Express Point	£12.60
R8261	4th Radius Curve	£1.85

HORNBY Track Accessories

R076	Footbridge	£15.10
R169	Junction Home Signal	£10.35
R170	Junction Distant Signal	£10.35
R171	Single Home Signal	£7.95
R172	Single Distant Signal	£7.95
R189	Single Brick Bridge	£7.95
R406	Colour Light Signal	£19.00
R574	Trackside Accessories	£12.95
R626	Point Underlay	£4.20
R636	Double Level Crossing	£20.15
R638	Track Underlay	£10.55
R645	Single Level Crossing	£12.45
R658	Inclined Pier Set	£12.65
R659	High Level Pier Set	£6.95

HORNBY Trackside

R460	Straight Platform	£3.45
R462	Large Curve Platform	£3.45
R463	Small Curve Platform	£3.45
R464	Platform Ramp	£3.45
R495	Platform Subway	£3.45
R510	Platform Shelter	£10.95
R8003	Water Tower	£13.55
R8007	Booking Hall	£24.99

HORNBY Control Equipment

R044	Point Switch	£8.45
R046	Two Way Switch	£8.45
R047	On/Off Switch	£8.45
R602	Power Connecting Clip	£1.65
R8014	Point Motor	£6.75
R8015	Point Motor Housing	£3.99
	Hornby TTS sound decoders	£33.95

BACHMANN Steam Locomotives

31-001	Robinson BR Late Crest	£94.99
31-002	Robinson BR Early Crest	£94.99
32-002A	BR Hall Black weathered	£140.20
31-003A	Robinson 04 LNER	£110.45
32-007	GWR Hall	£135.95
31-014	Class 7F SDJR Black	£125.75
31-015	Class 7F LMS Black	£125.75
31-088	BR Black Earl	£118.95
31-127	CL3000 BR ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136	DC D11/2 BR	£115.90
31-318A	LNER J11	£127.45
31-434	Class 1f BR Early	£81.55
31-435	Class 1f BR Early	£81.55
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-465	C Classs BR	£93.46
31-480	Class G2A LMS	£101.95
31-481	Class G2A BR Early	£114.70
31-614	V3 BR Late	£110.45
31-628	DC 3F BR Black Weathered	£93.20
31-691	BR Early Stanier Mogul	£135.95
31-761	GNR Atlantic	£169.95
31-783	Fountains Hall BR	£114.75
31-921	BR H2 Atlantic	£161.45
31-932	DC BR Compound	£127.75
31-933	BR Compound Late Crest	£112.88
31-980	Standard 3MT Green	£110.45
32-078	GWR 56XX	£97.70
32-154A	N Class BR Black weathered	£99.10
32-176	BR Crab	£123.20
32-178A	LMS Crab	£123.20
32-550B	Tornado BR Green	£127.95
32-233	3F Jinty SDJR	£62.00
32-880	Fairburn LMS	£106.20
35-050	LNWR Coal Tank	£101.95
35-051	LMS Coal Tank	£101.95
35-052	BR Coal Tank	£101.95

BACHMANN Diesel/Electric Locomotives

31-040	SWT Class 450	£271.95
31-041	SWT Class 450 wthd	£297.45
31-269	MLV Jaffa	£83.26
31-535	CL105 BR Blue Power Twin	£84.45
31-575	Windhoff MPV NWR	£104.00
31-576DC	Windhoff MPV NWR	£114.00
31-577	Windhoff Railtrack	£104.00
31-660A	BR Class 47 L/L	£135.95
31-664	Class 47 Railfreight weathered	£152.95
32-122	BR Class 08 Rfd	£106.20
32-610	Class 90 Intercity	£152.95
32-789	Colas Class 37 'Merl Evans'	£135.95
32-790A	Class 37 large logo	£144.45
32-928	Class 150 Sprinter	£135.95
32-937	Class 150 Centro	£127.45
32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
32-993	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
32-994	Wickhams Trolley Green	£76.45

DAPOL/OXFORD/HELJAN/DJM

GV2013	Janus British Steel	£92.45
DJM00J94-SPI	NCB J94	£99.75
OR76 DG001	GWR Dean Goods	£88.95
OR76DG005	Dean Goods w.snowplough	£94.50
OR76AR005	Adams East Kent	£84.45
OR76AR006	Adams SR	£84.45
3526	Hymek BR Green	£110.45
9005	Metropolitan No 19	£106.95
9006	Metropolitan No 6 William Penn	£106.95
9008	London Transport No12 Sarah Siddons Preserved	£106.95
GV2017	GWR 0-6-0T	£52.45
H1303	1361 BR Early	£122.45
H1304	1361 BR Late	£122.45

Mail Order Service

All prices valid to 3.07.20.
You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:
- UK Standard Postage and Packing Rate £3.95
- UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate £7.10
- UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate £9.00
- Worldwide at cost • VAT free to non EC

Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets - Postage charged at cost

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US

CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS WELCOME.

EXHIBITIONS ATTENDING 2020

18TH & 19TH SEPTEMBER	REDDITCH
18TH & 19TH SEPTEMBER	SWANSEA
26TH & 27TH SEPTEMBER	LYDNEY
28TH & 29TH NOVEMBER	WARLEY NEC

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS
L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 .....£950.00
LMS/BR Original Patriot.....£1650.00
LMS/BR Royal Scot.....£1650.00
Over 100 R-T-R locos available off the shelf

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS
GTR1 LNER/BR Director £320.00
GTR3 LNER/BR J11 0-6-0 .....£330.00
GTR18 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £425.00
GTR20 LMS/BR Princess..... £425.00
GTR21 LMS/BR Rebuilt Royal Scot..... £365.00
GTR24 LMS/BR Original Patriot £365.00
GTR25 LMS/BR Rebuilt Patriot £355.00
GTR28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 ..... £300.00
GTR36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 Atlantic..... £380.00
GTR50 LNER/BR Beyer Garratt 2-8-8-2.. £635.00
GTR55 LMS/BR 2-8-0 Stanier 8F £365.00
GTR61 LBSC/SR/BR H1 Atlantic..... £380.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur £425.00
FT5 LNER/BR D17/1 D17/2 4-4-0 ..... £310.00
FT6 LNER/BR B16/1 4-6-0..... £365.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T £220.00

JAVELIN LOCOMOTIVE KITS
JLK6 G.W.R Dean Goods 0-6-0 .....£315.00

MERCIAN LOCO KITS
SG5 LNER/BR J94 Austerity 0-6-0ST ..£180.00
GW2 GWR/BR 14xx Autotank.....£175.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£250.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£595.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£595.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £595.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stainer £595.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£595.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£595.00

D.J.H LOCO KITS
K300 B.R Standard 84xx 2-6-2T..... £380.00
K301 B.R Standard 2MT 2-6-0 ..... £435.00
K302 LMS/B.R Ivatt 2-6-2T..... £380.00
K303 LMS/BR Fairburn 2-6-4 T..... £395.00
K310A LNER/BR A3 with Corridor tender . £625.00
K317B BR Britannia with BR1/1A tender . £625.00
K324B B.R 9F 2-10-0 BR1B/BR1C £625.00
K326 B.R Class 03 complete kit..... £435.00
K336 LNER/B.R Peppercorn A2 ..... £595.00
K338 LNER/B.R G5 0-4-0T..... £435.00
K340 B.R Class 14 complete kit..... £435.00
K344 NEW LNER/BR Hunt Class 4-4-0 £499.00
K345 NEW LNER/BR Thompson A2/1 .. £625.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS
LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£21.15
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£21.15
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box £30.45
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£22.50
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£42.00
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£22.80
LK741 GWR spear fencing £11.65
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£11.65
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£10.55
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£9.85
LK748 Ladders (4) £7.95
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£13.20
LK750 Single track level crossing gates...£21.45
LK758 Platelayers tools £6.85
LK759 Platform lamps (4).....£9.25
LK760 Telephone boxes (2).....£9.25
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £8.80
LK762 MR/NER station seats (4).....£8.80
LK763 SR/BR Station seats £8.80
LK764 Bicycles (8) £8.80
LK765 Police Call Box.....£10.55
LK790 GWR home or distant signal £19.75

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS
7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£38.00
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£38.00
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van £38.00
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£38.00
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£38.00
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A' £34.00
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon £34.00
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan £38.00
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£34.00
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £49.00
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £53.00
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV..£79.00
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van £126.00
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£80.00

PECO WAGON KITS
W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£42.75
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £42.75
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £44.50
W604 GWR 4 plank open £36.00
W605 GWR Steel Open £36.00
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£44.00
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£44.50
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£44.00
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £44.00

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK
SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £58.00
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£58.00
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£85.75
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£46.25
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£46.25
SLE797BH Y Point.....£46.25
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£97.50
SLE794BH Long Crossing £52.50
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£3.00
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£2.85
SL740BH Buffer stop £3.00
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm) £3.25
ST700 Box (6) 393mm straight £48.00
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves..£51.25
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point £44.25
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point £44.25
PL33 Microswitch £5.95
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2).....£4.85
PL80 Power Feed.....£7.50

H.M.R.S. TRANSFERS
H1 L.M.S. gold loco and coach.....£20.00
H2 L.M.S. yellow loco and coach.....£20.00
H2A L.M.S. black style/Crewe loco.....£20.00
H3 L.M.S. loco lining.....£20.00
H3A L.M.S. coach lining.....£20.00
H4 L.N.E.R. green loco and coach £20.00
H4A L.N.E.R. black loco and Gill Sands.£20.00
H5 L.N.E.R. loco lining.....£20.00
H6 L.M.S. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H7 G.W.R. loco and coach lettering.....£20.00
H8 G.W.R. loco and coach lining.....£20.00
H9 S.R. Maunsell loco and coach lettering . £20.00
H10 S.R. Bulleid loco and coach lettering .£20.00
H11 G.W.R. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H12 L.N.E.R. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H13 S.R. goods wagon lettering £18.50
H14 BR steam loco and coach lettering....£20.00
H15 BR blue diesel and coach lettering....£18.50
H16 LNWR/WCJS loco coach & wgn £21.00
H17 LTSR/MR/SD/LY/MCR gds lettering ...£20.00
H18 N.E.R. loco and coach lettering £21.00
H20 CB/NB/GSWR/HR/GNSR wgn lettering £20.00
H22 B.R. mixed traffic/L.N.W.R. loco lining £20.00
H24 MR/SDJR/LTSR/MGN loco & coach...£21.00
H25 B.R. pre-TOPS wagon numbers etc...£18.50
H26 B.R. pre-TOPS wgn instructions etc.£18.50
H31 Pullman crests, names and numbers. £21.00
H32 Pullman lining.....£18.50
H40 G.N.R. coach lettering.....£21.00

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS
PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon.....£34.50
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon £34.50
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £34.50
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £34.50
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £34.50
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £34.50
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £34.50
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £34.50
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar £34.50
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £34.50
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £34.50
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £34.50
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral £34.50
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF)..... £34.50
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £34.50
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £34.50
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van £34.50
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £34.50
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £34.50
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £34.50
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £34.50
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £34.50
PS106 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £34.50
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £34.50
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £34.50
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £41.00

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS
47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £39.95
47047 Hampton Hill Platelayers Hut.....£19.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47009 Single Engine Shed ..Special offer £60.00
47036 Sectional Lineside Hut.....£20.50

NEW DAPOL 14/48/58xx
0-4-2T G.W.R or B.R
Available in various G.W.R & B.R liveries, autofitted or not, numbered or un-numbered, basic, DCC or DCC sound fitted.
BASIC RRP £225.00 OUR PRICE £191.25
Sound fitted RRP £400.00 OUR PRICE £345.00
NOW AVAILABLE

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £175.00 OUR PRICE £148.75
DCC fitted RRP £205.00 OUR PRICE £174.25
Sound fitted RRP 350.00 OUR PRICE £297.50
Available summer 2019 Reserve yours now

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £235.00 OUR PRICE £199.75**
DCC Fitted **RRP£265.00 OUR PRICE £225.25**
AVAILABLE 2020

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B WAGONS
B.R Open Wagons (various)
RRP £46.35 OUR PRICE £39.50
B.R VEA, VBA, MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
RRP £49.95 OUR PRICE £42.50

NEW DAPOL
B.R Standard 20T Brakevan
3 grey liveries available
RRP £79.95 OUR PRICE £67.95
CUSTOM WEATHERED £92.25

DAPOL HEA & HAA COALWAGONS
4 Types of each
RRP £54.95 OUR PRICE £46.95
HAA'S Available Now - HEA'S 2019

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso or Shell BP Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Planked & Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
DCC fitted RRP £234.00 OUR PRICE £198.90
Available soon. Reserve yours now

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £495.00 OUR PRICE £420.75
Sound fitted RRP £650.00 OUR PRICE £552.50
Available Spring 2020 Reserve yours now

DAPOL CLASS 121 & 122
Choice of 5 liveries
List Price £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.15
DCC Sound List Price £499.00 OUR PRICE £424.15
Available Soon. Reserve yours now

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR & LMS Home 4 versions
List Price £55.95
OUR PRICE £47.55

NEW HELJAN CLASS 25/3
5 liveries available
RRP £525.00 OUR PRICE £446.25
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 25/1
Green full yellow ends
RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £475.00

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available 2020
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37/4
5 liveries available
RRP £599.00
OUR PRICE £509.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN 61XX PRAIRIE TANK
HJ6100 6110 Great Western
HJ6101 6106 G.W.R
HJ6102 6114 B.R. unlined black
HJ6103 6111 B.R. unlined green
HJ6104 6132 B.R. lined green
HJ6120 un-numbered Great Western
HJ6121 un-numbered B.R. unlined black
HJ6122 un-numbered B.R. unlined green
HJ6123 un-numbered B.R. lined green
HJ6124 5184 Great Western
HJ6125 4144 B.R. unlined black
HJ6126 5158 B.R. lined green
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE
See our website for full details

NEW HELJAN 43XX MOGUL
6 standard versions in G.W.R and B.R all un-numbered and 2 limited editions numbered
List Price £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 45
2 liveries available
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £550.00
LAST FEW

NEW HELJAN CLASS 03
5 liveries available
Both numbered and un-numbered
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £335.75
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 05
HJ2590 B.R. Plain Green
HJ2591 B.R. Green with chevrons early
HJ2592 B.R. Green with chevrons late
HJ2593 B.R. Blue with chevrons
HJ2594 CEGB Yellow
HJ2595 NCB Green
HJ2596 Industrial Maroon
RRP £395.00 OUR PRICE £315.00
AVAILABLE NOW

HELJAN READY TO RUN WAGONS
Class B tankers 4 types
VAA vans 4 types
OAA open wagons 5 types
RRP £84.95 OUR PRICE £70.00
Mix and match any six for £65.00 each

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £549.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
11 Liveries IN STOCK

NEW HELJAN CLASS 31/0
Limited Re-run Six liveries planned
RRP £549.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
Available May 2020

HELJAN CLASS 35 HYMEK
Limited Re-run Four liveries planned
RRP £495.00 OUR PRICE £420.75
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
3 Liveries Available
RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £509.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Eleven liveries planned
AVAILABLE LATE 2020
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
Four liveries planned Price TBC
AVAILABLE 2020

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £89.00 OUR PRICE £75.00**
Extension Pack **RRP £39.00 OUR PRICE £35.25**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £19.00 OUR PRICE £16.00**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN CLASS 128 PARCELS RAILCAR
6 Versions
See website for details
RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £475.00
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN AC RAILBUS CLEARANCE
Light green with speed whiskers
Dark green with yellow panel
List Price £495.00
SPECIAL OFFER £299.95

NEW HELJAN CLASS 52
Four versions remaining
RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £509.15
NOW IN STOCK

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
7 liveries AVAILABLE LATE 2019
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

HELJAN BR PARCELS STOCK
G.U.V available B.R, Parcels red, Express Parcels blue or S.R green BG available BR maroon, crimson & cream, chocolate & cream, Newspapers blue or Royal Mail red
RRP £325.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
STOCKS NOW RUNNING LOW

NEW HELJAN WAGONS
Heljan Catfish RRP £99.95
OUR PRICE £79.95 or £75.00 for 6 or more

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 44 Cookson St., Blackpool FY1 3ED
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our well stocked shop, 200 yards from Talbot Rd. Bus Station (Blackpool North Railway Station 400 yards). Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 5.00

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES
Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

CLARK RAILWORKS
BY ELLIS CLARK TRAINS
CLARKRAILWORKS.COM
LAUNCHING
FRIDAY 24TH APRIL

KJB MODELS

Please visit our website

www.kjbmodels.co.uk

WE NOW STOCK OVER 2000 VEHICLES IN N & 00 GAUGE. ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES.

OXFORD

GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS ALWAYS WANTED

DO YOU HAVE A MODEL RAILWAY COLLECTION TO SELL?

FIRST...
Send your list of items via post or email

THEN...
We will do a professional evaluation of your collection

NOW...
Send your items or we will travel to collect

FINALLY.
We can pay by Bank Transfer or cash

www.webuymodelrailways.co.uk

Visit us on FACEBOOK

Tel: 07542 710005

Email: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

PayPal VISA MasterCard

Airbrushes.com

Featuring top brands of airbrush equipment, paints, accessories, courses and servicing in the UK

iwata

NEW CR3 Revolution

EFFORTLESS COVERAGE™

Love how the Iwata Revolution BR sprays but crave a larger fluid cup? Then the new **Revolution CR3** was built for you!

Learn Airbrushing & Weathering with George Dent

20th, 21st & 22nd October 2020

We stock a HUGE range of airbrush paints & accessories:

LIQUID PIGMENTS · aqua line · LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS · DARKSTAR · Alclad II

www.Airbrushes.com 01903 767800 sales@airbrushes.com

GOLDEN VALLEY HOBBIES

Kibri 39816
Sawmill With Crane
£66

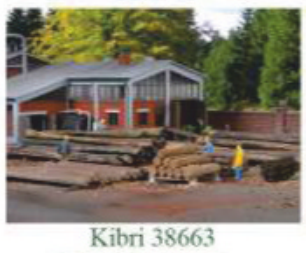
Busch 1676
Sawmill
£81.80

Vollmer 43797
Sawmill
£65.50

Auhagen 11353
Lumber Yard
£21.40

Kibri 38543
Gantry Crane For Sawmill
£52.70

Kibri 12271
MAN Logging Truck
£27.30


Kibri 38663
Wood Accessories
£20.90

Kibri 38607
Lumber
£19.60

Busch 1129
Real Timber
£2.27

www.GoldenValleyHobbies.com
Unit 1 Pontrilas Business Park, Pontrilas, Herefordshire, HR2 0AZ
See our website, write or call to order. Trade enquiries welcome. 01981 241 237
Prices are correct at time of print and are subject to change.

INSURE YOUR COLLECTION REPLACEMENT VALUE

Covers your collection including layout and track whilst anywhere in the United Kingdom.
Cost of labour in rebuilding the layout or track following loss or damage by an insured peril included.

Public and Products Liability, Trade Stock, Exhibition Cover

Separate insurance available for all other types of collections
Premiums from £45.00 plus IPT

STAMP INSURANCE SERVICES

CGI Services Limited
29 Bowhay Lane, EXETER EX4 1PE
www.stampinsurance.co.uk tel: 01392 433 949

Authorised & Regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority 300573

TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

ASHFIELD
SUNDAYS 10am - 2pm
Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Festival Hall, NG17 7DJ
14th June, 9th August, 27th September, 8th November

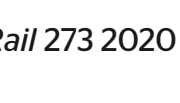
BURTON UPON TRENT
WEDNESDAYS 6.30pm - 8.30pm
The Town Hall, Burton-upon-Trent, DE14 2EB
23rd September, 9th December

NOTTINGHAM
SATURDAYS 10am - 2pm
Bluecoat Academy, NG8 5GY
6th June, 22nd August, 3rd October, 5th December

ALFRETON
FRIDAYS 7pm - 9pm
Alfreton Leisure Centre, DE55 7BD
11th September, 6th November

Please telephone before travelling any distance

Speak to Malc on ***07951 072790***
www.tttf.co.uk



Dream Steam
Small Scale Modelling
www.dreamsteam-smallscale.co.uk

We Are Open
Monday - Friday 10am - 4:30pm
Saturday 10am - 1pm
Vanguard House
Quarry Wood Industrial Estate
Mills Road **Aylesford**
Kent
ME20 7NA
On the main road look out for our **flag** and **swing sign!**
Call us on 0800 022 4473
Or email us at sales@dream-steam.com

We Stock OO OO-9 N Gauge

You can visit our showroom or order online and over the phone
These are just an example of brands we stock

SCENECRAFT by Bachmann · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · PECO · HORNBY · BACHMANN EUROPE PLC · dapol · Humbrol · K&M · GAUGEMASTER · WOODLAND SCENICS · TREES · SEUTHE · MODELMAKER · DELUXE Materials · RATIO · NOCH · PIKO · WILLS·KITS · Preiser · METCALFE · FALLER · Train-Tech · model scene · OXFORD

Garden Scale On Our Sister Site: www.dreamsteam.co.uk

A C Models
Tel. 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near-new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our our website or new shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC · HORNBY · LILIPUT · Spectrum · PECO · AIRFIX · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

and much more!

GIFT VOUCHERS AVAILABLE

VISA PayPal MasterCard

Models moved to No9 and
Games Workshop/Spares Dept at No7.
We now have a R/C Department at No7
Open 5 days a week 9am-5pm (Both shops closed Wednesday & Sunday)

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants. SO50 5LB
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fineline Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including; Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheeting, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.

www.plastruct.co.uk

FELDHERR
STORE & ORGANIZE YOUR MODEL TRAINS

HARD CASE H0
for model Rail locomotives, wagons and vehicles standing

11 slots for H0 scale

~~RRP £47.66~~
£44.99

SAVE 5% Code: „93BEBX"
valid until 31th Dec 2020

rail.feldherr.org

55H

FOR MODELLERS WHO REQUIRE QUALITY, ACCURACY, PERFORMANCE & DURABILITY

The new name in brass O gauge RTR locomotives, built to the highest standards

Fully finished by SAM Models & FM Models in Korea after extensive UK research, designed and developed in conjunction with L H Loveless

www.55H.co.uk
www.loveless.co.uk

55H Unit 3 Fulford Business Centre, 35 Hospital Fields Road, York YO10 4DZ
Tel: **01132 761759** / **John@55h.co.uk**
01423 712446 / **Lawrie@loveless.co.uk**

55H is a TRADING NAME of FINESCALEBRASS

NOW IN STOCK!!

7MT "Britannia" class choice of names & tender. Fully factory finished and tested ready to run on delivery.
£2750.00 *DC* **£3150.00** *DCC & sound* **£3400.00** *DCC, sound & sync smoke*

NOW IN STOCK!!

8P "Duke of Gloucester" choice of era's. Fully factory finished and tested ready to run on delivery.

£2800.00 *DC*
£3200.00 *DCC & sound*
£3450.00 *DCC, sound & sync smoke*

LAST FEW 9F's IN STOCK

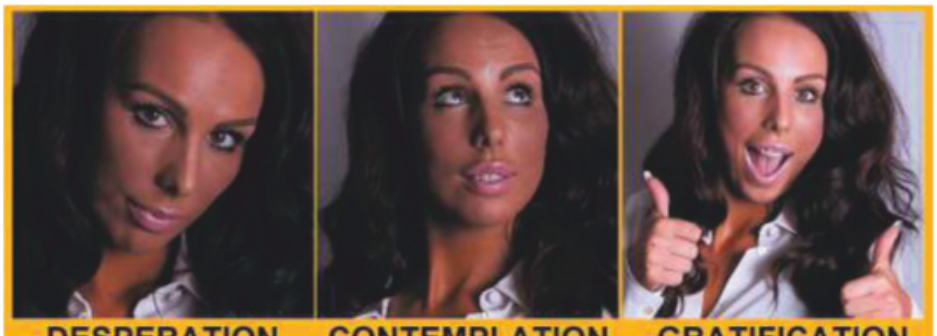
4 versions, choice of numbers BR1G, BR1C, BR1D and BR1F tenders, single/double chimney and Tyne Dock, late/early crests.

£2400.00 *DC*
£2800.00 *DCC & NEW Loksound 5*
£3050.00 *DCC, sound & sync. smoke*

6 Station Road, Stanley, County Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: 01207 232545
email: durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com
Opening times: 9.30 - 5.00 Mon, Tues, Fri & Sat, 11-7 Thurs, Closed Wed.

DCC Fitting

www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk



DESPERATION CONTEMPLATION GRATIFICATION

Get your retail therapy at

C&M Models

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ Tel: 01228 514689
Web: https://candmmodels.co.uk E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Opening Hours: Tuesday to Saturday, 10a.m. to 5p.m.

Sig-naTrak®
Model railway electronics by *GFB Designs*

Our DCC popular controller!

- Up to 9999 train and 2044 accessory adresses
- Trains and accessories can be named
- Easy to use - elegant, clearly-labelled touch keys - clear, colour graphical display
- Drive from the touch panel, or optional handsets
- Generous 5A output!
- Integrated USB interface!

£262.00

The ACE-2 (DCS2044-2H)
NMRA-compliant DCC controller with full decoder programming and reading.
Compact: only 220x150x45mm!
Computer control, XpressNet & LocoNet(R) planned for 2020 - user upgradable!

UPDATE

Although we have had to reduce our manufacturing capability, the busines continues!.

We plan to re-commence product development in around two months time. Order delivery may take up to 4 weeks.

The above price increases are unfortunate but are a result of rising component costs.

£30.00

The *DRIVER*
(BHS1204)
ACE Handset.

See website or send large-letter SAE for more details. (prices inc. VAT, p+p extra)
***GFB Designs* - WE put YOU in control!**

Layout control modules - DCC or LocoNet(TM)

DAC20 Accessory Decoder - 8 outputs, built-in CDU. £65.00
SIGM20 Colour-light Signal Controller - 6 or 8 outputs. £54.00
DTM30 Digital Tower Master - 30 inputs & outputs. £63.00
DSS1 Loco Shuttle - automatic train running sequences. £60.00
TXC1 Turntable Controller - automatic indexing. £80.00
MSC8 Scenery Animator - control lights, motors & servos. £30.00

67 Boddens Hill Road, Stockport, SK4 2DG
Tel: 0161 883 2022; fax: 0161 883 2077
(Sorry - no callers.)
Email: info@signatrak.co.uk; Web: www.signatrak.co.uk

Illustrated Catalogues Including Post
OO, OO9 (1/76th) ..... Full Colour £6
N (1/148th) ..... Full Colour £5
O (1/43rd) ..... Full Colour £4

LANGLEY MODELS

Mail Order By Return P+P £4, over £40 Post Free. Unpainted metal kits-glue with epoxy glue (£7)

166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE
Tel 01293 516329 www.langleymodels.co.uk

OO SCALE
Pub and Café Scene £7.25,
Telephone Box £9.60
loads of other kits in our illustrated colour catalogue
website www.langleymodels.co.uk

NEW Schoolboys and teacher (8)	£6.30	4 ass. Scooters & riders (Mods)	£12.55
Nightwatchman with hut & brazier	£7.45	4 ass. Motorcycles & riders (Rockers)	£12.75
2 prams, childrens trolley & 3 figures	£6.40	Surburban Station Building (brass)	£39.05
Wishing well and Dove cote	£4.95	6 assorted Golfers & Equipment	£8.15
8 Police/traffic wardens/school Xing figs	£7.05	assorted Lawn Bowls Teams	£5.40
Crazy Golf'course set- figures,flags etc	£23.95	First Aid Set (St John Ambulance)	£6.05
4 Platform double bench seats	£4.35	Army personnel - On Fatigues 40/50' s	£6.05
10 pieces of platform luggage	£4.35	Army personnel - On Parade-Attention	£6.05
4 15' Platform canopy pillars	£5.25	Army personnel - On Parade-At Ease	£6.05
4 x 12' Platform Canopy Pillars	£5.25	6 Builders/tradesmen figures	£5.55
8 x small station canopy brackets	£5.25	6 Painters & Plasterers	£5.55
5xStation Valance pointed trim	£5.25	8 Pavers & Fencers	£7.05
5x Station Valance ball trim	£5.25	Welders & equipment	£5.55
10 Geese & Turkeys	£6.00	Workmen on ladders	£7.05
Beach Set Inc figs,lilo's sandcastle's etc	£8.40	Road Repair & Surveying - 6 figs etc.	£5.50
3 Assorted Donkeys & Rider	£7.80	40/50's 6 women working (housewives)	£5.50
TV Aerials/weather vanes	£11.60	Football match (25 figures inc referee)	£18.40
Cub Scouts camping 1930on,figs&ten ts	£12.15	Football Supporters (10 figures)	£7.55
10ft Atlantic Canvas Scout Tent	£5.60	In Bad Taste (adults only) (8 figs, 1dog)	£7.55
1960's onwards Cub / Scouts on Parade	£7.90	NEW In Worse Taste (18+Sex Figs)	£5.40
Pre 1950's Cub/Scout on Parade	£7.90	Fire Escape (for outside of buildings)	£12.00
1960's on Cubs/Scouts & Flag Bearers	£7.90	Gnomes, Statues & garden Ornaments	£5.15
pre 50's Cub/Scouts & flag bearers	£7.90	large 'Neptune' Water Fountain	£7.05
8 assorted Sailors	£7.05	6 boys playing with toys	£5.50
3 Council Workers and Hand Cart	£7.80	6 girls playing with toys	£5.50
10 Seated Spectators	£7.45	Boys with go-kart & pedal car	£5.25
6 Ass Boilermakers/loco repair figs	£5.70	2 Telegraph poles	£7.25
6 Assorted Bus Drivers & Conductors	£5.70	Seaside Ballustrade Posts	£6.05

N Scale
2 Generators £6.70
2 x Modern Petrol Pumps £3.20

4 pallets & hydraulic pallet truck	£4.45	Painted AA Box	£5.60
Beehives and bee-keepers	£4.70	Painted 5 Ass Farm Figure	£11.00
6 Bulk Building Bags	£3.95	Painted Ballast Boxes (two wooden boxes)	£5.80
Band Stand	£9.95	Painted trackside relay boxes	£5.70
Air Conditioning Cabinets (2 wall, 4 floor)	£3.65	Painted War Memorial	£6.45
6 Assorted Rock Climbers	£5.00	Painted 2 Plain Horses (unharnessed)	£6.35
4 Assorted Highland Cattle	£4.60	Painted Loco Crew	£4.25
6 Assorted Firemen in action poses	£4.80	Painted Swans & Ducks x 4 each	£6.85
6 Trawlermen/Fisherman Figures	£4.60	Painted Washing Line & Figure	£7.50
3 Assorted Donkeys (unharnessed)	£3.85	Painted Wild Animals	£7.40
3 Beach Donkeys and Children	£4.60	Painted Assorted Seagulls x 8	£6.95
Beach Set (figures and equipment)	£5.80	Painted Dogs 6 off	£6.85
8 Guards Marching	£5.20	Painted 6 x Pigs	£6.45
Guards Colour Party (flags) (5 figs)	£3.95	Painted Sheep 8off	£6.95
Guards Marching Band	£5.60	Painted Chickens 10 off	£6.95
Cub/Scout Camp Set	£5.80	Painted Funeral Scene	£9.85
6 Assorted Cats	£3.20	Painted Wedding Scene	£19.25
2 x Pub Table/bench (real wood)	£3.95	Painted Cricket Game	£28.40
Church Stained Glass Windows / Spire	£6.55	Painted Church Notice board & crucifix	£7.90
6 Seated Passengers / Figures. Set 1	£4.35	Painted Lrg Wooden (Oak) Barrels x 4	£6.45
6 Seated Passengers / Figures Set 2	£4.35	Painted Flower tubbs and water butt	£8.00
4 Buoys (two floating 2 on wharf) 3 boat fenders	£3.20	Painted Terracotta Chimneys (12x (3 types))	£5.30
6 Station Platform Staff	£4.35	Painted Welding Figures & Equipment	£9.25
Garage Accessories 4 Pillar Ramp	£6.35	Painted Relaxed Loco Crew x 2	£4.25
Wharf/Harbourside clutter lobsterpots fish trays etc	£4.35	Painted 5 Gardeners and equipment	£12.20
2 station porters and luggage/cases	£4.10	Painted 9 x Ass Standing Figures platform etc	£19.05
3 canoes/kayaks and paddling figures	£4.60	Painted 4 Pallets and pallet truck	£9.05
6 Riverside fishermen rods & equipment	£5.40	Painted 4 Beehives and 2 beekeepers	£12.20

Fully tested and guaranteed for 5 years

MORLEY CONTROLLERS

60 Years BTVR ESTABLISHED 1959

Experience the ultimate in controller technology!

VANGUARD ZERO ONE
- 2 x 5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- O gauge
- Twin track
- 2.5 A per track

£133
PLUS £6.90 P&P

VESTA ZERO TWO
- 2 x 2.5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- N gauge
- Twin track

£75
PLUS £4.80 P&P

VECTOR ZERO THREE
- 2 x 2.5mtr hand held controllers
- 1 x 12V DC accessory
- OO/HO/N/OO9 gauge (1 amp per track)
- Twin track

£75
PLUS £4.80 P&P

VORTRAK ZERO TEN
- 2 x 5mtr hand held controllers
- OO/HO/N/OO9 gauge (1 amp per track)
- 2 x 12V DC accessories
- Four track

£135
PLUS £6.90 P&P

VECTOR ZERO THREE 'CRAWLER'
- Perfect companion for all the small shunter type locomotives being manufactured
- Slowest speeds ever
- 2 x 2.5 mtr hand-held controllers
- Twin track

£80.20
PLUS £4.80 P&P

NEW!

Each controller has state-of-the-art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal seperate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains.

CDU FOR POINT MOTORS ON-BOARD

Our controllers do not have any type of feedback and not PWM therefore fully suitable for all coreless motors.

www.morleycontrollers.com (Secure order site)
Email: jet@morleycontrollers.com • Tel: 01704 533 116
(Overseas enquiries +44 1704 533 116)

VISA WorldPay

PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL

Also at PO Box 1230, Wangara BC, Perth, Western Australia 6947
Tel: 0421 359 487. http://aus.morleycontrollers.com

Made in the UK

CM3MODELS

WE STOCK:

LaisDCC chips
DCC wire and switches
Card for Scalescenes kits
Scenic accessories
Model Scene grass mats
Albion Alloys section and tools

CM3Models.co.uk

OSBORN'S MODELS

N GAUGE

Thames Trader

BRITISH CLASSICS COMMERCIAL

MADE IN BRITAIN

DOING 'N' SCALE on a BIG SCALE

7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL 01237 423453

www.osbornsmodels.com

MIKE PETT'S SUPERCAST OO MODEL RAILWAY FIGURES

NEW MODELS £1.99 each unpainted

NEW Fred Dibnah

NEW Moriaty, joins our popular Sherlock Holmes & Dr. Watson figures

Steam Era worker

NEW Postman

Michael Portillo and his NEW Camera man

NEW O Gauge Loco Crew, Fireman & Driver, £9.50 each painted, £8.50 each unpainted

VOTED WINNER OF MODEL RAIL 2017 NATIONAL AWARDS SCENIC ACCESSORY OF THE YEAR

HAND PAINTED MODELS 'OO' Gauge £4.99 each

VIP Passengers Holmes & Watson

Modern Track Worker

NEW Steam Era Policeman

NEW Sir Nigel Gresley, AA man/RAC Man

NEW Sikh passenger and wife. Painted £4.99 each

Sitting Driver (Seat not included)

Fireman with removable shovel and Loco Driver

Brunel on plinth in O and OO gauge

Painted OO Gauge £4.99 each, Unpainted OO Gauge £1.99 each, Painted O Gauge £10.50 each, Unpainted O Gauge £8.50 each
MINIMUM ORDER 2 FIGURES. Post & Packaging: O Gauge figures £3.99 - OO Gauge figures £2.75 Trade Enquiries Welcome.
Please make cheques and PO's payable to: Mike Pett, 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT11 7PP
01843 593417 Mob: 07976 724225 Email: mikepettsupercast@gmail.com

C&L FINESCALE

TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

EASY BUILD POINT KITS IN BOTH 4 AND 7MM SCALES EACH KIT CONTAINS ALL OF THE PARTS NEED TO BUILD A POINT THIS INCLUDES READY MADE COMMON CROSSINGS AND SWITCH BLADES ROLLER GAUGE SUPPLIED TO SPECIFIED SCALE AS ARE THE TEMPLATES.

We have O Gauge products from Dapol, Peco, Gaugemaster, Parkside and Slaters Plasikard

For current exhibition listing please check our website.

New RTR Common crossings now available for point kits

Office hours 10.00 to 14.00 Mon, Tues, Thurs. 14.00 to 19.00 Weds. Closed Fri.

C & L Finescale Track Building Systems Ltd, 125 Beaver House, 12 East Street, Epsom KT17 1BX
Telephone **01372 748490** | **www.clfinescale.co.uk**

RON LINES

Large stocks of pre-owned railways a selection of which is on our website.

We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO, Expo tools, Electrical components & much more.

We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection, anything considered.

Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!

Tel: 02380 772 681 **www.ronlines.com**
342 Shirley Road. Southampton. SO15 3HJ
Open Mon-Fri 10am-5pm & Sat 9am-4pm

TigerTaz Models

We are based in the North East of England in Teesside and are avid collectors of model locos, rolling stock, cars, buses and trucks. We are also enthusiastic professional traders with the personal touch.

TIGERTAZ MODELS
57A GRAYS ROAD
GRANGEFIELD
STOCKTON ON TEES
CLEVELAND
TS18 4LL

www.tigertazmodels.co.uk
07788110566

VISA

FRIZINGHALL

MODELS & RAILWAYS

OUR MODEL SHOP CARRIES A HUGE RANGE OF LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK IN ALL GAUGES

SCENICS
KITS
TOOLS
PAINTS
DIECAST MODELS
PRE-OWNED MODELS
SPECIAL OFFERS

OUR SERVICES
- DCC Sound Fitting
- DCC Decoder Fitting
- Weathering
- Rename/Renumber
- Servicing/Repairs

Our Open Day on Saturday 6th June has been postponed

FREE POSTAGE over £150 (UK mainland only)

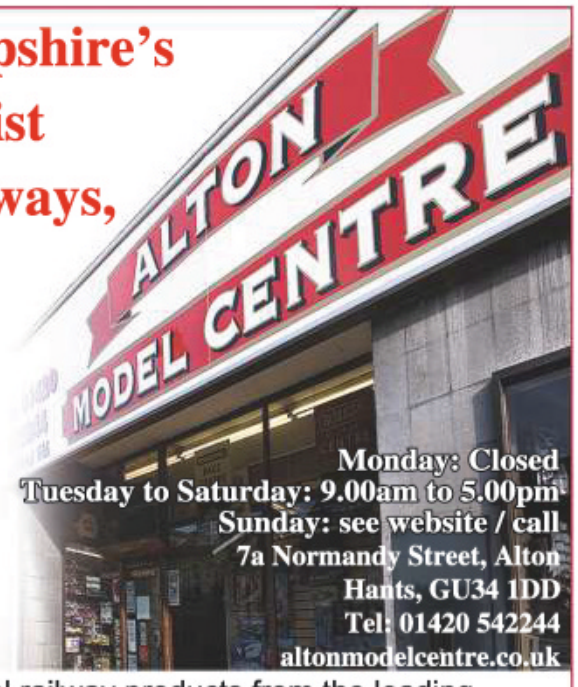
OFFICIAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

WWW.MODELRAILSHOP.CO.UK
01274 747447
shop@fmrdirect.co.uk

8A Sapper Jordan Rossi Park
Baildon, Otley Road
West Yorkshire, BD17 7AX

OPEN: MONDAY to SATURDAY 9.30 - 5.30

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Die-Cast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.00am to 5.00pm
Sunday: see website / call
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital.

Also stockists of Die cast models including:
Corgi, EFE, Oxford Die-Cast, Base Toys & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including Vallejo Model Colour AK pigments and washes, MIG Primer, Varnish & Weathering Products

accurascale
OFFICIAL STOCKIST

Wide selection of books & magazines.

www.expressmodels.co.uk

LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

Let our lighting scenic effects bring your layout to life. Our range includes: Flashing Neon Signs, Arc Welding Simulators, Flickering Fires, Working Belisha Beacons, Party Garlands & Flashing Beacons for Emergency and Maintenance Vehicles. We also stock a comprehensive range of Knightwing Products & the excellent ID Photographic Backscenes.

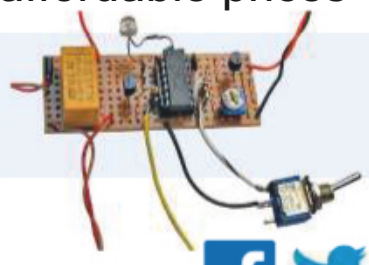
Visit our website which has secure online shopping.

EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPSHED,
LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE12 9PP
Tel:01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878
Email: sales@expressmodels.co.uk

MERG

Learn about electronics with our model railway beginner kits at affordable prices

Simple kit PMP23 DCC reverse loop controller £3.10



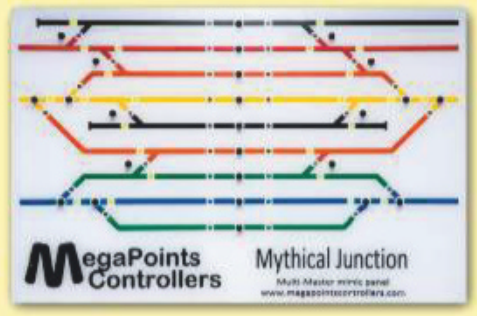
Available only for members

www.merg.org.uk

Please send email to: enquiries@merg.org.uk for more information

MegaPoints Controllers

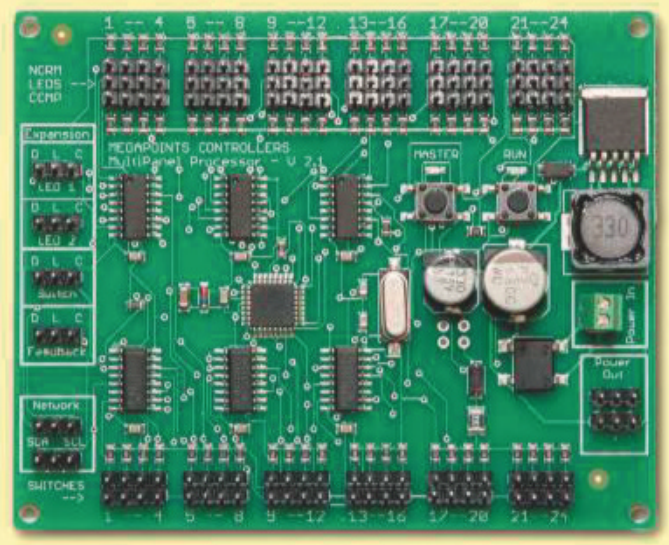
Awesome layout control system



Your bespoke mimic panel

Control your model railway from one or more tactile control panels
- NO SOLDERING! ***It's all plug and play!*** ✓
- Only uses a single cable between each control board.
- Includes ***feedback channel display*** option for:-
  - Block & section track occupancy ✓
  - Points position indication ✓
- Optional ***bespoke professional mimic panel design*** and build.
- Control servos, traditional solenoids, stall motors and relays.
- Works with ***analogue and digital*** layouts.

See website videos and product pages for more information.
Our single MultiPanel control board does it all!



Size 8cm x 10cm

1. Plug in LED cables
2. Plug in switch cables
3. Connect to control boards
4. Press buttons, start using!

Designed and built in Great Britain

A single cable connects each control board together and operates in BOTH directions for feedback display.

Plug-and-play, NO Soldering for control panel hookup. Cables and buttons available pre-wired with plugs attached. See our new website for details.

Web & details: megapointscontrollers.com

Rev 17-03

TRAIN TEES

LEISUREWEAR WITH A RAILWAY THEME

THE WIDEST RANGE OF RAILWAY THEMED LEISUREWEAR IN THE U.K
SHORT AND LONG SLEEVE TEE-SHIRTS, SWEATSHIRTS & POLOS.
VIEW & BUY ONLINE OR 'PHONE 01793 764091 FOR ORDER FORM

www.traintees.co.uk

TOWNSTREET

MODEL ARCHITECTURE AT ITS FINEST

From the stonecast range that brings realism to your layout.

NEW "OO" GWR COALING STAGE £67.50

A selection of our kits include:

Citadel Station	£97.50
North Light Engine Shed	£69.50
LNWR 'Coal Hole'	£55.00
Large Signal Box	£52.00
Concrete Ash Plant	£69.50
Concrete Coaling Plant	£69.50
Louvre Roof Engine Shed	£69.50
Stone Stations	from £49.50
Brick Station	from £39.50
Brick/Stone Water Tower	£22.50
Brick/Stone Goods Shed	£49.50
Brick/Stone Engine Shed	from £43.50
Brick/Stone Signal Box	from £39.50
Sand House	£36.50

PLEASE ADD £4.60 P&P

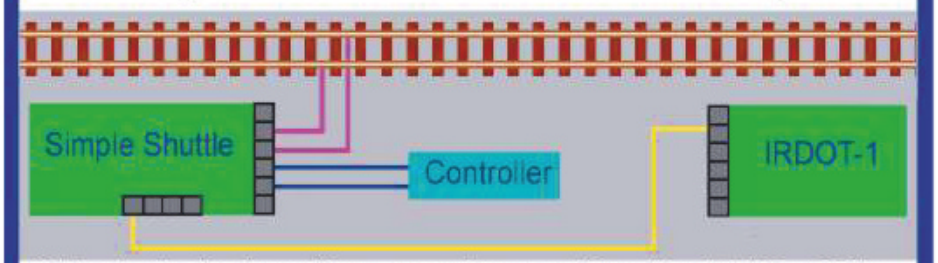
60 page "OO" catalogue. Full of buildings, bridges, platforms and ideas for your layout **£3.80** post free.

TOWNSTREET
6 KIRKHILL, BLENCARN,
Nr. PENRITH, CUMBIA CA10 1TZ
MAIL ORDER ONLY PLEASE
MON TO FRI 2-8pm
Tel: 01768 88456

See our new website which details all of our products
www.townstreetuk.co.uk

www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk

The **SIMPLE SHUTTLE** controls a train running backwards and forwards. Trains pause for an adjustable delay at each end of the line The Simple Shuttle has built in infra red train detection. An IRDOT-1 provides detection at the other end of the line. Advantages include: works in light or dark and no modifications to track or rolling stock.



Wiring is simple. Apart from connections to a 12 to 16 volt (AC or DC) power supply the diagram shows all the wiring . The Simple Shuttle can also be used where there are sidings at one end of the line. A train arrives in one siding, the points automatically change and a different train departs after the delay. This uses a simple shuttle and an IRDOT-P at the end of every siding. Track power is obtained from a conventional controller.

Special offer, valid for this issue:
Simple Shuttle plus IRDOT-1 £31.50 including post

For fast trains where gradual slowing and acceleration are required we have a range of controls for shuttles with and without sidings, station stops, passing loops, automatic storage sidings etc.

We also have a range of infra red train detectors and signal controls for semaphore and colour light signals.

See our informative website for information about all our products

www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk
email: cah@heathcote-electronics.co.uk phone: 01538 756800
Heathcote Electronics, 1 Haydock Close, Cheadle, Staffs, ST10 1UE

CRANE
GARDEN BUILDINGS

THE PERFECT LOCATION FOR A MODEL RAILWAY

Our buildings are strong and robust, built with the highest quality timber, and can be tailored to suit your needs.

By tailoring the building design to your exact requirements, we can give you a building of the perfect size, with each feature precisely where you want it. Our sheds and workshops can also be fully lined and insulated, with electrics, allowing for year-round use. To find our more, please visit cranegardenbuildings.co.uk.

SHOW SITES ACROSS THE COUNTRY

HANDMADE BY SKILLED CRAFTSMEN

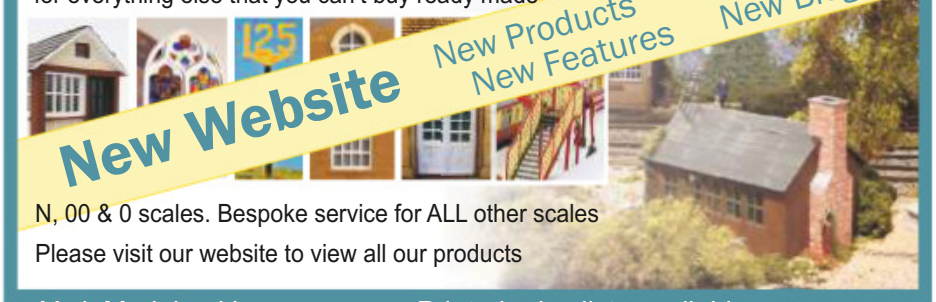
FREE DELIVERY & installation nationwide

Sheds | Workshops | Summerhouses | Garages | Studios | **Telephone 01760 444229**

www.YorkModelrail.com

Precision laser cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you create your model layouts
Unique range of laser cut kits, component parts & tools

Plus affordable bespoke laser cutting service
for everything else that you can't buy ready made



N, 00 & 0 scales. Bespoke service for ALL other scales

Please visit our website to view all our products

York Modelmaking
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE
Printed price lists available
01904 400358

LX314-00 Industrial Unit / Lineside Building
LASER CUT 00 SCALE KIT

Highly detailed kit with laser engraved brick

Only £18.99 + P&P

scalemodelscenery.co.uk
Order online or call 01530 456952

Trains4U.com
27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough, PE1 5QA
Open Tues-Fri 9:30-5:00,Sat 9:00-5:00,Sunday 10:30–3:30, closed Monday

accurascale HORNBY GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN RevolutioN PECO

Huge range of Models in N, OO & O. Used items bought & sold. Free parking

If you can't find what you are looking for on our website, give us a call

Check out our ebay *site for a great range of new & pre-owned products Ebay ID = Trains4U_ltd*

WOODLAND SCENICS HMG BUSCH Humbrol Revell

Tel: 01733 895989 e-mail: Trains4U@BTConnect.com

FOAM CASE INSERTS

For N Gauge, OO Gauge, figures and vehicles.

Profiled layer pads also available for added protection

Supplied with or without cardboard carry case
Size 360mm x 265mm Prices from £5.99 + P & P

Avocations Ltd
www.avocations.co.uk Tel 01604 780531

CARD KITS FROM THE CARD MODELLING SPECIALISTS
BILT-EEZI
Card kits & backscenes
Unsurpassed artist-drawn designs
Colour-printed on thin card (not die-cut), with lots of optional parts.

"The Manor" Based on multiple F4 kits with added detail parts and Scene-Setters glazing

2mm kits: £1.50 ea. 4mm kits: £2.50 ea.

SAE for brochure (B&W)

A1* Semi-det. houses
A2 Garage w. pumps
A3* Church ('OO' needs A4)
A4 Public house
A5 School / village hall
A6 Walls, fences, etc.
B1 Country station
B2* Factory or dairy
B3* 2-road engine shed
B4 Platform accessories
B5* Signal boxes
B6A Tunnel mouths, green granite ('OO only)
B6C Tunnel mouths, brown stone ('OO' only)
B7 Viaduct & lock-ups
C1 Coaling stage etc
C2 Water & oil tanks ('N')
C3 Country goods shed
C4 Gas holder etc
D1 2 thatched cottages
D2 Farm outbuildings
D3 Large barn
D4* Half timbered house
D5 Library or shops
D6 Town house, shops etc
E1 Det. house or 2 semi's
E2 Bungalow & garage
E3 Post-war flats
E4 Police stn / offices
E5 Fire station
E6* Georgian house backs
F1* Row of stone cottages
F2* Stone smithy & house
F3 Stone chapel
F4* Stone hotel / inn
F5* Stone school / w'house
F6 Walls, fences, paving etc
G1* Low relief row of shops
G2 Brick houses / shop
G3 "Scats" Warehouse
G4 Goods receiving depot
* NB TEMP OUT-OF-PRINT: 'OO' A1, B2, E6, F1, F2, G1; 'N' A3, B3, B5, D4, F4, F5

P&P (UK) £3.00 per order. Overseas at cost
Cheques to "Freestone Model Accessories"
Callers by appointment only please

FREESTONE MODEL ACCESSORIES
Tel: 01993 775979
28 Newland Mill, Witney Oxfordshire OX28 3HH
Web: www.freestonemodel.co.uk
e: sales@freestonemodel.co.uk

PETER'S SPARES
MODEL RAILWAYS LIMITED
MAIL ORDER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS

- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES?

Talk to Peter's Spares Over 2500 Different Hornby Spares in Stock. East Kent Models Parts Are Being Listed On Our Website.

OVER 10,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:

Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics and much more!

HORNBY BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 – Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

PECO GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN dapol

Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am-5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com

HELJAN GAUGEMASTER

Visit → scalescenes.com
Download → Print → Build

The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

NEW Small Fishing Boats
Includes full hull "low tide" or waterline versions.
ONLY £4.99

Includes 5 hull colours, editable name and registration number

Buy once unlimited prints

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

scale scenes .com

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
Tel. 0131 556 3233 Web. www.harburns.co.uk
P&P £3.00 per order

WHISKY GRAIN HOPPER SOUVENIR WAGON SET
PECO
BRITISH N GAUGE
Limited Edition
Peco NR-P501
(Set 1, exclusive to Harburns)
Johnnie Walker with King George IV £29.50

NR-P502 Dewar and White Horse Whisky
Set 2 £29.50
Dewar's the scotch to be seen with
New!
NR-P503 Grants & Haig
Set 3 £29.50
Grant's STAND FAST Scotch Whisky
Haig
Available now!

mustard CO.UK
Life can be complicated.
But with mustard.co.uk,
buying car insurance doesn't have to be.
Save time, money and effort with our Cheapest Price Guarantee*.
Making life a little less complicated
mustard.co.uk or call 0330 022 7406
*This offer is to beat your cheapest online like-for-like car, van or motorbike insurance quote. The guarantee only applies to annual policies and to the basic policy price only. This offer excludes telephone quotations and only applies to permanent residents in the UK, excluding the Channel Islands. We reserve the right to request proof of, and validate, alternate quotes as well as proof of the information you provided to obtain the quotes (e.g. copy of driving licence or utility bill) before our guarantee is honoured. mustard.co.uk is a trading name of the H Bauer Publishing Limited Partnership which for general insurance distribution is an Appointed Representative of Vast Visibility Limited, 8 Princes Parade, Liverpool, L3 1DL,which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority under Firm Reference Number 566973. You can check these details on the FCA Register.

MORRIS MODELS
NORTH LANCING
80 Manor Road, N Lancing,
West Sussex, BN15 0HD
Tel 01903 754850
www.morris-models.co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk
We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport
BRITISH RAILWAYS
HORNBY GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN PECO DAPOL HELJAN
PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERAILS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc
BICYC-LED
OO/HO & N Cycles & M/cycles with working lights!! See our webshop for details
CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS
FLEISCHMANN Roco BRAWA TRIX herpa FALLER Preiser
PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERAILS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc
Easy Free parking!!
Open Mon – Sat
9.30 to 5.00

MODEL RAIL
Download the app for your tablet or phone!
Now Optimised for Smart phone
Created for tablets and phones, *Model Rail* is available from the App Store and Google Play.
You are now able to enjoy *Model Rail* photography as you have never seen it before, plus videos, picture galleries, sound samples and more...
DOWNLOAD THE FREE APP FOR YOUR TABLET OR PHONE
Available on the App Store
GET IT ON Google play

HOWES MODELS LTD
75+!
1939-2019

UNIT 16B, STATION FIELD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
ROWLES WAY, KIDLINGTON, OXFORD OX5 1JD
01865 848000, Open 08:00-16:00 Mon-Fri; Sat 09.00 to 16.00

HOWES THIS FOR SOUND!

PROBABLY THE BEST AVAILABLE

AND NOW THE BEST FOR LESS

NEW LOW PRICE £109.99!

Hundreds of hours have been invested by our experts to ensure you receive what we believe to be the best UK sounds available. We can supply ESU Loksound decoders with our sound files and can also re-blow your ESU LOKSOUND decoders if you are unhappy with the sounds on them – our 're-blow' service is only £12.00 plus return courier charge.

These are the latest LOK SOUND 5 decoders!

BR diesels, electrics, multiple units & steam – huge choice – just visit us on-line to see our full selection!

Sound decoder with speaker - **£109.99** for ESU/Howes V5.0 plus £6.50 delivery (UK).

Please remember that we offer a decoder fitting service, please phone for more details.

All our sounds can be offered for'O' gauge models but *may* require a different decoder, depending on current draw - please phone for details.

ESU/Howes **XL** decoders for all **Heljan 'O' diesels**; are available at £219.99 inc speaker.

www.howesmodels.co.uk

EILEEN'S EMPORIUM

Mail order: Unit 19.12 Highnam Business Centre
Newent Road, Gloucester, GL2 8DN, ENGLAND
Visitors welcome by appointment only
Tel: 01531 828009
sales@eileensemporium.com
www.eileensemporium.com

For Soldering Tools and Consumables
Lead Solders, Paste and Liquid Fluxes
70˚, 145˚, 188˚ (wire and paste)
Antex Soldering Irons
Replacement Bits
Tip Tinner/Cleaner

Visit our webshop www.eileensemporium.com

DCC by Modellers for Modellers

Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Ipswich Model Railway Centre, Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC
Coastal DCC +44 (0) 1473 710946
www.coastaldcc.co.uk enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

YouChoos DCC Sound

BE THERE WITH immersive Drive

Active braking
Dynamic & exponential inertia
Consistent function keys
Smoothed transitions
More sounds
Realistic shunt mode
Light-engine for steam
Notching for diesel
Mute (fade in/out)
Volume controls
and more...

Isn't it time you dived into the best DCC sound?

01380 530530
www.YouChoos.co.uk info@youchoos.co.uk

FROME MODEL CENTRE
Service and quality the way it should be
Established since 1986

QUALITY MODELLING PRODUCTS
We Stock All Popular Brands & More!

Here at Frome Model Centre we offer our customers one of the largest and most diverse ranges of railway products under one roof!

This Month We Are Offering Our Customers Over 20% OFF many of our Hornby Sovereign and Signature Train Sets/Packs!

Signature *Sovereign*

R1244 Hornby OO Gauge - East Lincs Special Train Set
WAS £312.99 NOW £250!
Contents:
R3448 BR 4-6-0 B17 'Welbeck Abbey' 61619
R6744 4 Plank North Bitchburn Coal Co
R6745 4 Plank Hingley Brick Co
R6776 BR Conflat A Container
R8012 HM2000 Twin Track Train Controller
R3839A BR Cattle Wagon
R609 8 x 3rd Radius Double Curves
R600 1 x Single Straight
R8206 1 x Power Track
R8156 Track Plans Book

R3797 Hornby OO Gauge - Workers Return
WAS £264.95 NOW £203!
Contents:
R3557 LMS Royal Scot, Royal Army Serv. Corps.'
R4689 BR (exLMS) Non.Corr.Comp
R4690 BR (exLMS) Non-Corr. 3rd Class
R4691 BR (exLMS) Non-Corr. 3rd Brake
R4691A BR (exLMS) Non-Corr. 3rd Brake

R1245 Hornby OO Gauge - Eastern Suburban Train Set
WAS £334.99 NOW £267!
Contents:
R3416 BR Late Crest J15 65464
R4783 BR Mk1 Corridor 2nd Class Coach
R4784 BR Mk1 Corridor Composite Coach
R4785 BR Mk1 Corridor Brake 2nd Class
CoachR4786 BR Mk1 Second Open Coach
R8012 HM2000 Twin Track Train Controller
R609 Third Radius Curves x 8
R600 Straight Track
R8206 Power Track
R8156 Track Plans Book

R3798 Hornby OO Gauge - The Schools Run
WAS £258.99 NOW £190!
Contents:
R3458 Schools Class Steam Loco 921 "ShrewsburySR Black Livery
R4768 SR Maunsell Corr. Brak 3rd '3778'
R4768A SR Maunsell Corr. Brake 3rd '3779'
R4770 SR Maunsell Corr. Third '1224'

R3792 Hornby OO - The Light O'Clock Freight
WAS £121.49 NOW £98!
Contents:
R3407 BR J50 '68959'
R6744 4 Plk. 'North Bitchburn Coal Co. Ltd.'
R6749 5 Plk. 'Farndon'
R6758 7 Plk. 'Arthur Wharton'
R6765 BR 20 ton Brake Van

These fantastic offers are for a limited time only, call us today to get yours!
While Stocks Last - Offers End May 2020
Delivery Charges Apply

Service & Repair - Second Hand - Technical Advice

FROME MODEL CENTRE
1-2 Catherine Street
Frome, Somerset, BA11 1DA
TEL: 01373 465295
Fax: 01373 451468
Email: sales@frome-model-centre.com

FREE PARKING

OPENING HOURS
Tues-Sat: 10am - 5pm
Sun & Mon: Closed

PayPal

www.fromemodelcentre.com

TONYS TRAINS
AT BARBY MODEL RAIL

New and Used Model Railways. Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Dapol, PECO, Oxford, Gaugemaster and more.... Large selection of 2nd hand models. Mail order available, pre-orders welcomed.

Open: Tuesday to Saturday 10AM - 5PM (4PM on Saturdays)
Tel: 01788 543442 email: tonystrains@outlook.com web: www.tonystrainsofrugby.com
Studio 3, The Locks, Hillmorton, Rugby, CV21 4PP

WE BUY YOUR MODEL TRAINS
GOOD PRICES PAID, PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

CELEBRATE & REMEMBER
With Fox Transfers Fine-Etched, Hand-Finished Headboards in 2mm/N, 4mm/00 and 7mm/0

VICTORY IN EUROPE 1945-2020

FOX TRANSFERS LTD • TEL +44 (0)116 319 4950
Unit 5, Priory Business Park, Wistow Road, Dept MR
Kibworth, Leicestershire LE8 0RX, ENGLAND callers by appointment
email: mail@fox-transfers.co.uk web: www.fox-transfers.co.uk
Profits from sales will be donated to The Royal British Legion (Charity no 219279).

www.N SCENIC.co.uk
Laser Cut Models In OO and N Gauge

500 mm Laser Etched Retaining Walls FROM £17.00

NEW RESIN BUILDINGS FROM £4.99

Visit our Site for more fantastic Models
Enter the code: RM15 to get 15% OFF
Fencing - Bridges - Buildings - Grave Stones - Gates - Cable Trunking - Tunnels - Walk Ways - Retaining Walls
PLUS MANY MANY MORE
www.n-scenic.co.uk
N-SCENIC ltd 246 Lytham Road, Blackpool, FY16EX 01253-348-853

NEW!
Make your Level Crossing *M-O-V-E!*
Ready Assembled Level Crossings for N & OO

- Assembled module with authentic lights and sounds
- Red & Yellow lights flash with sounds from included speaker
- Both sets include pair of Peco Level crossing barriers & gate
- Power from 9-16v DC, or DCC, or a 9v battery - easy just 2 wires!
- Control using a switch, DCC accessory address or a Track Sensor

LC10 / LCN10 Barrier set with lights and sound - Single £25
LC10P / LCN10P Barrier set with lights and sound - Pair £45
Single has 1 working light board+1 dummy; Pair has 2 working light boards

Servo Controller - Animate your Level Crossing!

- Animate your level crossing with a Servo!
- Can be used with Light and Sound module above
- Power from DCC or from 12 - 16 volts Smooth DC

Control in many different ways:
- Using a Track Sensor to trigger as the train passes
- DCC Loco - Controllers speed control moves servo
- DCC Accessory - moves servo to defined positions
- Control with a switch or potentiometer on DC power

SV1 Servo Controller - use with standard analogue RC servos £30
SVP1 Starter pack with Servo Controller plus a basic 9g servo £35

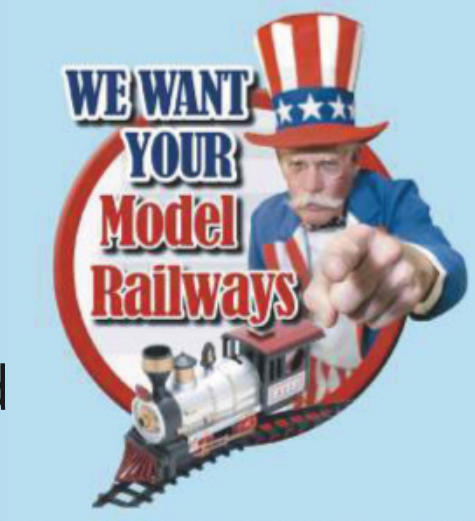
Train-Tech
Model Technology Made Easy
Ask for free NEW 2020 Brochure!
DCP Express
Bryon Court
Bow Street
Great Ellingham
NR17 1JB
sales@dcpmicro.com
01953 457800 / www.Train-Tech.com
£4 UK P&P - this month quote MR273 for £2 off postage!

RM Toys
April event
CANCELLED
For information please contact Russell Martin on 023 9238 1529 or 07957 823507

- WANTED -

MODEL RAILWAY AND COLLECTABLES

Small or large collections in any scale. Almost anything will be considered Top cash prices paid



ANORAKS ANONYMOUS

01302 371623
07526768178
anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

Bala Lake Railway

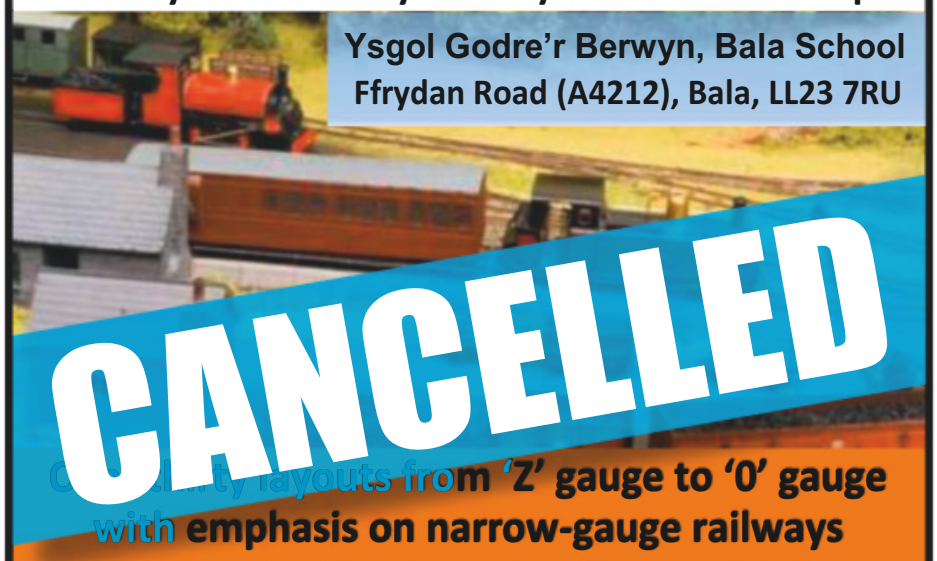
the Great Little Trains

RHEILFFORDD LLYN TEGID

Model Railway Show

Saturday 23 & Sunday 24 May 10:00am – 5:00pm

Ysgol Godre'r Berwyn, Bala School
Ffrydan Road (A4212), Bala, LL23 7RU



CANCELLED

Quality layouts from 'Z' gauge to '0' gauge with emphasis on narrow-gauge railways

+ first showing of 'Bala Town Station' by Model Rail Magazine

Trade Support · Refreshments · Plenty of Free Parking

Adults £5.00 Family (2 + 2) £10.00

Full size narrow-gauge steam

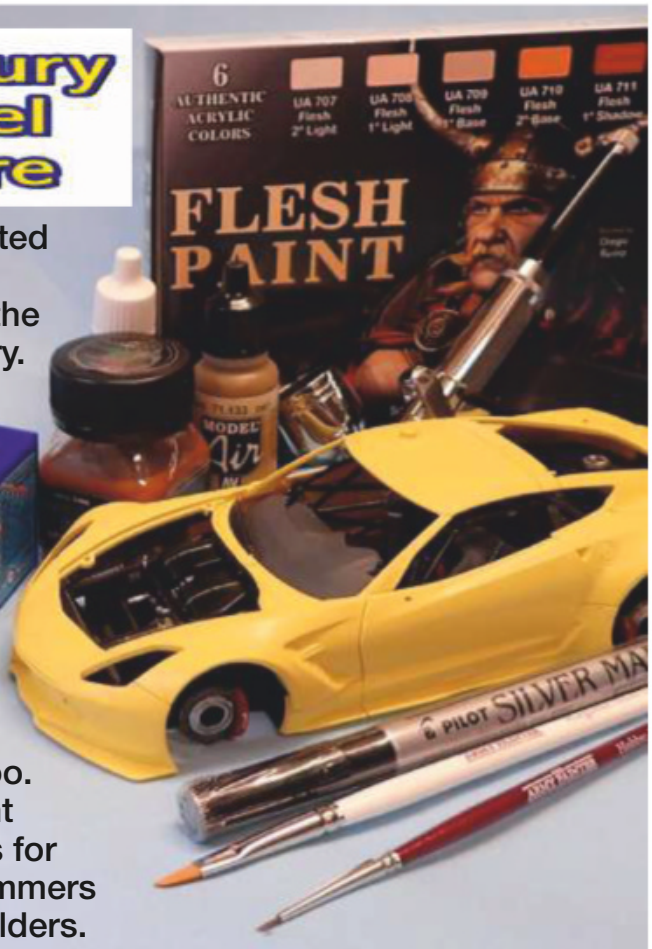
* Free * vintage bus to/from Bala station connecting with frequent services on the Bala Lake Railway

Bala Town Station in '009'

Further details, list of exhibitors and latest updates visit our website

www.bala-lake-railway.co.uk or call 01678 540666

Salisbury Model Centre



We are a dedicated model kit and railway store in the heart of Salisbury. Carrying good stocks of 00 and N from the major brands as well as the unusual items too. 8 Brands of paint in store. Scenics for railways, wargammers and diorama builders.

Open 6 days including Sunday.
See web or FB for exact times. Closed Mondays
01722 334 757 for Telephone orders.
37 Fisherton Street, Salisbury SP2 7SU

Visit Salisbury, we are 5 min walk from Train Stn, 8 min from town centre bus stops. Great Cathedral and cafe's. See more at www.salisburymodelcentre.co.uk

MODEL RAIL IS ALSO AVAILABLE AS A DIGITAL EDITION

Created for tablets and smart phones, *Model Rail* is now available from the App Store and Google Play.

You are now able to enjoy *Model Rail* photography as you have never seen it before, plus videos, picture galleries, sound samples and more...

GET YOUR FREE SAMPLER AT THE APP STORE

Available on the App Store · GET IT ON Google play

MODEL RAIL Marketplace

CALL GEMMA ON 01733 366379
gemma.smith@bauermedia.co.uk

Books & DVD's

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service
155 Church Street, Paddock,
Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
(Shop: Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00 + Thu 14:00-20:00)
www.railwaybook.com email: nick@railwaybook.com
Tel: 01484 518159

Online Shops

Howard Scenic Supplies
See our range of hand made model scenery

www.howardscenicsupplies.co.uk

MODEL RAIL

DCC

Mark's Trains
Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE
• All scales and budgets • Friendly, reliable service
• Quick turn-around • Servicing and repairs • Weathering
• Resprays • Kit building service • Zimo, ESU & Lenz dealer
www.marks-trains.co.uk
Contact Mark: **01733 609 414 / 07515 436 396**
Email: **Info@marks-trains.co.uk** marks.trains.uk

Kits

- 0 Gauge Kits -
CONNOISSEUR MODELS
- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -
www.jimmcgeown.com
or Send S.A.E. for printed catalogue
1 Newton Cottages,
nr Weobley HR4 8QX

BRANCHLINES
Dapol Kit Package Deals

Each package deal contains the Dapol plastic kit, our etched n.silver chassis kit, our body detailing (or interior) kit, Mashima motor, Romford gears, wheels and all screws wire, etc. to complete.

Railbus p/deal with full interior	£61.50
Drewry '04' diesel complete p/deal	£78.50
BR mogul & tender complete p/deal	£105.00
City of Truro complete p/deal	£107.50

Most parts available separately
P.O BOX 4293, WESTBURY BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com
Cat's SSAE + £1 (in stamps) or £2.50 C. Card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS
P&P: UK £2.50 (value under £30), £4.00 (£30 to £60), £5.00 (over £60).
Non EU and BFPO less VAT. Exports £4.50 minimum.
VISA, MASTERCARD, SWITCH/MAESTRO, SOLO
EXPORTS WORLDWIDE
Hours: Mon-Thursday: 9.30-1, 2-6

Models Wanted

Tri-angman
specialist in model railways

Tri-ang, Hornby, Wrenn,
Minic etc...
buy, sell and repair hard to
find items and collectables

Find me on
www.tri-angman.co.uk
or contact
Tel 07966 333605
laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

Online Shops

Tri ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867

Supplier & Collector of Vintage Trains
Primarily, but not exclusively, made by Triang.
www.daveangelltrains.co.uk
dave@daveangell.co.uk
07968 975867

roxeymouldings.co.uk
Loco, Coach & Wagon Kits
Fittings & Accessories
Wheels / Motors & Gears
in 00 and 0
Tel: 01932 245439
Roxey Mouldings

Photographic

Colour-Rail photo library
100,000 railway subject images
including Ireland at
www.colour-rail.com
High res scans for modellers
Image Collections wanted
Contact us at
colourrail@aol.com or
558 Birmingham Road,
Bromsgrove, B61 0HT

Repairs

MOTOR REPAIRS
HORNBY, DUBLO, WRENN & TRIANG MOTORS
Repaired, rewound & remagnetised.
Also DCC chips installed and
old Triang wheels updated.
OO Locos serviced from £17.50 plus parts & post
SCALESPEED Est 1966
32 Goldfinch Lane, Lee on the Solent, Hants PO13 8LN
Tel 02392 554107 / 07774 253352
Web www.scalespeed.co.uk
Email scalespeed@btinternet.com

Transfers

Model Bus Transfers
(Water slide Transfers)
Any Design, Any Size.
Send me the details and I'll create your transfer.
Please call 02380571730 - [International calls welcome]
or email your requirements: p.paine1@virginmedia.com
25 Sarnia Court, Lords Hill, Southampton SO16 9PZ
Buses, Trains, Planes, Boats and Specialised Road Transport

Web Browser

RECREATION21
Various Scales
Gauge 1,0,S
OO,HO,TT,N
OO9,O16.5
SM32,G
and more
ORDER ONLINE
www.rue-d-etropal.com

Dealer Directory

Buckinghamshire

P & D MARSH MODELS

PAINTED OO GAUGE		PAINTED N GAUGE	
PDZ07 Postman, bike & postbox	£8.75	PDX51 Cyclists (2)	£7.60
PDZ12 Trackside signs (4)	£8.25	PDX56 Gravestones (8)	£6.00
PDZ19 Loco crew (2) steam	£9.00	PDX68 Forklift truck	£7.00
PDZ28 Window cleaner/ladder	£7.15	PDX69 Traffic lights single	£5.50
PDZ32 Firebuckets on stand (2)	£7.50	PDX70 Traffic lights dble	£6.50
PDZ36 BP style petrol pumps	£8.75	PDX80 Benches (4)	£5.80
PDZ39 Coalmen & scales	£8.25	PDX82 Water crane platform	£6.25
PDZ40 1950/60 Firecrew/hoses	£10.45	PDX83 Water crane ground	£6.25
PDZ103 1950 motorbike/rider	£8.00	PDX351 GWR home signal	£8.35
PDZ50 Loaded platform trolley	£8.25	PDX354r RH junction signal	£15.95
PDZ51 Barrels (6)	£6.95	PDX361 Ground signals (5)	£8.00

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD MODEL SHOPS
DISTRIBUTED BY EXPO TOOLS & DRILLS
WWW.PDMARSHMODELS.COM 07730 202270

Dealer Directory

Cumbria & Lake District

Jacksons Models *and Railways*
Hornby, Bachmannm Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Javis, Plastics, Metals, Balsa, Corgi, Oxford Diecasts etc.
www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk
33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
Telephone 01697 342557
TRUCKS • CARS • PLANT • KITS • PLANTS • MILITARY • RAILWAYS • BUSES

Cheshire

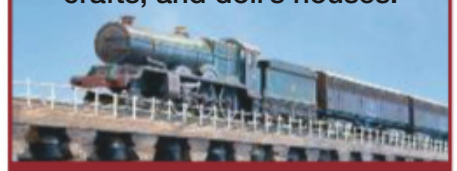
TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade,
Dagfields Craft Centre,
Crewe Road, Walgherton,
Nantwich, Cheshire. CW5 7LG
www.tridenttrains.co.uk 01270 842400
HORNBY • BACHMANN • DCC CONCEPTS • FARISH • DAPOL • PECO • LENZ
TRAIN TECH • GAUGEMASTER • METCALFE • RATIO & MUCH MORE

Cleveland

REDCAR MODELS & HOBBIES
Most leading brands of
"OO" gauge model
railways & accessories.
Also Diecast, Plastic Kits,
Woodland Scenics,
K+S metal Centre etc
130 High St, Redcar,
Cleveland, TS10 3DH.
Tel: 01642 494912
(Open Tuesday to Saturday)
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

Cumbria & Lake District

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number
one shop for model railways,
crafts, and doll's houses.



www.ebay.co.uk/str/furness-crafts-and-model-railways
54 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness,
T: 01229 820759

Essex

CHELMSFORD
JOHN DUTFIELD
Stockists of: HORNBY
• Peco • Bachmann • Lenz • Graham Farish • Wills • Ratio • Cavalex • Accurascale
and much more including secondhand
WARDS YARD, 133 SPRINGFIELD PARK ROAD, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, CM2 6EE
01245 494455 Open 9-5.30 Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat. Closed Weds & Sun.
Email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com Web: johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

Devon

THE MODEL SHOP
Specialist Model Railway Stockist
4 ST DAVID'S HILL, EXETER EX4 3RG
Just off the Old Iron Bridge
TRY US FOR THE LATEST RELEASES
www.trainsandtrack.co.uk
Tel: 01392 421906
Open: Tuesday-Saturday 10.00-5.00pm

Isle Of Wight

Visiting the Isle of Wight?

Two floors of engines, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and much more!

N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G

UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

TO ADVERTISE PLEASE CALL GEMMA ON 01733 366379

Kent

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
ALL YOUR WARGAMING, MODELLING & RAILWAY NEEDS UNDER ONE ROOF
SHOP OPEN: Mon - Sat 9am till 4.30pm
· Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
Find us on Facebook
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

Leicestershire

Skytrex Model Railways
Unit 1, Charnwood Business Park, North Rd. Loughborough, Leics. LE11 1LE
tel: 10509 213789
For OO Gauge
www.skytrexmodelrailways.com
For O Gauge
www.ogauge.co.uk

Northumbria

Northumbrian Painting Services

Manufacturer of metal railway figures. Figures available in N Gauge, OO Gauge and O Gauge. Resin, MDF buildings and scenery
www.paintinghistory.co.uk 01434 600529

North Yorkshire

MonkBar Model Shop
2 Goodramgate
York - YO17LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk
OO, O & N Gauge Model Railways
Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more
monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Scotland

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP
Traditional Model Shop with large range of OO and N gauge model railways
Plastruct, Glues, Scenics, Metals
66 High Street, Dingwall, IV15 9RY
Tel: 01349 862346
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
Open Mon-Sat 9.15 - 17.00

Somerset

EAST SOMERSET MODELS
THE RAILWAY STATION, CRANMORE, SHEPTON MALLET, SOMERSET, BA4 4QP
"MODEL RAILWAY SPECIALISTS"
We carry comprehensive stocks from the major manufacturers
Bachmann, Farish, Dapol, Oxford Rail, Heljan and Peco
We also hold a large range of modelling accessories, vehicles and scenic materials
Wednesdays and Saturdays 10.30am-4pm - Sundays 10.30am-2.30pm
(See our Website/Facebook Page for other opening days)
Telephone: 01749 880651 - www.esmodels.co.uk - Email: mail@esmodels.co.uk

Staffordshire

TUTBURY MODELS
COLLECTABLES 01283 814777 MODELS
5 Mill Mews, Tutbury,
Nr. Burton-upon-Trent DE13 9LU.
Available Now:
Bass/Worthington vent van £13.50 + £3.00 P & P (Can send up to 6)
Available Now:
6 Wheel Milk Tanker Nestle - OO Gauge £17.50 + £2.00 P & P
Available SOON:
6 Wheel Milk Tanker Nestle - O Gauge
Orders invited for the O Gauge.

Staffordshire

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
New Retail Outlet
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem, ST6 1AU
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish, Metcalfe and much more!
Telephone: 01782 818433
E-mail: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

Surrey

COACH LIGHTING

DCC kit £4.10 DC kit £4.90 • 4 coach extension kit for above £5.20
Now available 'N' gauge
07801 796864
105 Charlock Way, Burpham, Guildford, Surrey. GU1 1XY
coach-lighting.com

Suffolk

Orwell Model Railways
Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road
Ipswich IP3 8DB
01473 724578
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk
Open
Mon-Fri 10:00 - 16:00
Wed 10:00 - 18:00
Sat 10:00 - 17:00

Tyne And Wear

Pooleys Puffers
Partnership: David and Anne Poole

Model Railway Supplies,
New & Second Hand Bought & Sold
Diecast Models, kits & accessories
Tel: 0191 4910202/4106386
Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com
email:pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com
382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0BQ
Mon – Sat 10am – 4pm
Sunday & Bank Holidays: CLOSED
When attending weekend exhibitions shop will be closed. Please phone FRI & SAT for opening times.

Kent

KENT GARDEN RAILWAYS

Specialist suppliers of G scale and 16mm garden railways	Large stocks of 00 and N from all leading suppliers
LGB ◆ Accucraft	Hornby ◆ Bachmann
Bachmann	Farish ◆ Heljan
Aristocraft ◆ Piko ◆ Pola	Peco ◆ Dapol
Roundhouse	Metcalfe ◆ Ratio
USA Trains, etc.	Wills ViTrains
	Woodland Scenics, etc.

American HO and N from leading suppliers
www.kgrmodels.com
66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3NH
Telephone: 01689 891668
Shop open: Monday to Saturday 09:00 to 17:00

Midlands

Unit 38
Market Village
South Parade
Sutton Coldfield
B72 1QU

Tel: 07981 757023
Monday to Friday
10.30 to 4.30
Saturday
9.00 to 4.30

Bachmann, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Metcalfe, Peco, etc.
Gauges N to 0. Modelling tools and materials
Locomotive repair and decoder fitting service
We supply Blue Foam for scenery and baseboards
And can build foam baseboards to order

Surrey

ROXLEY MODELS
Surrey's DCC Specialists
Telephone: *01372 452976*
Website: *www.roxleymodels.co.uk* **Email:** *enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk*
Address: *4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ*
Opening Hours: *Mon-Fri 9.30 – 17.30, Thurs till 20.00. Saturday 10 – 17.15. Sunday Closed.*

Sussex

Train Times Model Shop
Find us at
37 Seaside, Eastbourne, BN22 7NB
(01323) 722026
traintimestoo@gmail.com
www.traintimesmodelshop.co.uk
DELUXE Materials · HORNBY · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · AIRFIX · METCALFE · PECO · Humbrol · WOODLAND SCENICS

CONTACT US

Media House, Lynchwood, Peterborough Business Park, Peterborough PE2 6EA
E-mail: *modelrail@bauermedia.co.uk*

EDITORIAL

Telephone: 01733 468000
Editor: Richard Foster
Deputy Editor: George Dent
Consultant Editor: Chris Leigh
Staff Writer: Chris Gadsby
Model Consultant: Dave Lowery
Editorial Assistant: Jane Skinner
Art Editor: Matthew Hunt
Production Editor: Shane Collins
Sub Editor: Richard Hampson
Photography: Jacques Portal, Chris Nevard
Artist: Andrew Mackintosh

PRODUCTION

Telephone: 01733 468377
Print Production Manager: Richard Woolley
Advertising Production: Zoe Bellamy
Printed by: Wyndeham, Walstead, Bicester, Chaucer Business Park, Launton Road, Bicester, Oxon OX26 4QZ

ADVERTISING

Senior Sales Exec Display: Gemma Smith 01733 366379
Group Advertisement Manager: Karen Gardiner 01733 366434

MARKETING

Telephone: 01733 468000
Marketing Manager: Stephanie O'Keeffe
Head of Newstrade: Leon Benoiton
Newstrade Marketing Manager: Karen Caruso

SUBSCRIPTIONS & BACK ISSUES

To contact us about subscriptions orders, renewals, missing issues or any other subscription queries, please e-mail *bauer@subscription.co.uk* or call our UK number on 01858 438884. If you're outside the UK, call +44 1858 438884. To manage your account online, visit *www.greatmagazines.co.uk/solo* To order back issues, please call our UK number on 01858 438884. If you're outside the UK, call +44 1858 438884.
For binders call 01733 840111

H BAUER PUBLISHING

Managing Director: Rob Aherne
Editorial Director: June Smith-Sheppard
Digital Managing Director: Charlie Calton-Watson
Group Direct Marketing Director: Kim Slaney
Chief Financial Officer Bauer Magazine Media: Lisa Hayden
CEO of Bauer Publishing UK: Rob Munro-Hall

Syndication department: *syndication@bauermedia.co.uk*

From January-December 2019 *Model Rail* sold an average of 22,663 copies per issue, as independently confirmed by the Audit Bureau of Circulations (ABC).

Model Rail magazine is published 13 times per year by H Bauer Publishing, registered in England and Wales with company number LP003328, registered address Media House, Peterborough Business Park, Lynchwood, Peterborough PE2 6EA, VAT no. 918 5617 01.

COMPLAINTS: H Bauer Publishing is a member of the Independent Press Standards Organisation (*www.ipso.co.uk*) and endeavours to respond to and resolve your concerns quickly. Our Editorial Complaints Policy (including full details of how to contact us about editorial complaints and IPSO's contact details) can be found at *www.bauermediacomplaints.co.uk*

Our e-mail address for editorial complaints covered by the Editorial Complaints Policy is *complaints@bauermedia.co.uk*

H Bauer Publishing and Bauer Consumer Media Ltd are authorised and regulated by the FCA (Ref No. 845898) and (Ref No. 710067)

No part of the magazine may be reproduced in any form in whole or in part, without the prior permission of H Bauer Publishing. All material published remains the copyright of H Bauer Publishing and we reserve the right to copy or edit any material submitted to the magazine without further consent. The submission of material (manuscripts or images etc) to H Bauer Publishing, whether unsolicited or requested, is taken as permission to publish that material in the magazine, on the associated website, any apps or social media pages affiliated to the magazine, and any editions of the magazine published by our licensees elsewhere in the world. By submitting any material to us you are confirming that the material is your own original work or that you have permission from the copyright owner to use the material and to authorise H Bauer Publishing to use it as described in this paragraph. You also promise that you have permission from anyone featured or referred to in the submitted material to it being used by H Bauer Publishing. If H Bauer Publishing receives a claim from a copyright owner or a person featured in any material you have sent us, we will inform that person that you have granted us permission to use the relevant material and you will be responsible for paying any amounts due to the copyright owner or featured person and/or for reimbursing H Bauer Publishing for any losses it has suffered as a result. Please note, we accept no responsibility for unsolicited material which is lost or damaged in the post and we do not promise that we will be able to return any material to you.

Finally, while every reasonable precaution is taken to ensure accuracy, H Bauer Publishing is not responsible for any errors or omissions, nor do we accept any liability for any loss or damage, howsoever caused, resulting from the use of the material.

Model Rail, ISSN 1369-5118, USSN 8710, is published every four weeks by Bauer Consumer Media Ltd, Media House, Peterborough Business Park, Lynch Wood PE2 6EA, United Kingdom. The US annual subscription price is $101.79. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named WN Shipping USA, 156-15, 146th Avenue, 2nd Floor, Jamaica, NY 11434, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Jamaica NY 11431. US Postmaster: Send address changes to *Model Rail*, WN Shipping USA, 156-15, 146th Avenue, 2nd Floor, Jamaica, NY 11434, USA. Subscription records are maintained at Bauer Media, Subscriptions, CDS Global, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 9EF, United Kingdom. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

STEAM RAILWAY COLLECTION

Present your case

If there's a locomotive that you think needs to be offered ready-to-run, here's the place to voice your opinion…

Item: GWR 'Toplight' coaches

Gauge: '00'

Proposed by:
Simon Moppett, Oxfordshire

What is it?
Hornby introduced a range of Collett 57ft coaches a couple of years ago. These 1930s vehicles are wonderful and Hornby even manufactured left and right-handed stock to allow sets to be run with the corridor down one side, as per the prototype.

As with many railway companies, the GWR introduced its newest and best coaches to its most prestigious trains, and older vehicles were cascaded down the pecking order. This is what I'm proposing – the vehicles that the 'bow-ended' stock replaced.

The 'Toplights' were introduced in 1907, with almost ornate panelled bodies. The term 'Toplight' comes from the small 'lights' or windows above the main windows. They were built in various types on 57ft and 70ft underframes.

What would make it viable?
The 1920s livery was brown and cream with lining around the windows and panels, although from this time the bodies were steel without the panels. The lined livery looks gorgeous, and though difficult to reproduce by hand, with modern manufacturing techniques they would look amazing in ready-to-run form. They also received plain chocolate and cream and even BR crimson and cream.

These vehicles took on the role as strengtheners for secondary services, and on branch lines services. They are more useful on model railways than the later designs currently available because many of us don't have the luxury of modelling full-length trains on expansive main lines. A 70ft 'Toplight' would make an interesting and different model and a single brake composite is an ideal single coach for a branch line train later in their working life.

A rake of Toplights in 1920s lined livery would look superb behind a Hornby 'Star' or early 'Castle' and could raise the bar again in model coach construction and decoration. There is a trend for more locomotives from the pre-Grouping period and, who knows, a manufacturer may have plans for older GWR locomotives.

Can I see a real one?
Some 15 GWR 'Toplights' still survive, although only a handful have been restored to full working order (Severn Valley Railway) whereas you can see unrestored or under-restoration examples at the West Somerset and Swindon & Cricklade Railways.

COLOUR RAIL

Have your say
Do you agree with Simon's argument? Go to *www.model-rail.co.uk* and take part in our vote.

How to join in
Want to present your own case? Send us 400 words explaining your choice to *modelrail@bauermedia.co.uk*, putting 'Present Your Case' in the subject line.

From the Files

Images from the RAIL and STEAM archives guaranteed to get the inspiration juices flowing...

Preston station, in the days when the railway station was more than just a place for people to catch trains. The 1967-registered Wessex Electric tug has been busy moving trolleys loaded with parcels on August 4 1968. 'Black Five' No. 45212 had made history by shunting the 11.45pm sleeper from Euston in the early hours of the morning, and had returned to Lostock Hall for servicing. By the middle of the afternoon it was back at Preston, acting as station pilot. This was the very last day of timetabled standard gauge steam on BR. Would the photographer ever have dreamt that No. 45212 would return to the main line in the 21st century? LES WHEELER

In the wider world...

Topping the charts Mony Mony by Tommy James and the Shondells (July 31 1968).

Top of the First Division this summer? Manchester City.

New to TV A new comedy series depicting the antics of the Home Guard starring Arthur Lowe and John Le Mesurier... called *Dad's Army*.

Unveiled at the London Motor Show? Jaguar's new luxury XJ saloon.

Born this month? Scottish rally champion Colin McRae (died 2007).

Died this spring? Princess Marina, Duchess of Kent (born 1906).

Selling your model railway

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.

FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAY TOWNS - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: **Arundel, Farnham, Llandudno, Wrexham, Stafford, Trowbridge, Swindon, Norwich, Swaffham, Hull, Sheffield, Loughborough, Grantham, Wisbech and Islington.** Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

Get the experts on your side!

Warwick&Warwick
AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906
Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

GAUGEMASTER
Kestrel N Scale

GMKD01
House

GMKD02
Shop

GMKD03
Bungalow

GMKD04
Church

GMKD05
House/Shop Unit

GMKD06
Two Shop Unit

GMKD07
Four House Unit

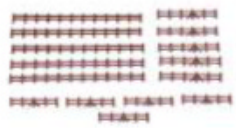
GMKD08
Country Station

GMKD09
Station Buildings

GMKD10
Island Platform

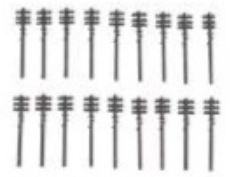
GMKD11
Flat Canopy

GMKD12
Small Signal Box



GMKD13B
Brown Fencing 86mm

GMKD13W
White Fencing 86mm



GMKD14
Telegraph Poles (18)

GMKD15
Windows Doors Gutters

GMKD16
Straight Platforms (2)

GMKD17
Platform Ramps (2)

GMKD18
Station Yard Huts

GMKD19
Weighbridge and Office

GMKD20
Coal Office

GMKD21
Keepers Cottage & Gates

GMKD22
Greenhouses (4)

GMKD23
Garages (2)

GMKD24
Water Tower

GMKD25
Corner Shop

GMKD26
Corner Pub

GMKD27
Townhouses

GMKD28
Town Shop

GMKD29
Modern Station

GMKD30
Modern Waiting Rooms

GMKD31
Station Masters House

GMKD32
Semi-Detatched House

GMKD33
Boilerhouse & Chimney

GMKD34
Stable Block

GMKD35
Cow Shed

GMKD36
Barn

GMKD37
Farmhouse

GMKD38
Steel Footbridge

GMKD39
Modern Industrial Unit

GMKD40
Modern Fire Station

GMKD41
Wide Platform (2)

GMKD42
Wide Ramps (2)

GMKD43
Goods Shed

GMKD50
Benches (2)

GMKD51
Wooden Fencing 51mm

GMKD52
Lattice-Top Fence 51mm

GMKD60
Station Clock (Lit)

GMKD61
Petrol Station Sign (Lit)

GMKD62
Wall Mounted Clock (2)

GMKD68
Unpainted People

GMKD70
At The City Park (7)

GMKD71
Homeless People (9)

GMKD72
Crime Scenes (9)

GMKD73
Making the Delivery (7)

DLAD-70
Plastic Kit Glue

DLAD-57
Roket Card Glue

GMKD1000
Town Station

GMKD1001
Old Factory

GMKD2000
Station Set

GMKD2001
Town Set

GMKD2002
Suburban Set

GMKD2003
Farm Set

GM360
Full Gaugemaster Catalogue

Only £4.95

PRICES

GMKD01 House Kit	£5.25	**GMKD16** Straight Platforms	£3.65	**GMKD32** Semi-Detached Kit	£8.75	**GMKD60** Station Clock (Lit)	£3.95	**GMKD1002** Locomotive Works Kit	£24.95
GMKD02 Shop Kit	£5.25	**GMKD17** Platform Ramps	£3.15	**GMKD33** Boilerhouse Kit	£7.75	**GMKD61** Petrol Sign (Lit)	£2.95	**GMKD1003** Service Station Kit	£22.95
GMKD03 Bungalow Kit	£5.25	**GMKD18** Station Yard Huts Kit	£4.15	**GMKD34** Stable Block Kit	£4.75	**GMKD62** Wall Clock (2) (Lit)	£6.95	**GMKD1004** Station Overall Roof Kit	£29.95
GMKD04 Church Kit	£7.25	**GMKD19** Weighbridge Kit	£5.25	**GMKD35** Cow Shed Kit	£4.50	**GMKD68** Unpainted Figures	£5.25	**GMKD1005** Loading Crane Kit	£14.95
GMKD05 House/Shop Unit Kit	£8.00	**GMKD20** Coal Office Kit	£4.15	**GMKD36** Barn Kit	£7.25	**GMKD70** At the City Park	£2.95	**GMKD1006** Factory Machine Room Kit	£22.95
GMKD06 Two Shop Unit Kit	£8.00	**GMKD21** Keepers Cottage Kit	£7.25	**GMKD37** Farmhouse Kit	£9.00	**GMKD71** Homeless People	£2.95	**GMKD1007** Factory Boilerhouse Kit	£22.95
GMKD07 Four House Kit	£8.00	**GMKD22** Greenhouses (4) Kit	£3.95	**GMKD38** Footbridge Kit	£9.00	**GMKD72** Crime Scenes	£2.95	**GMKD1008** Factory Stores Kit	£22.95
GMKD08 Country Station Kit	£10.50	**GMKD23** Garages (2) Kit	£3.95	**GMKD39** Industrial Unit Kit	£7.25	**GMKD74** Making The Delivery	£2.95	**GMKD1009** Oil Storage Tanks (2) Kit	£17.95
GMKD09 Station Buildings Kit	£6.25	**GMKD24** Water Tower Kit	£4.75	**GMKD40** Fire Station Kit	£8.75	**LARGE KITS/SETS**		**GMKD1010** Oil Tank Kit	£15.95
GMKD10 Island Platform Kit	£9.75	**GMKD25** Corner Shop Kit	£5.50	**GMKD41** Wide Platform (2)	£4.15	**GMKD1000** Town Station Kit	£19.50	**GMKD1011** Wind Turbine Kit	£34.95
GMKD11 Flat Canopy Kit	£7.25	**GMKD26** Corner Pub Kit	£5.50	**GMKD42** Wide Ramps (2)	£7.55	**GMKD1001** Old Factory Kit	£23.00	**GMKD1012** Nurseries Kit	£17.95
GMKD12 Signal Box Kit	£7.75	**GMKD27** Townhouse Kit	£7.25	**GMKD43** Goods Shed Kit	£9.25	**GMKD2000** Station Kit Set	£17.50	**GMKD1013** Supermarket Kit	£34.95
GMKD13B Brown Fencing	£3.95	**GMKD28** Town Shop Kit	£7.55	**GMKD50** Benches (6)	£3.50	**GMKD2001** Town Kit Set	£15.25	**GMKD1014** Summerhouses (2) Kit	£12.95
GMKD13W White Fencing	£3.95	**GMKD29** Modern Station Kit	£9.50	**GMKD51** Fencing 51mm	£6.50	**GMKD2002** Suburban Kit Set	£17.50		
GMKD14 Telegraph Poles (18)	£3.95	**GMKD30** Waiting Room Kit	£6.75	**GMKD52** Lattice Fence 51mm	£6.50	**GMKD2003** Farm Kit Set	£19.50		
GMKD15 Windows/Doors	£5.50	**GMKD31** Station Masters Kit	£7.75	**GMKD53** Garden Shed (2)	£6.75				

COMING SOON

GAUGEMASTER products are available from your local model shop or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves

GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom

tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com

sponsored by
METCALFE
Models & Toys Ltd.

MODEL RAIL

Skills Station

Welcome to the first part of a new module of Skills Station. Whether you're a beginner or an experienced modeller looking to hone your skills, our team of experts will split a modelling task or skill into easy to follow, bite-sized chunks, busting myths along the way.

Join our Facebook group and you can post your pictures and chat to fellow modellers all learning the same skills. We'll offer friendly feedback and tips to make you even better!

Richard Foster Editor

Join our group on Facebook by searching for
Model Rail's Skills Station

THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO KIT-BUILDING

Pt 1: Card kits

Building kits offers potential financial savings, compared to ready-made models, as well as providing a welcome challenge. **George Dent** begins this new six-part module by explaining how to get the best from card kits.

Join Skills Station at *www.model-rail.co.uk/skills-station*

PLAY YOUR CARD RIGHT

Printed card kits have been around since the early 20th century, offering a relatively cheap and easy means of building a variety of models, including locomotives and rolling stock. The use of card for replicating trains has waned over the past 50 years, but it's still a popular material for model structures and scenic accessories.

In more recent decades, improvements in printing technology have allowed kit manufacturers to create much more lifelike renditions of brick, stone, concrete and timber, meaning that there's no need for painting the assembled models. Indeed, some kits now also come pre-weathered, with optional graffiti in some instances.

Die-cutting and laser-cutting have also greatly speeded up assembly times, with pre-cut kit parts removing the need for tedious work with a knife and steel rule. Pre-cut parts also remove any margin for error, ensuring that the parts are uniform and the various elements slot together as intended.

A well-designed card kit will build into a surprisingly sturdy – yet lightweight – structure and the material is easy to work with, with only a handful of simple tools required. There's very little mess involved and no need for smelly, solvent-based glues. What's more, any waste card can be recycled, so it's an environmentally friendly option too!

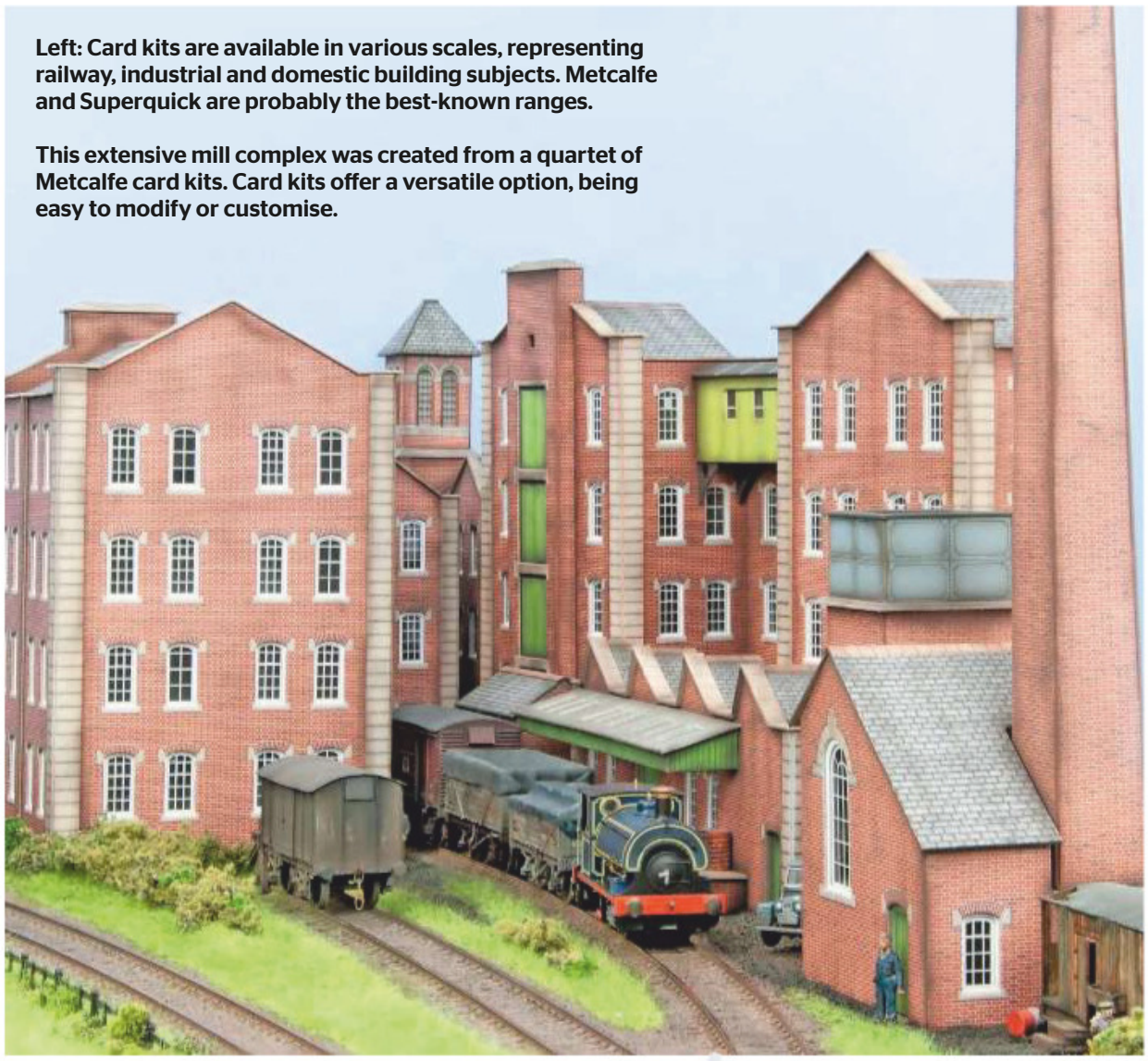
Card is a porous material, so we need to take some precautions when using it. Choice of glue is important (see panel), as anything too watery may cause the card to swell and deform. There's also the risk of the printed surfaces being damaged by excess moisture, so the parts need to be handled carefully and the finished model stored in a relatively dry and stable environment, protected from variations in temperature and humidity.

A modern variation on the traditional card kit is the downloadable version, as offered by Scalescenes, Smart Models and others. The kit components can be printed at home onto paper and laminated onto different grades of card. There's a degree of extra labour involved, as the parts are not pre-cut, but the results can be impressive. An added bonus is the fact that the kits can be printed off as many times as you like.

Card kits are available to suit most scales and they're perfect for modellers of all skill levels.

Left: Card kits are available in various scales, representing railway, industrial and domestic building subjects. Metcalfe and Superquick are probably the best-known ranges.

This extensive mill complex was created from a quartet of Metcalfe card kits. Card kits offer a versatile option, being easy to modify or customise.



GLUES

While many regular PVA-type adhesives are suitable for card kit construction, drying times can be relatively long, leading to lengthy waits between assembly stages. Deluxe Materials offers a trio of alternatives that speed up the job and help achieve neater, stronger bonds.

Roket Card Glue is a thin, all-purpose, fast-setting glue suitable for most of the assembly work. The 'grab' between parts is virtually instant and just a small amount is needed to affect reliable bonds. Glue 'n' Glaze is slightly more viscous and is ideal for fixing glazing sheets or bonding parts that don't quite marry up perfectly. It takes a little longer to dry but, when it does, the glue turns crystal clear.

Fitting a pinpoint applicator tip to the nozzle makes the bonding process easier, helping to regulate the flow and aiding precision. Keep a needle handy to keep the applicator tip from clogging up.

Speed Bond is a thicker adhesive that is best for bonding larger elements together or for fixing completed structures to the baseboard. As the name suggests, drying time is fairly rapid, especially compared to 'standard' PVA.

A humble Pritt Stick is also useful, being perfect for applying thin printed overlays, signs and other smaller details.

Availability: Deluxe Materials glues available are from model shops or Gaugemaster. **Tel:** 01903 884488
Web: *www.gaugemaster.com*

Wooden sprung clothes pegs are ideal for clamping parts together.

Right: Lightweight magnetic clamps are designed to fit on either side of a corner joint, holding parts steady while the glue dries. As well as improving accuracy, they speed up assembly. Various shapes and sizes are available from York Modelmaking and Proses.

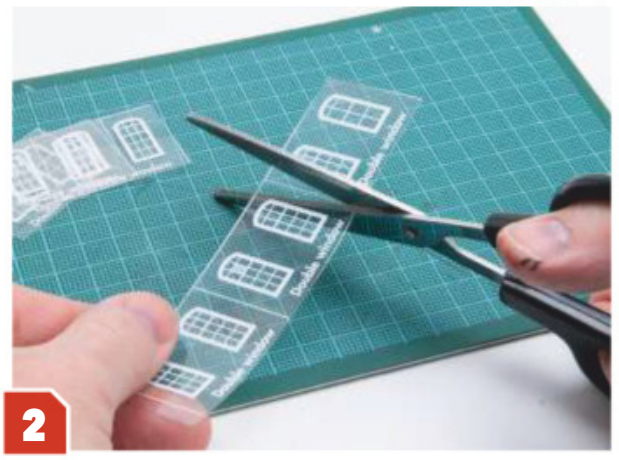
sponsored by
METCALFE
Models & Toys Ltd.

STEP BY STEP

BUILD A CARD KIT

1

Read the kit's instructions. When you've worked out what parts are needed, use a stout knife with a fresh blade to remove them from the main sheet. Work on a cutting mat, using a steel rule to guide the blade if necessary.

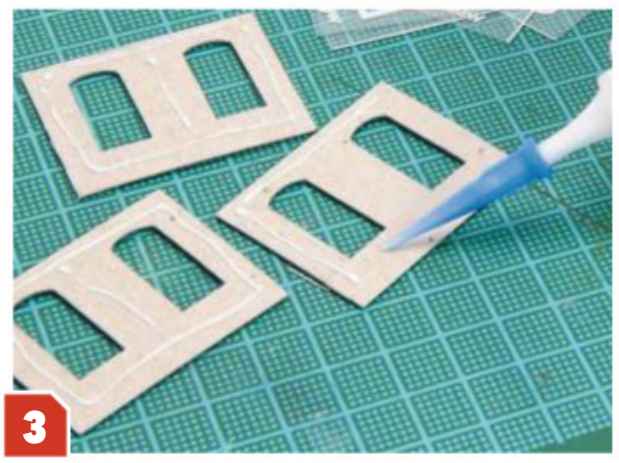


2

Depending on the nature of the kit, glazing may be added at the beginning of the project. Windows are often printed onto clear acetate, which is best cut with a sharp pair of scissors rather than a knife.

Essential tools

- Knives with fresh blades
- Scissors
- Steel rule
- Setsquare
- Cutting mat
- Tweezers
- Cotton swabs and cocktail sticks

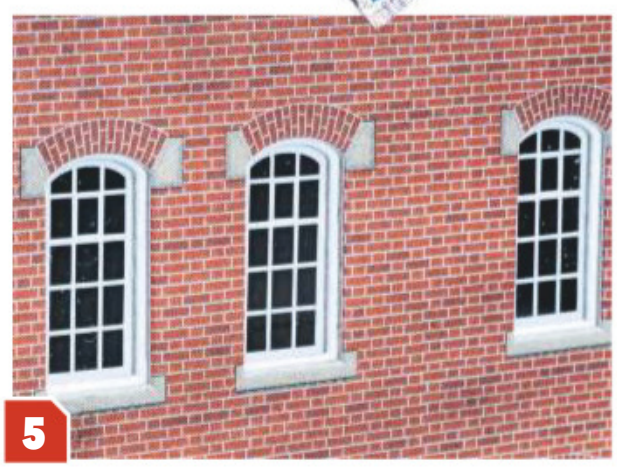


3

To achieve realistic depth, this Metcalfe kit features recessed window frames, with the glazing fitting behind. A thin bead of Glue 'n' Glaze was applied with a pinpoint tip and left to turn tacky before fixing the glazing sheet.

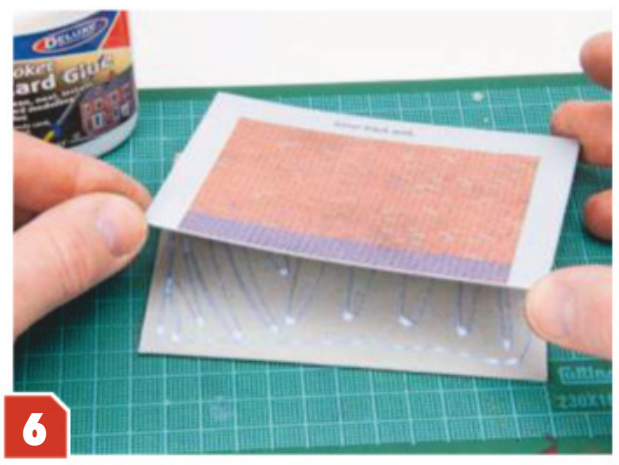
4

Once the glazed window frames are dry, they can be fixed to the inside of the walls. Roket Card Glue, applied via a pinpoint tip, is applied sparingly, well away from the aperture to minimize the risk of glue being squeezed out.



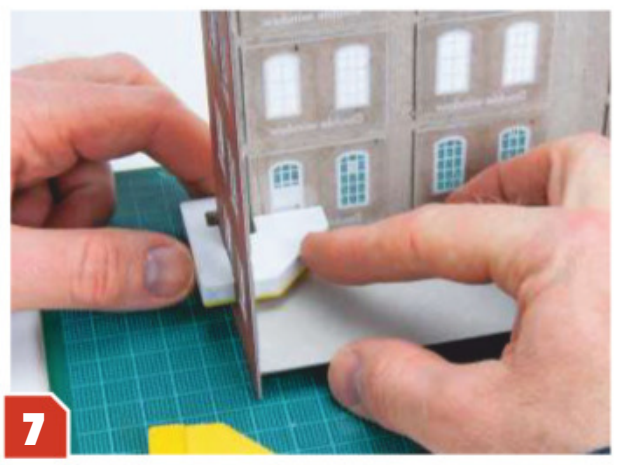
5

Care is needed to line up the frames accurately within the openings, so that an equal amount of frame is visible around the edges. The use of multiple layers is very effective for creating a lifelike sense of depth to the walls.



6

Laminating various layers of card is a common requirement when building card kits. A thin bead of Roket Card Glue is run over one face and, after lining up the layers accurately, they can be pressed together.



7

The walls of this factory are designed to fold up around the inner floors, which also act as strengthening ribs. The lower floor is fitted first and a set of magnetic clamps hold the walls at the correct angles while assembly continues.

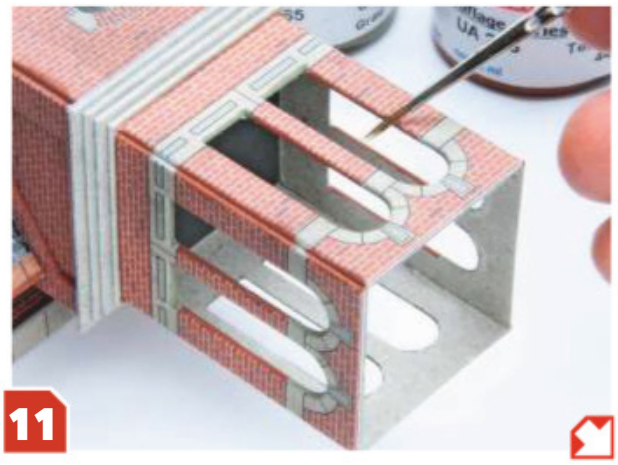
8 With the clamps holding things steady, the remaining floors can be added, along with the spacers. As the glue cures, the structure will become stronger. Double-check with a set square while the parts can still be manipulated.

9

When the glue has set, remove the clamps. If adding all four walls, remember to ensure that the clamps will not be trapped inside! Stone cover strips are being fitted to the corners, tidying up the exposed edges.

10

If any excess glue emerges from a joint while the parts are being pressed together, use a cotton swab dampened with water to wipe it away. Do this straight away to avoid staining or damaging the printed surfaces.



11

Exposed strips of blank card can detract from the overall effect, although most of these areas can be treated with paint or coloured pencils after assembly. However, some parts can be touched in before installation.